

---

**Descendants of  
John Hanbury**

Charles E. G. Pease  
Pennyghael  
Isle of Mull

---

# Descendants of John Hanbury

---

## 1-John Hanbury

John married someone. He had three children: **Edward**, (**No Given Name**), and **Richard**.

## 2-(Is This John's Son?) Edward Hanbury

Edward married someone. He had one son: **Humphrey**.

3-**Humphrey Hanbury**, son of (**Is This John's Son?**) **Edward Hanbury**, died in 1501 in Hanbury, Worcestershire.

Humphrey married someone. He had one son: **Anthony**.

## 4-Anthony Hanbury

Anthony married **Anne Jennettes**. They had one son: **Walter**.

5-**Walter Hanbury**<sup>1</sup> died in 1590.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Beanhall, Worcester.

Walter married **Cicley Rous**, daughter of **John Rous** and **Ann Montagu**. They had one son: **John**.

## 6-Sir John Hanbury

John married **Mary Whethill**. They had two children: **Edward** and **Mary**.

7-**Edward Hanbury**<sup>1</sup> died in 1656.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Kelmars, Northamptonshire.

Edward married **Lucy Martin**.

Edward next married **Mary Shuckburgh**, daughter of **Edward Shuckburgh**. They had one son: **John**.

## 8-John Hanbury

John married **Mary Waller**, daughter of **Thomas Waller**. They had two children: **John** and **Thomas**.

## 9-John Hanbury

John married **Catherine Gore**, daughter of **Sir William Gore**. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth**.

10-**Elizabeth Hanbury** died on 9 Jan 1799.

Elizabeth married **Jacob Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> on 18 Jan 1748. Jacob was born on 22 Dec 1713 and died on 9 Jun 1767 at age 53. They had one son: **William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in London.

11-**William Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1757 and died on 21 Jun 1800 at age 42.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in London.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

William married **Charlotte Elizabeth Ives**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Ives** and **Elizabeth**, on 8 Dec 1787 in Norwich, Norfolk. Charlotte died on 13 Nov 1806. They had one son: **Augustus Henry**.

12-**Augustus Henry Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Mar 1792 and died on 19 Feb 1877 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Osidge, Hertfordshire.

Augustus married **Louisa Priscilla Bevan**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **David Bevan**<sup>2</sup> and **Favell Bourke Lee**,<sup>2</sup> on 20 Jun 1825. Louisa was born on 28 Dec 1800 and died on 1 Apr 1883 at age 82. They had seven children: **Louisa Clara**, **Horace Augustus**, **Arthur**, **Emmeline Favell**, **Percival**, **Theodore**, and **Adela**.

13-**Louisa Clara Bosanquet** was born on 29 May 1826 and died on 12 Oct 1922 at age 96.

Louisa married **Rev. Horace Meyer**. They had one daughter: **Margaret Alda**.

14-**Margaret Alda Meyer** was born in 1868 and died on 13 Jan 1949 at age 81.

Margaret married **Rev. Raymond Francis Bevan**, son of **Francis Augustus Bevan**<sup>3,4</sup> and **Constance Hogg**,<sup>4</sup> on 10 Jan 1893 in Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Raymond was born on 20 Jun 1868 and died on 25 Nov 1940 at age 72. They had three children: **Constance E.**, **Raymond Francis**, and **(No Given Name)**.

15-**Constance E. Bevan** was born in 1895 in South Kensington, London.

15-**Raymond Francis Bevan** was born in 1898 in Whittlebury, Northamptonshire.

15-**Bevan**

13-**Horace Augustus Bosanquet** was born on 5 Aug 1827.

13-**Arthur Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1828 and died on 19 Apr 1885 at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cleddon Hall, Monmouthshire.

Arthur married **Isabella Matilda Crawford**.

13-**Emmeline Favell Bosanquet** was born on 9 Jun 1830 and died in 1897 at age 67.

13-**Rev. Percival Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1831 and died in 1915 at age 84.

Percival married **Charlotte Louisa Bevan**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Richard Bevan** and **Charlotte Hunter**, on 9 Aug 1859 in St. Nicholas, Brighton. Charlotte was born in 1831 and died in 1911 at age 80. They had five children: **Eugene Percival**, **Gerald Percival**, **Herbert Percival**, **Louis Percival**, and **Maurice Percival**.

14-**Eugene Percival Bosanquet** was born on 13 Oct 1862.

14-**Gerald Percival Bosanquet** was born on 26 Apr 1864.

14-**Herbert Percival Bosanquet** was born on 3 Feb 1867 and died on 18 May 1867.

14-**Louis Percival Bosanquet**

Louis married **Ellen Hall**. They had one son: **Alfred Percival**.

15-**Alfred Percival Bosanquet**

14-**Maurice Percival Bosanquet**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

13-**Theodore Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Jun 1833.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in West Down, Bradworthy, Devon.

Theodore married **Merelina Letitia Mary Bosanquet**, daughter of **James Whatman Bosanquet**. They had eight children: **James Tindal Ives**, **Henry Theodore Augustus**, **Bernard Charles Horace**, **Nicolas Conyngham Symonds**, **Mary Frances Merelina**, **Adelaide Louisa**, **Juliana Florence Cecilia**, and **Louise Marguerite Jermyn**.

14-**James Tindal Ives Bosanquet** was born on 30 Aug 1868.<sup>1</sup>

14-**Henry Theodore Augustus Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1870.

14-**Bernard Charles Horace Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1876.

14-**Nicolas Conyngham Symonds Bosanquet**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1881.

14-**Mary Frances Merelina Bosanquet**

Mary married **Maj. Owen Charles Bevan**, son of **Francis Augustus Bevan**<sup>3,4</sup> and **Constance Hogg**,<sup>4</sup> on 12 Apr 1894. Owen was born on 30 Oct 1870 and died on 28 May 1950 in Shortacres, Redhill, Reigate, Surrey at age 79. They had three children: **Francis Hugh**, **Emmeline**, and **Ursula Constance**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as a Senior partner in Pember & Boyle, Stockbrokers.

15-**Francis Hugh Bevan**<sup>5</sup> was born on 5 Mar 1895 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey, was christened on 13 Apr 1895 in St. John's, Redhill, Surrey, and died in 1971 in Chichester, West Sussex at age 76.

Francis married **Pleasance Mary Vidal Scrutton**,<sup>5</sup> daughter of **Frederick Scrutton** and **Maude Cunliffe Vidal**, on 10 Mar 1923 in Parish Church, Nutfield, Reigate, Surrey. Pleasance was born on 18 Oct 1907 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey and died on 12 Oct 1984 in Chichester, West Sussex at age 76. They had two children: **Robert Francis** and **Timothy Hugh**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 8 St. Johns Street, Chichester, West Sussex.

16-**Robert Francis Bevan** was born on 10 Dec 1924 and died in May 2005 at age 80.

16-**Sir Timothy Hugh Bevan**<sup>5</sup> was born on 24 May 1927 in London and died on 11 Feb 2016 at age 88.

General Notes: Sir Timothy Bevan, who has died aged 88, was chairman of Barclays Bank, of which his 18th-century forebears were founders.

Bevan took over the helm of Barclays in 1981 at the zenith of its fortunes: it had grown over the previous 15 years to become one of the world's biggest and most profitable multinational banks, with 120,000 staff and operations in more than 80 countries. Though high street banks were beginning to be threatened by building society competition, Barclays was the pace-setter of the industry, always the first to move in market developments.

A habitual pipe-smoker, Bevan had a jaunty humour, a brisk temper and a yachtsman's salty vocabulary. But he was a cautious banker - schooled by his experience leading Barclays' team in the Bank of England's "lifeboat" rescue of secondary banks after the 1973 property crash. He was also acutely conscious of his role as steward of Barclays' family traditions and its highly decentralised structure of local fiefdoms. He did, however, oversee the integration of Barclays' international and domestic operations, which had previously run as separate companies.

Like most commercial bankers of the era, Bevan was not much in tune with Thatcherite thinking; both on Barclays' behalf and as chairman of the Committee of London Clearing Bankers, he had several bruising encounters with the prime minister. The banks were scolded for their perceived failure to support British industry during the 1981 recession, and for raising interest rates without waiting for Bank of England signals - and on one occasion in 1983, while the prime minister herself was visiting the Falklands.

Worst of all was an incident in 1984, when Barclays' Strand branch inadvertently released details to a Sunday newspaper of a business account on which Mark and Denis Thatcher were signatories: Bevan had to present himself personally in Downing Street to apologise. However, when Barclays moved to open on Saturday mornings Mrs Thatcher

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

told directors of the Midland that she would move her account unless they followed suit.

Perhaps the boldest move of his chairmanship was Barclays' commitment to Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the investment banking arm formed in 1986 by the acquisition of the stockjobbers Wedd Durlacher and the brokers de Zoete & Bevan - also, coincidentally, a family connection. It was Bevan's view that if Barclays was to venture into the securities business it should do so in the most powerful way possible, and he backed the project wholeheartedly. Despite teething problems, BZW seemed set at the time to become a British champion in the field - though a decade later it was dismantled, to be superseded by Bob Diamond's Barclays Capital operation.

Bevan also took the thorny decision to withdraw from South Africa - a matter of strong sentiment within Barclays, which had held a majority interest in the country's largest bank since 1926 and which prided itself on being as liberal as circumstances allowed in its own employment practices there. But many years of strident criticism from anti-apartheid groups had damaged Barclays' business with students, charities, local authorities and some foreign governments, and was also affecting the bank's share price. In 1985 Bevan called apartheid "repugnant, wrong, unChristian and unworkable", and the next year, in one of the last acts of his chairmanship, he announced the sale of Barclays' remaining stake in South Africa at a loss of £42 million.

By then the boom of the mid-1980s was well under way at home. Market leadership passed to NatWest as Bevan's caution held Barclays back - but many commentators felt that his attitude was vindicated by subsequent events. After his departure in 1987, a rush to retake the lead brought a disastrous explosion of bad lending, particularly in the property sector.

Timothy Hugh Bevan was born on May 24 1927. His father, grandfather and elder brother were all stockbrokers. But his great-grandfather, Francis Augustus Bevan, was a partner in the Lombard Street banking house of Barclay, Bevan, Tritton, Ransom, Bouverie & Co - where Francis's great-grandfather Silvanus (whose mother was a Barclay) had first become a partner around 1770. The Lombard Street firm merged in 1896 with 19 other private banks around the country, many of them already connected by cousinage, to form Barclays Bank, and Francis Bevan was for 20 years its first chairman.

Young Tim was educated at Eton and served as a lieutenant in the Welsh Guards from 1945 to 1947. He then read for the Bar but never practised, having found too many ex-soldiers five years older than himself entering the profession ahead of him. Instead he joined Barclays, on April Fools' Day 1950, and made an early impression by scoring the highest marks of his year in the Institute of Bankers exams.

Following an established path for members of Barclays' founding families and "special list" recruits of similar social background, Bevan worked briefly in branches in London, Paris and the north of England before becoming a local director in Nottingham in 1957. Two years later he became the junior local director in the Lombard Street "parlour" - of which the senior occupant was his distant cousin, Emlyn Bevan, descended from a different son of Silvanus, who had been in situ since 1930.

Emlyn had in turn served his apprenticeship under Tim's great-uncle Cosmo Bevan, who had been there since the 1896 amalgamation. Their room, furnished in the style of the old partnership, was the epicentre of power in Barclays' arcane management structure, which preserved the dominance of the founding families long after their combined shareholding in the bank had reduced to insignificance.

In one of his rare and prickly encounters with the press, Bevan sought to play down this heritage: "I don't think what one's great-grandfather did is relevant," he told one interviewer. "Do you know what your great-grandfather did? It is a common misconception that we are a banking family." But under his kinsman's patronage he was appointed a director at 41 in 1966, and a vice-chairman two years later. At that time, it was assumed in the bank's innermost sanctums that Tim Bevan would in due course succeed Sir John Thomson as group chairman. Had he done so when Thomson stood down in 1973, Bevan would have been the youngest clearing bank chairman ever - but when the time came the board felt he was still too young, and chose Sir Anthony Tuke instead; during Tuke's tenure, Bevan was chairman of the UK side of the bank.

After retiring from the Barclays chair in 1987, Bevan remained a director for some years. He was also chairman of BET, the industrial services group, deputy chairman of Foreign & Colonial Investment Trust and a director of Commercial Union and the Bank of New South Wales. He was knighted in 1984.

Bevan was a keen sailor and a demanding skipper. In one cross-channel race he broke his boat's boom during a breezy downwind leg but mended it using an oar as a splint. He became a member of the Royal Yacht Squadron in 1970, and was a regular competitor in the Fastnet Race - surviving the storm-battered 1985 race unscathed. He was also a member of the St Moritz Tobogganing Club.

Bevan was Chairman of the British Olympic Appeal for the 1984 Los Angeles Games. His appeal raised three times more than any previous Olympic Appeal, helping Team GB to win more medals than at any Games in the preceding 40 years and the succeeding 20. He also devoted his time to many charities notably the Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, the Ocean Youth Club, the RNLI and the Princes Trust in Sussex.

In 1952, in a ceremony which Bevan described as "the most significant and fortunate event of my life", he married Pamela Smith. She survives him with two sons and two daughters.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Middle Temple.
- He worked as a member of Barclay's Bank in 1950.
- He worked as a Director of Barclay's Bank in 1966-1993 in Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a Vice-Chairman of Barclay's Bank in 1968-1973 in Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a Deputy Chairman of Barclay's Bank in 1873-1981 in Lombard Street, London.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He worked as a Chairman of Barclay's Bank in 1988-1991 in Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Committee of London Clearing Bankers.
- He worked as a Vice President of the Institute of Bankers.
- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 14 Feb 2016.

Timothy married **Pamela Murray Smith**, daughter of **Norman Smith** and **Margaret**. They had four children: **Nicola**, **Fiona**, **Mark**, and **Hugh**.

17-**Nicola Bevan**

17-**Fiona Bevan**

17-**Mark Bevan**

17-**Hugh Bevan**

15-**Emmeline Bevan** was born in 1898 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey.

Emmeline married **Capt. Furse Fairfax Vidal Scrutton**, son of **Frederick Scrutton** and **Maude Cunliffe Vidal**, on 31 Aug 1918. Furse was born on 27 Jun 1893. They had two children: **Pamela Mary** and **Philip Furse**.

16-**Pamela Mary Scrutton** was born on 14 Jan 1920.

Pamela married **Cmdr. Dermot James Boris Jewitt**, son of **Capt. Reuben James Charles Jewitt** and **Enid Avice Bagot**. They had two children: **Sarah Mary** and **Penelope Anne**.

17-**Sarah Mary Jewitt**

Sarah married **James Nigel Best**. They had one son: **James Philip**.

18-**James Philip Best**

17-**Penelope Anne Jewitt**

Penelope married **Peter Allanson-Bailey**. They had one daughter: **Samantha Anne**.

18-**Samantha Anne Allanson-Bailey**

16-**Philip Furse Scrutton** was born on 1 Jun 1923 and died on 30 Oct 1958 at age 35. The cause of his death was In a road accident with a military vehicle.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Clatford Mills, Andover, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Walker Cup and English International Golfer.

Philip married **Elizabeth Ann Todhunter**, daughter of **Capt. Robert Charles Todhunter RN** and **Patricia Estella Lempriere**. They had two children: **Joanna Furse** and **Amanda Elizabeth**.

17-**Joanna Furse Scrutton**

17-**Amanda Elizabeth Scrutton**

Philip next married **Audrey Mary Dubery**. They had one daughter: **Fiona Mary**.

17-**Fiona Mary Scrutton**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Ursula Constance Bevan** was born on 9 Feb 1900 in Chislehurst, Kent.

Ursula married **Capt. George John Scaramanga** on 28 Sep 1918 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. George was born on 17 May 1897 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1971 at age 74. They had two children: **Julia Mereline** and **Anne Ursula**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker.
- He worked as a partner in Cazenove's. Bankers.

16-**Julia Mereline Scaramanga** was born on 6 Feb 1920 in Surrey.

16-**Anne Ursula Scaramanga**

14-**Adelaide Louisa Bosanquet**

14-**Juliana Florence Cecilia Bosanquet**

14-**Louise Marguerite Jermyn Bosanquet**

13-**Adela Bosanquet** was born on 26 Feb 1835 and died in 1923 at age 88.

9-**Thomas Hanbury**

Thomas married **Elizabeth Clarke**.

7-**Mary Hanbury**

Mary married **Sir Miles Sandys**.

2-**Hanbury**

2-**Richard Hanbury**

Richard married someone. He had one son: **Richard**.

3-**Richard Hanbury**

Richard married someone. He had one son: **Richard**.

4-**Richard Hanbury**

Richard married someone. He had one son: **John**.

5-**John Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born in 1525 in Worcester and died on 8 Nov 1590 in Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire at age 65.

John married **Elizabeth Broade**, daughter of **John Broade**.

John next married **Unnamed**. They had one son: **Richard**.

6-**Richard Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1548 in Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire and died in 1613 in Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire at age 65.

Richard married **Margery Bradley**, daughter of **Francis Bradley**. They had two children: **Philip** and **John**.

7-**Philip Hanbury** was born on 9 May 1582 in Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire and died in 1651 in Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire at age 69.

Philip married **Alicia**. They had one son: **Richard**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

8-**Richard Hanbury** was born in 1610 and died in 1695 at age 85.

Richard married **Cecilia** in 1630. Cecilia was born in 1606. They had five children: **Richard, Charles, Katherine, Mary, and Margaret**.

9-**Richard Hanbury** was born on 11 Dec 1647 and died on 22 Jun 1714 at age 66.

Richard married **Mary**. Mary died on 15 Nov 1731. They had two children: **Charles** and **Capel**.

10-**Charles Hanbury**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1677 and died on 9 Jul 1735 at age 58.

Charles married **Grace Beadles**<sup>4</sup> in 1700. Grace died on 2 Jul 1710. They had one son: **John**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Grace's maiden name is unknown,.

11-**John Hanbury**<sup>4,7</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1700 in Llanfihangel, Monmouth and died on 22 Jun 1758 in Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex at age 57.

General Notes: Hanbury, John (1700– 1758), merchant, was born at Llanfihangel, Monmouthshire, on 15 August 1700, the son of Charles Hanbury (1677– 1735) of Pant-teg, and his wife, Grace (d. 1710), widow of Jenkinson Beadles. The Hanbury family had been active in the Society of Friends from his grandfather's time. Although John's active career was spent almost entirely in London, there are no surviving records of an apprenticeship there or of his admission to a livery company. He first appears as an independent trader in London about 1724, suggesting that he had spent the immediately preceding years away from London, most likely as a factor in the Chesapeake for an English merchant. He soon became conspicuously active in the London tobacco import trade, ranking second in 1729– 31, and first by 1747. His Virginia business was primarily that of a commission merchant, receiving from planters consignments of tobacco for sale, and returning cargoes of manufactures and other goods as ordered. His Maryland business, by contrast, involved substantial dealings with local independent merchants. In both trades he reduced costs and risks by sending out relatively few vessels of his own, depending instead on chartering as needed. To superintend the frequent adjustments needed, he employed a principal agent in each colony with broad powers to charter shipping.

Hanbury's Virginia and Maryland correspondents included planters from the most prominent local families. To attract such a clientele he was expected to provide political as well as the usual commercial services. By the 1740s he was a key player in the competition to influence appointments to desirable public positions in both colonies. In Maryland he was very close to Lord Baltimore, whom he served as 'banker', and in Virginia to Lieutenant-Governor Gooch, whose executor he became. He was also reportedly on excellent terms with all the major figures in the Pelham and Newcastle ministries. Through his access to Lord Granville, lord president of the council, he was able to deflect British legislation requiring loyalty oaths that would have excluded Pennsylvania Quakers from public office. When the issue became pressing at the start of the Seven Years' War, Hanbury negotiated the compromise under which Quakers withdrew from the Pennsylvania legislature during the war but retained their rights to future membership.

In 1747 Hanbury took in as partner his cousin Capel Hanbury (d. 1769), son of a Bristol soap maker. Both partners had numerous acquaintances in Bristol and were able to cultivate a political interest there. John Hanbury particularly pleased the duke of Newcastle by soliciting votes and guaranteeing funds for the election in 1754 of Robert Nugent as member for Bristol. Hanbury's closeness to the ministry became controversial at the time of Braddock's expedition the next year. In 1747 the local planters and merchants organizing the Ohio Company of Virginia had asked Hanbury to take a share in the company and act as its London agent. As such, he was consulted by both Henry Pelham and the duke of Newcastle on the French military challenge in North America. He also contracted to pay and victual Braddock's troops; in this work his agents and the warehouses of the Ohio Company were utilized. When the expedition ended in disaster, Dr John Shebbeare and other anti-ministerial publicists tried to depict John Hanbury as the hypocritical and self-serving Quaker mastermind behind the ill-fated strategy. In fact, from 1726 Hanbury had been the member of the Quakers' meeting for sufferings, responsible for correspondence with Virginia and Maryland. Even so, he attracted unfavourable comment from more strictly pacifist Friends for arming his ships in wartime and for investing in privateers in the 1740s.

This John Hanbury, usually termed of Tower Street, must be distinguished from several namesakes, including Major John Hanbury of Pontypool (1664?– 1734), ironmaster and MP, and John Hanbury (1671– 1732), governor of the Hamburg Company and subgovernor of the South Sea Company. In 1728 John Hanbury of Tower Street married Anna Osgood (d. 1754) from a prominent Quaker family originally from Bristol. When he died intestate on 22 June 1758 at Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex, his real estate (primarily in Essex) passed to his only son, Osgood Hanbury (1731– 1784), and his personal estate was divided equally between Osgood and his sister, Anna, wife of Thomas Barnard of Kingston, Surrey. She had no children so that, at her death, her share of her father's fortune also went to Osgood's children, including the brewer Sampson Hanbury.

Jacob M. Price

Sources A. A. Locke, *The Hanbury family*, 2 vols. (1916) · J. M. Price, 'The great Quaker business families of eighteenth century London', *The world of William Penn*, ed. R. S. Dunn and M. M. Dunn (1986), 363– 99, esp. 363– 9 · J. M. Price, *Overseas trade and traders: essays on some commercial, financial, and political challenges facing British Atlantic merchants, 1660– 1775* (1996) · J. M. Price, *Capital and credit in British overseas trade: the view from the Chesapeake, 1700– 1776* (1980) · 'Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe, 1753– 1757', ed. W. H. Browne, *Archives of Maryland*, 6, 9, 14, 31 (1888– 95) · J. M. Hemphill, 'Freight rates in the Maryland tobacco trade, 1705– 1762', *Maryland Historical Magazine*, 54 (1959), 36– 58, appx 153–

## Descendants of John Hanbury

87 · CUL, Cholmondely (Houghton) MSS, 29/12, 29/29, 29/13 · L. Cong., Curtis family MSS · M. Tinling, ed., The correspondence of the three William Byrds of Westover, Virginia, 1684–1776, 2 vols. (1977), vol. 2, pp. 463, 494–6, 550–52 · Lloyd's Register of Shipping · [J. Banning], Log and will of Jeremiah Banning (1773–1798) (1932) · D. M. Owings, His lordship's patronage: offices of profit in colonial Maryland (1953) · Joshua Johnson's letterbook, 1771–1774: letters from a merchant in London to his partners in Maryland, ed. J. M. Price, London RS, 15 (1979) · [J. Shebbeare], A letter to the people of England upon the militia, continental connections, neutralities, and secret expeditions (1757) · [J. Shebbeare], A fourth letter to the people of England, 2nd and 6th edns (1756) · Chain of friendship: selected letters of Dr. John Fothergill of London, 1735–1780, ed. B. C. Corner and C. C. Booth (1971) · marriage settlement, 9 Sept 1728, Essex RO, acc. 6268 box 5 · will, TNA: PRO, PROB 11/1113, sig. 79 [Osgood Hanbury]  
Archives Essex RO | LMA, Truman, Hanbury, and Buxton MSS · RS Friends, Lond., Lloyd MSS

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Jacob M. Price, 'Hanbury, John (1700–1758)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2008 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/53741>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tobacco Merchant in Tower Street, London.

John married **Anna Osgood**,<sup>4,7</sup> daughter of **Obadiah Osgood**, on 27 May 1730 in St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, London. Anna died on 26 Mar 1754. They had two children: **Osgood** and **Anna**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

**12-Osgood Hanbury**<sup>1,4,8,9,10,11,12,13,14</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1731 in Colchester, Essex and died on 11 Jan 1784 in Holfield Grange, Essex at age 52.

General Notes: inherited Holfield Grange and continued his father's prosperous tobacco business. Like both his parents he was a Quaker. He married Mary (Molly) Lloyd of Birmingham (died 1770) and had five sons:-

John, Osgood (2), Charles Richard and Sampson.

Also daughters:

Rachael, Mary and Anna. John died at 16 making Osgood (2) the heir to Holfield Grange. Charles founded the Hanburys of Halstead.

Sampson (1769-1835) married Agatha, daughter of Richard Gurney of Keswick Hall, Norfolk, and about the year 1800 bought "Poles", a large estate with an imposing mansion and beautiful deer-park near Thundridge, Hertfordshire. From 1799 to 1830 he was Master of the Puckeridge Hounds. Having no children, he left "Poles" to his widow who outlived him 12 years, and thereafter to his nephew Robert Hanbury

Osgood Hanbury at first continued his father's North American firm in partnership with Capel Hanbury. After the latter's death in 1769, Osgood began to disengage from the now politically exposed Chesapeake trade and thus reduced his ultimate losses from the American War of Independence. In 1757 he married Mary, daughter of Sampson Lloyd (1699–1779) of Birmingham, Quaker iron dealer and banker. During the American War of Independence he compensated in part for the loss of his Chesapeake trade by expanding his West Indies business through the firm of Hanbury and Gosling. In 1770 he had also joined in founding the London bank of Hanbury, Taylor, Lloyd, and Bowman in partnership with his father-in-law. This firm, continued by his descendants for four generations, served as the London correspondents of Taylors and Lloyds, the family's bank in Birmingham, until absorbed in 1884 into what ultimately became the modern Lloyds Bank. Through the marriage of his daughter Anna to Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, bt, brewer and anti-slavery activist, Osgood Hanbury was also the progenitor of the numerous Buxtons and Hanburys who over many generations managed the Truman, Hanbury, and Buxton brewery. He died in 1784.

*Jacob M. Price ODNB*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tobacco Broker in Great Tower Street, London.

Osgood married **Mary Lloyd**,<sup>1,4,8,11</sup> daughter of **Sampson Lloyd**<sup>1,4,8,15,16</sup> and **Rachel Champion**,<sup>1,4,8,15,16</sup> on 18 Jan 1757. Mary was born on 10 Dec 1736 and died on 18 Nov 1770 at age 33. They had eight children: **John Osgood**, **Anna**, **Rachel**, **Osgood**, **Charles**, **Richard**, **Sampson**, and **Mary Elizabeth**.

**13-John Osgood Hanbury** was born on 23 Nov 1757 and died on 23 Jul 1773 at age 15.

**13-Anna Hanbury**<sup>12,17</sup> was born in 1762 and died in 1828 at age 66.

Anna married **Thomas Fowell Buxton**,<sup>4,12,18,19</sup> son of **Isaac Buxton**<sup>12</sup> and **Sarah Fowell**,<sup>12</sup> on 12 Feb 1782. Thomas was born on 1 Sep 1756, died on 3 Dec 1793 at age 37, and was buried in FBG Bunhill Fields, London. They had four children: **Anna**, **Thomas Fowell**, **Charles**, and **Sarah Maria**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff in Earls Colne, Essex.

14-**Anna Buxton**<sup>4,12,19,20,21</sup> was born in 1784 and died in 1855 at age 71.

Anna married **William Forster**,<sup>4,12,19,21,22,23,24,25,26</sup> son of **William Forster**<sup>4,19,27</sup> and **Elizabeth Hayward**,<sup>4,19,27</sup> on 3 Oct 1816 in FMH Shaftesbury. William was born on 23 Mar 1784 in Tottenham, London, died on 27 Jan 1854 in Samuel Low's house, Holston River, Tennessee, USA at age 69, and was buried in FBG Friendsville, Tennessee. They had one son: **William Edward**.

General Notes: He died at the house of Samuel Low, near the Holston River, East Tennessee, America and was buried at the Friends Burial ground at Friendsville.

-----

Forster, William (1784-1854), philanthropist and Quaker minister, was born at Tottenham, Middlesex, on 23 March 1784, the second of the ten children of William Forster (1747-1824), schoolmaster and later land surveyor, and Elizabeth (1759-1837), daughter of Robert and Mary Hayward of Kelvedon, Essex. William senior's father, Josiah (1693?-1763), who hailed from co. Durham, settled in 1752 in Tottenham, a village which was to become a Quaker stronghold and, until 1880, the home of members of the family. After education at the village schools and with private tutors, William junior learned land surveying in Sheffield with his uncle William Fairbank (c.1730-1801) [see under Fairbank family]. On returning to Tottenham he joined his father, but in 1806 he was released from business responsibilities and devoted himself to working for the Society of Friends and his various philanthropic concerns. Before he was twenty he had begun to take a vocal part in Quaker worship, and his gift in the ministry was acknowledged by Tottenham monthly meeting in August 1805. Next month he received the meeting's support for the first of a succession of religious visits in Britain, including (1812) the Hebrides. Like other itinerant ministering Friends his concern was not only domestic and pastoral but also to reach a wide audience through specially appointed meetings, often where there was no Quaker presence. This was particularly true of his extensive visit to Ireland (1813-14).

Forster's head and hands were huge and his frame unwieldy; his whole body would shake with emotion and his voice deepen as he gave expression to his feelings. His ministry was evangelical, but his sense of awe was such that he felt it almost profane to talk of religion, and his humanitarian zeal transcended the doctrinal. His intellectual capacity was considerable, but it was the manner of his ministry that was remembered rather than the content. Forster accompanied the American Quaker Stephen Grellet (1773-1855) in visiting London prisons in January 1813, and went with him to Elizabeth Fry to report the appalling conditions on the women's side of Newgate. Her first visit, next day, with clothing for the children was (as were later visits) with Anna Buxton (1784-1855), whom Forster married on 3 October 1816. She was the daughter of Thomas Fowell and Anna (née Hanbury) Buxton of Earls Colne, Essex, and sister of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, first baronet, the anti-slavery protagonist. For two decades they lived at Bradpole, Dorset, but in 1837 moved to Norwich, which was their home until his death.

Forster travelled extensively in North America in 1820-25, viewing with increasing misgiving the growth among Friends there of what he considered unitarian views. His and concurrent visits by George Withy (1763-1837) in 1821, Elizabeth Robson and her brother Isaac Stephenson (1765-1830) in 1823, and Anna Braithwaite in 1824 had the cumulative effect of giving the suspect Elias Hicks (1748-1830) and his many adherents the impression that they were being preached at rather than listened to, and may well have hastened the American Quaker separations of 1827-8.

Forster's second visit to America (1845-6) was with his brother Josiah [see below], George Stacey (1786-1857), and John Allen (1790-1859), following a breach in Indiana yearly meeting over the slavery issue: it was perhaps ironic that the anti-slavery militants whom the deputation condemned for separating were, in effect, closer to the views of British Quakers on slavery than the main body, who received the deputation's support.

Irish Quakers, following the 1846 failure of the potato crop, set up on 13 November a central relief committee. Forster spent over four months visiting the worst-stricken districts, especially in Connaught. His knowledge from 1813-14 stood him in good stead, and his reports and contacts, not least with Catholic parish priests, were crucial to the relief committee's work. His son William Edward Forster accompanied him for part of the time, as also did James Hack Tuke. For each it was an introduction to a lifetime's concern. Forster and his brothers Josiah and Robert [see below] also served on a committee of British Friends to arouse awareness of the need and to raise funds.

In 1849 British Quakers drew up a memorial against the continuance of the slave trade: from then until 1852 Forster was on a number of deputations to continental rulers. In 1853, with his brother Josiah, John Candler (1787-1869), and William Holmes (1805-1867), he paid his third American visit. After seeing the president, Franklin Pierce (1804-1869), they travelled through many of the southern and mid-western states, securing interviews with the governors of thirteen of them. Forster died at the home of Samuel Low, near the Holston River, Knox county, East Tennessee, on 27 January 1854, his body being interred in the Friends' burial-ground, Friendsville, Tennessee.

Of William Forster's nine brothers and sisters, one died in childhood. The others remained single except for Josiah Forster (1782-1870), who in 1808 married Rachel Wilson (1783-1873), daughter of John Wilson (1748-1801) and Sarah, née Dillworth (1754-1788) of Kendal: there was one child, who died aged eleven weeks. In 1805 Josiah opened a school at Southgate, which moved to Tottenham in 1820 and closed in 1826. He had a reputation for naïvety-as when, confiscating fireworks as dangerous toys, he threw them on the fire to ensure their destruction. But with his adult fellow Quakers, so far from being naïve, he could be stentorian and unyielding. He was from 1820 to 1831 clerk (presiding officer) of the yearly meeting of British Quakers, a body he consistently attended from the late eighteenth century until his death, and in which he was an ever more frequent speaker. His wife was recorded as a minister in 1810. In 1811 he was appointed to the meeting for sufferings (the representative committee of the yearly meeting) and in 1817 he became an elder: both offices he held until his death. He frequently accompanied ministering Friends visiting the continent and was an indefatigable correspondent. He was for many years on the committees of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society and of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Another brother, Robert Forster (1791-1873), carried on the family land surveying business. For many years steward to the earl of Darnley, he managed the Kentish estates during the young earl's minority and built a great part of Northfleet, Kent. Perhaps his most notable Quaker service was as a member of deputations to present to European governments 'A plea for liberty of conscience', drawn up by the yearly meeting of 1856: that year he visited Paris, in 1857 the Netherlands and Germany, and in 1858 Russia and northern Europe. He

## Descendants of John Hanbury

served as an elder and for many years on the meeting for sufferings. He was a member of the committee of the British and Foreign School Society from 1817 until his death. He was also on the committee of the Quaker school at Croydon, and he and Josiah were longtime members of the London committee for Ackworth School. They were lifelong trustees, and active in the management, of Grove House School, Tottenham, established in 1828 and notable for the part that science had in the curriculum.

In his later years Robert, who suffered a decline of mental powers, was tended by his sister Anne Forster (1797-1873), whose philanthropic interests extended to the animal kingdom if the ascription to her of the broadside *To Butchers, their Men and Boys* (Norwich, n.d.) be correct. Mary Forster (1786-1873) was with relatives in Plymouth from 1810 to 1834; on her return to Tottenham she devoted herself to visiting women prisoners and in 1837 was appointed an elder. Sarah (1799-1880), who was recorded a minister in 1848, was granted minutes for religious service on seventeen occasions. Most of the sisters' activities were local rather than national, and the family home in Philip Lane, Tottenham Green, was noted for its warm hospitality.

Josiah Forster died on 27 June 1870; and the year 1873 saw the deaths of his widow on 5 March, of Mary on 24 February, Robert on 11 October, and Anne on 14 October. Elizabeth died on 29 March 1879 and Sarah on 14 September 1880. The bodies of all were interred in Tottenham Friends' burial-ground.

Edward H. Milligan

Sources B. Seebohm, ed., *Memoirs of William Forster*, 2 vols. (1865) · *Annual Monitor* (1871), 191-216 [Josiah] · *Annual Monitor* (1875), 49-62 [Mary; Robert; Anne] · *Annual Monitor* (1881), 57-60 [Sarah] · *Transactions of the central relief committee of the Society of Friends during the famine in Ireland in 1846 and 1847* (1852); facs. edn with new introduction, and index by R. Goodbody (1996) · J. T. Mills, *John Bright and the Quakers*, 2 vols. (1935) · T. Compton, *Recollections of Tottenham Friends and the Forster family* (1893) · M. A. Collie, *Quakers of Tottenham, 1775-1825* [typescript dissertation, publ. in abridged form] · *Biographical catalogue: being an account of the lives of Friends and others whose portraits are in the London Friends' Institute, Society of Friends* (1888), 211-30 [Josiah; Robert; William] · W. Robinson, ed., *Friends of a half century* (1891), 114-26 [Josiah; William] · *London and Middlesex digest of births to 1837*, RS Friends, Lond. · *digest registers (marriages to 1837)*, RS Friends, Lond. [Dorset and Hampshire quarterly meeting] Archives RS Friends, Lond., letters and memoranda

Likenesses pencil sketch, 1835, repro. in Robinson, ed., *Friends* · Maull & Polyblank, photograph, c.1860 (Robert Forster), RS Friends, Lond. · Maull & Polyblank, photograph, c.1860 (Josiah Forster), repro. in Robinson, ed., *Friends* · B. R. Haydon, group portrait, oils (The Anti-Slavery Society convention, 1840), NPG · S. Lucas, group portrait, oils (London yearly meeting about 1840), RS Friends, Lond. · S. Lucas, group portrait, oils (William Forster with Josiah Forster; London yearly meeting about 1840), RS Friends, Lond. · silhouette, RS Friends, Lond.

© Oxford University Press 2004-13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Edward H. Milligan, 'Forster, William (1784-1854)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/9925, accessed 28 May 2013]

William Forster (1784-1854): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/9925

Josiah Forster (1782-1870): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/46946

Robert Forster (1791-1873): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/46949

Anne Forster (1797-1873): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/46950

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Philanthropist.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1805.

**15-Rt. Hon. William Edward Forster**<sup>4,12,19,21,23,26,28,29,30,31</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1818 in Bradpole, Dorset, died on 5 Apr 1886 in Eccleston Square, London at age 67, and was buried in Burley in Wharfedale, Yorkshire.

General Notes: **Sun 28 Feb 1886** - Went to St. Mary Abbot's Church with Nellie - had a violently political sermon - Wm Hny Wakefield called in the afternoon - the conversation got on to W. E. Forster and some characteristic stories were told of him. He was at one time a suitor for Juliet Fox now Mrs Edmund Backhouse's hand but was refused - After he married Mrs Arnold - he wrote to Aunt Charles (Mr B's mother) & say "give my dear love to Juliet & bless her for refusing me!" Her mother, Aunt Charles with her mother had 40 offers! *The Diaries of Sir Alfred E. Pease Bt.*

FORSTER, WILLIAM EDWARD (1818-1886), statesman, born at Bradpole, Dorset, on 11 July 1818, was the only son of William Forster (1784-1854) [q.v.] and of Anna, sister of the first Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton [q. v.] He was thus not a Yorkshire- man by descent, though often taken for a typical Yorkshireman. He was brought up in the discipline of the Quaker body, and being the only child of parents who had passed their first youth, he early showed signs of a serious habit of mind. 'The simplicity of the Quaker style of living,' says his biographer, 'was at all times characteristic of the ways of the little household,' and the boy acquired a 'certain quaint formalism of manner and speech,' and talked politics with his parents before he had learnt to play with children of his own age. His father's long absences on missionary expeditions threw him very much into the society of his mother, whose 'bright and vivacious temperament' acted as some corrective to the severity of a Quaker education. In August 1831 he was sent to school at Fishponds House, Bristol, and after a year to Mr. Binns's school, at Grove House, Tottenham, both kept by Friends. Here he remained until the close of 1835, receiving what must be considered a very fair education, and not only studying English and other history independently, but 'setting himself for his leisure time in the evening, two evenings for themes, two for

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

mathematics, one for Latin verse, and one for Greek Testament and sundries' (letter to his father dated 8th month, 31 day, 1834). Other letters written about the same time show his interest in political movements, especially those with which his uncle Buxton was associated. While capable of quick and firm resolution in matters of religious duty, the elder William Forster was curiously unsettled about his son's career. He was oppressed by 'a leaden- weighted lethargy.' Moreover, when the decision had been given in favour of a business career, as that which would most certainly tend to worldly prosperity, he discouraged by every means in his power his son's attempts to change this for an opening offered into public life. Finally, through his Norfolk connections, a place was found for Forster in the manufactory of Mr. Robberds at Norwich, where handloom carpets were made for export to China. Here he remained for two years, and in July 1838 he left Norwich for Darlington to learn other branches of the wool business with the Peases of that town. He worked for twelve hours a day in the woollen mill, and for several hours in the evening he studied mathematics and politics. At the same time he began to take some part in public life. His uncle offered to take him as private secretary, and after his father had put a veto on this plan, he himself offered to join the Niger expedition. But neither project came to anything, and in 1841 he entered the woollen business at Bradford. In 1842 he became the partner of Mr. William Fison, woollen manufacturer, and this partnership continued to the end of Forster's life. They began on borrowed capital, and had to meet, during many years, innumerable difficulties, but in due time took a place among the most prosperous houses of the district. Forster joined various committees, took a share in the battle of free trade, and formed a number of acquaintances of all sorts, not excluding such extreme men as Robert Owen, the socialist, and Thomas Cooper, the chartist. He also became acquainted with Frederick Denison Maurice, John Sterling, and, above all, with the Carlyles, with whom for several years he kept up an intimate acquaintance. Forster paid two visits to the famine- stricken districts of Connemara in 1846 and 1847. He, with his father, was distributor of the relief fund collected by the Friends, and of the second of these visits he wrote an account, which was printed at the time. His descriptions, besides being vivid and truthful pictures of terrible scenes, show that extraordinary kindness which in him always underlay the somewhat rough exterior. He was much occupied by the revolutions of 1848, especially that in France, with its echoes among the chartists of this country. A strong liberal, he was for meeting the chartists halfway, and his efforts in Bradford are believed to have had no little effect in preventing the extreme men among the chartists of that town from resorting to violence. He even attended a great meeting of chartists at Bradford, and, in his own words, 'roared from the top of a wagon to six or eight thousand people for nearly three quarters of an hour, and pushed a strong moral force resolution down their throats, at the cost of much physical force exertion' on his own part. In May 1848 he visited Paris. In the autumn of the same year he made a great impression in Bradford by a course of lectures on 'Pauperism and its proposed Remedies.' Next year his Quakerism was roused by Macaulay's attacks on the character of William Penn, and he published a new edition of Clarkson's 'Life of Penn,' prefacing it by a long and able defence against the historian's charges. In the next year (1850) he left the Society of Friends, on his marriage with Jane Martha, eldest daughter of Dr. Arnold. For eighteen months they lived at Rawdon, and after that time moved to Burley-in-Wharfedale, where he and his partner had bought an old cotton mill, which they intended to convert into a worsted manufactory. Here, overlooking the beautiful river, he built a house, Wharfeside, which he always regarded as his home till the end of his life. In the ten following years Forster frequently appeared on platforms at Leeds and Bradford, discussing the interests of the working classes, parliamentary reform, or American slavery. After the dissolution in 1859 he was invited by the liberals of Leeds to come forward with Mr. Baines. Forster, though afterwards regarded as par excellence the conservative type of liberal, was chosen as the candidate of the advanced party. The numbers at the poll were: Baines, 2,343; Beecroft (conservative), 2,303; Forster, 2,280. A little later a vacancy occurred in the representation of Bradford, and, in spite of the distrust of moderate liberals and the leading dissenters, he was chosen by a large majority of liberal electors as their candidate, and was returned without opposition (Monday, 11 Feb. 1861). He continued to represent Bradford until the end of his life. He was returned without opposition at the general election of 1865. In 1868 he was at the head of the poll, after a contest in which all the three candidates, himself, Mr. Ripley, and Edward Miall, were liberals. In 1874 he was again returned at the head of the poll, although the dissenters, who felt bitterly towards him on account of the Education Act, strongly opposed him. Again in 1880 he was returned, also at the head of the poll, and finally, in the election of November 1885, he was returned for the central division of Bradford by a majority of over fifteen hundred. Forster at once made his mark in the house, and quickly came to be recognised as one of the chief representatives of the advanced liberal party. He took every opportunity of speaking upon reform, which was then ex- citing little interest, and made effective utterances upon the American civil war. During its course he may be said to have been second only to Bright and Cobden in opposing all attempts to recognise the south or to put obstacles in the way of the union. Especially did he in 1863 denounce the imprudence of permitting Alabamas to be built in English dockyards; but at the same time he was ready enough to defend England against such attacks as the celebrated one delivered by Mr. Charles Sumner. When in 1865 Lord Palmerston died, the government was reconstructed under Lord Russell, and Forster was invited to take office as under- secretary for the colonies. He was at the colonial office eight months under Mr. Cardwell, and among the difficult problems in the solution of which he had to take part was the Jamaica question. Two days after his entry into the colonial office (27 Nov.) he noted in his diary, 'Very bad news from Jamaica of slaughter by the troops, and under martial law.' Had he been out of office he would have been one of the most active members of Mr. Mill's and Mr. Charles Buxton's Jamaica committee; but he probably did still more effective work by urging the despatch of a commission of inquiry to the island, and by influencing the action of the government. To the varied experience gained during these eight months Forster used to attribute much of his deep and lifelong interest in all colonial questions. In the session of 1866 he took an effective part in the great debates on reform. He had made it a condition of his entry into the government that the question should be dealt with immediately. His speech in the great eight nights' debate on the second reading of the bill was of great weight, for the house recognised in him a man who had lived in the midst of a great working population, and who was entitled from his own experience to give utterance to the wishes of the north of England. In the session of 1867 he contributed not a little to the liberalising of Mr. Disraeli's Reform Bill, and he rejoiced as much as any one when that measure passed into law as an act for conferring household suffrage in the boroughs. In 1867 he made his first visit to the East; he saw Constantinople, Smyrna, Athens, and Corfu, and formed opinions to which he gave utterance when the Eastern question once more became acute. After the general election of November 1868 Mr. Gladstone became prime minister, and Forster was appointed a privy councillor and vice-president of the council. This imposed upon him the main responsibility for carrying the measure for establishing a national system of education, which formed a principal part of the government programme. Before parliament met he successfully defended his seat against a petition, to the great satisfaction of his constituents. In the session of 1869 he took no great part in the debates on the disestablishment of the Irish church, but he gave much time and attention to the successful conduct of the Endowed Schools Bill through the House of Commons. This was a bill which raised no great parliamentary issues, but its importance may be shown from the fact that it dealt with three thousand schools with a gross income of 592,000/. He had also to conduct the preparation of measures against the cattle plague. He was meanwhile carefully considering the

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

measure for providing a national system of elementary education. Various bodies throughout the country concentrated themselves into two, the National Education Union and the League, which met at Birmingham. The Union ostensibly advocated the spread of the voluntary school system, and the League the provision of schools at the cost and under the control of the public authorities. In reality, however, the desire of the Union was to guard the interests of certain dominant religious bodies, especially that of the church of England, and the desire of the League was to secure a fair field for the dissenters. Forster endeavoured to steer an even course between these two opposing theories, adopting a plan which he traced originally to Mr. Lowe. Places where additional school accommodation was required were to be discovered and the accommodation supplied through the agency of a newly constituted public authority. In the third week of February 1870 Forster introduced his Elementary Education Bill. His speech, long and full of detail, was at the same time very careful in form, well arranged, abounding in evidence of a thorough study of the question, conciliatory, and warmed by enthusiasm for the cause of education. He pointed out the great deficiencies of the existing schools, and declined to adopt either the continental method of state education or the opposite policy of increasing the bonus upon voluntary schools. He therefore proposed to create an entirely new local authority called the School Board. The board was to have the power of providing necessary school accommodation, and of directing its own schools, subject to the ultimate control of the education department. At first Forster proposed that school boards should be chosen by popular election in London, and elsewhere by town councils and vestries, but he soon adopted direct popular election in all cases. Thus far all parties were ready to accept Forster's proposals; but the jealousy between the church and dissenters soon produced discord. The Birmingham League settled down upon the religious shortcomings of the measure, and around these there speedily arose a controversy which, by the time of the debate on the second reading, 14 March, had assumed the most threatening proportions. An amendment was moved to the second reading by Mr. George Dixon, liberal member for Birmingham and chairman of the Education League, to the effect 'that no measure for the education of the people could afford impermanent satisfactory settlement which left the important question of religious instruction to be determined by the local authorities.' In the end the amendment was withdrawn, and three months later the government accepted the amendment of Mr. Cowper Temple, the effect of which would be 'to exclude from all rate-aided schools every catechism and formulary distinctive of denominational creed, and to sever altogether the connection between the local school board and the denominational schools, leaving the matter to look wholly to the central grant for help.' As a consequence of this, the share of the total cost of education payable by the central department the grant as distinct from the education rate which had been originally fixed at one third, was raised to one half, and on this basis the question was settled. The bill passed without much further difficulty, although not without having to undergo much invective both from extreme churchmen and from the nonconformists and their allies. The principle of compulsion was not as yet admitted. Forster struggled hard in 1873 to carry a compulsory act, sufficient school accommodation having in his opinion been provided for an effectual application of the principle; but though he at first won the struggle within the cabinet, the compulsory clauses of the amending bill had afterwards to be withdrawn. For some years after 1870 a fierce controversy raged round the twenty-fifth clause, which enabled the local authorities to pay the fees of needy children at denominational schools. This clause was thought by the nonconformists to give an unfair advantage to the church schools in places where board schools did not exist, and especially in the rural districts. It was seriously maintained that Forster, instead of founding a national system of education, had really hindered its establishment. Forster, while president of the council, had the conduct of the Ballot Bill, which passed the House of Commons in 1871, was lost in the House of Lords, and finally carried in the session of 1872. In 1872 Forster took the keenest interest in the Geneva arbitration, as tending to remove the estrangement between this country and the United States. After the dissolution of 1874, and the accession of Mr. Disraeli to power, Forster carried out his long-cherished wish of visiting the United States, and immediately on his return he was proposed as the successor to Mr. Gladstone, who had resigned the leadership of the liberal party. The proposal shows how little he had been injured by the denunciation of his educational policy. It is a curious fact that at the preliminary meeting of the prominent liberal members all the aristocratic Whigs present voted for Forster, and all the radical manufacturers and men of business voted for Lord Hartington. Forster, in a letter which was universally thought to have done him great honour, withdrew in Lord Hartington's favour. On 5 Nov. 1875 he delivered an address on 'Our Colonial Empire' at the Philosophical Institution at Edinburgh, which is interesting as containing the views which afterwards took shape in the programme of the Imperial Federation League; and about the same time he was elected lord rector of Aberdeen University. During the bitter party disputes which marked the years 1876-8, between the outbreak of the revolt in Herzegovina and the signature of the Berlin treaty, Forster held a somewhat middle position, and was blamed by both extremes. In the autumn of 1876 he paid a visit to Serbia and Turkey, and on his return he made an important speech to his constituents. While denouncing Turkish maladministration, he insisted upon the objections to English interference. His positive proposal was that the concert of Europe should be used to obtain from the sultan a constitution similar to that of Crete for the Christian provinces of Turkey. Then the Russo-Turkish war broke out, and from that time to the conclusion of the Berlin treaty Forster's unceasing efforts were devoted to keeping England from any part in such a war. At this time the extreme liberals were beginning to organise the so-called Caucus. The old dispute between Forster and Birmingham broke out again. He declined to submit his political destiny to the judgment of a committee of the party in Bradford, and declared that he should offer himself to the constituency at the next election whether the association chose him or not. After some display of feeling the association accepted him. On the formation of Mr. Gladstone's ministry in 1880 he would have preferred to be secretary of state for the colonies, but, in the extremely threatening state of the Irish question, felt bound to consent to the prime minister's request that he should become chief secretary, with Lord Cowper as lord-lieutenant. The winter had been marked by something approaching to a famine in the west of Ireland, and the Land League agitation, headed by Mr. Parnell, had grown to formidable dimensions. The question immediately arose whether the government should attempt to prolong the existing Coercion Act, which was to expire in a very few weeks. The cabinet, however, determined to attempt the government of the country under the ordinary law. In June Forster persuaded Mr. Gladstone to allow the introduction of a temporary bill providing compensation for evicted tenants, and to appoint a strong commission to inquire into the working of the Land Act of 1870. The new bill, known as the Compensation for Disturbance Bill, was carried in the House of Commons in spite of the vigorous opposition of the conservatives, but on 2 Aug. 1880 it was rejected in the House of Lords by an immense majority. Forster was indignant and dismayed by this, as he thought, desperate act of the landlord party, which immensely increased the difficulty of his task in governing Ireland. The Irish party instantly proceeded to identify the lords who had rejected the Compensation for Disturbance Bill with the government which had brought it in, and to stir up popular feeling throughout Ireland against the whole English connection. The autumn and winter were marked by one continuous struggle between Forster and the Land League on the one hand, and Forster and the more 'advanced' section of his colleagues in the government on the other. The machinery of the ordinary law was strained to the uttermost, and to no purpose, as was shown by a number of abortive trials of persons believed to be guilty of outrages, and, above all, by the equally abortive state trial in Dublin, in which fourteen leading members of the league, Mr. Parnell, Mr. Dillon, Mr.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

P. J. Sheridan, and others, were prosecuted for conspiracy to prevent the payment of rent and other illegal acts. Forster wished to summon parliament in the autumn, but this was refused, and only when it met on 7 Jan. 1881 was it announced that the government had decided to ask for fresh powers. Long and angry debates followed, and, after unprecedented scenes, caused by the obstructive action of the Irish members, the bill was passed. Forster said in introducing it: 'I never expected it, and if I had thought that this duty would have devolved on me, I certainly should not have been Irish secretary. Indeed, I think I may go further, and say that if I had foreseen that this would have been the result of twenty years of parliamentary life, I think I should have left parliamentary life alone. But I never was more clear in my life as to the necessity of a duty.' The essence of the bill was the clause which enabled the Irish government to imprison men without trial 'on reasonable suspicion' of crime, outrage, or conspiracy. In consequence of this clause within a short time some nine hundred men were imprisoned, most of them of the class whom Forster had described as 'village ruffians,' who were really well known to be guilty of crime or planning crime, but whom no jury of their neighbours dared to convict. With them were imprisoned a certain number of men of a superior class, who were believed, on evidence sufficient to convince the government, to be guilty of incitement to murder and of organising intimidation. In Ireland Forster had to face the performance of what he believed to be a duty, but of the most distressing kind. He had to hurry backwards and forwards between London and Dublin, and within a few hours of giving his instructions in Dublin Castle to face the fire of hostile 'questions' in the House of Commons. His health suffered under the strain. Moreover he had to follow and take part in the intricate debates on Mr. Gladstone's Land Bill of 1881, and especially to watch the interests of the labourers. When parliament rose there was no rest for him, for the headquarters of the agitation were transferred from Westminster to the rural districts of Ireland, and incendiary speeches followed by outrages came in constant succession. On 13 Oct. 1881, at the Guildhall, Mr. Gladstone announced the arrest of Mr. Parnell, and this was followed by the suppression of the Land League as an illegal and treasonable association. Mean-time plots began to be formed against Forster's life, and during the winter of 1881-2 several attempts were made upon him, his escape under the circumstances, subsequently made public, appearing little less than miraculous. In March 1882 he took the bold step of personally visiting some of the worst districts, and at Tullamore he addressed a crowd from a window of the hotel, impressing even the hostile peasantry who heard him with admiration for his pluck and character. Two months later he and Lord Cowper had resigned, the occasion being his refusal to countenance the celebrated Kilmainham 'treaty' by which Mr. Parnell and his colleagues were to be released from prison after they had privately and, as Forster thought, far too vaguely promised to support the government. On Thursday, 4 May, Forster made a memorable speech in the House of Commons, explaining the reasons of his resignation. Stated shortly they were to the effect that one of the following three conditions was, in his view, indispensable to the release of the prisoners: 'A public promise on their part, Ireland quiet, or the acquisition of fresh powers by the government.' As none of these three conditions was, in his opinion, satisfied, Forster resigned with Lord Cowper, and their places were taken by Lord Spencer as lord-lieutenant, and Lord Frederick Cavendish as chief secretary. On the following Saturday (6 May 1882) Lord Frederick Cavendish and Mr. Burke were murdered in Phoenix Park. Forster at once offered to take up his old post, and 'temporarily to fill the vacancy which had been caused by the loss of Mr. Burke, the man who, next to himself, was the most intimately acquainted with the existing condition of things in Ireland.' The offer was not accepted, and he did not again return to Ireland. It was not till the following winter, when the informer, James Carey [q.v.] gave evidence at the trial of the Phoenix Park assassins, that the country learned how imminent had been the personal danger to which for many months Forster had been exposed. But he himself knew it well, though he never allowed himself to be influenced by it. Forster took comparatively little part in Irish debates during the remaining years of his life, but one notable exception to this was during the debate on the address at the beginning of 1883, when he charged Mr. Parnell and other members of parliament connected with the league with conniving at crime. Meantime he devoted his public efforts to the furthering of other causes, especially to the interests of the colonies and to the settlement of Egyptian difficulties. He was the chairman of the newly formed Imperial Federation League, which hoped to carry out his old idea of bringing the colonies into closer and more formal connection with the mother-country. He followed with profound interest the course of events in South Africa, and strongly supported such measures as the appointment of Mr. Mackenzie as resident in Bechuanaland and the despatch of Sir Charles Warren's expedition. He was a severe and unsparing critic of the blunders of the government in relation to Egypt up to the time of the fall of Khartoum, declaring that the battle of Tel-el-Kebir ought not to have been fought unless we were prepared to accept its logical consequences. Only once, however, did he actually vote against the government, on 27 Feb. 1885 in the debate on Sir Stafford Northcote's motion censuring the government for the death of General Gordon, when the ministry was only saved by fourteen votes. He cordially supported the County Franchise Bill, and was present at the great open-air meeting at Leeds on 6 Oct. 1884, called to condemn the action of the House of Lords in rejecting the bill. During the last half of the session of 1885 a very arduous piece of work was imposed upon him when he was asked to be chairman of the small committee that had to decide the fate of the Manchester Ship Canal Bill. This was the determining cause of his last illness. The session over, feeling weary and ill, he went to Baden-Baden, but even there he could not rest, and some imprudent over-exertion brought on the illness from which, on 5 April 1886, at 80 Eccleston Square, London, he died. His death was greatly mourned, and even at a time of bitter political antagonism, when old ties were being broken in all directions, and when many of those who had once worked with him regarded him as their most formidable political opponent, it was admitted on all sides that a man of lofty character had passed away. The funeral service was read over his remains in Westminster Abbey, and the body was then transported to Burley-in-Wharfedale, and buried there. [Life of the Right Hon. William Edward Forster, by T. Wemyss Reid, 1888 ; personal recollections; Hansard's Debates ; obituary notice in the Times, 6 April 1886.]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MP PC FRS JP DL.
- He was educated at Joel Lean's School in Fishponds, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a wool-sorter for Henry Pease & Co. In Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Worsted and Alpaca weaver in Burley Mill, Bardford.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He was a Quaker in 1818-1850.
- He was Anglican after 1850.
- He had a residence in Fox Ghyll, Ambleside, Cumbria.
- He worked as an Under-secretary for the Colonies.
- He worked as a Chief Secretary for Ireland.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Bradford in 1861-1886.

William married **Jane Martha Arnold**,<sup>4,29</sup> daughter of **Rev. Dr. Thomas Arnold**<sup>4,21,32</sup> and **Mary Penrose**,<sup>32</sup> on 15 Aug 1850 in Rydal, Cumbria. Jane was born in 1821 in Laleham, Middlesex, died on 21 Oct 1899 in Worcestershire at age 78, and was buried in Burley in Wharfedale, Yorkshire. They had four children: **Edward Penrose**, **Florence Mary**, **Hugh Oakeley**, and **Frances Egerton**.

**16-Rt. Hon. Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster** was born on 29 Aug 1851 in Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan, was christened on 9 Nov 1851 in Agra, Bengal, India, and died on 19 Jan 1927 at age 75.

General Notes: Adopted by the Forsters after the death of William and Frances Arnold.

Edward married **Edith Mary Ford**, daughter of **William Ford** and **Catherine Margaret Hodgson**, on 26 Aug 1871 in Cathedin, Brecknockshire, Wales. Edith died on 16 Dec 1942. They had six children: **Forster Delafield**, **Vernon**, **Iris Mary**, **William Howard**, **Edward Trevenan**, and **Francis Anson**.

**17-Forster Delafield Arnold-Forster** was born on 27 Aug 1876.

**17-Vernon Arnold-Forster** was born about 1878 and died in Died Young.

**17-Iris Mary Arnold-Forster** was born on 23 Nov 1879.

**17-William Howard Arnold-Forster** was born on 30 Aug 1881.

**17-Edward Trevenan Arnold-Forster** was born on 16 Sep 1885.

**17-Francis Anson Arnold-Forster** was born on 20 Mar 1890.

**16-Florence Mary Arnold-Forster** was born in 1853 in Dawlish, Devon and died on 8 Jul 1936 at age 83.

Florence married **Robert Vere O'Brien**, son of **Hon. Robert O'Brien** and **Elinor Jane Alicia Lucy De Vere**, on 10 Jul 1883. Robert was born on 20 Oct 1842 and died on 30 May 1913 at age 70. They had four children: **Aubrey William Vere**, **Hugh Murrough Vere**, **Jane Elinor Vere**, and **Florence Margaret Vere**.

**17-Aubrey William Vere O'Brien** was born on 29 Nov 1885 and died on 7 Oct 1925 at age 39.

**17-Hugh Murrough Vere O'Brien** was born on 15 Jul 1887 and died on 31 May 1955 at age 67.

Hugh married **Margaret Ernestine O'Brien**.

**17-Jane Elinor Vere O'Brien** was born on 19 Nov 1889.

Jane married **Godfrey V. M. Hardy** on 19 Jun 1928. Godfrey died on 21 Oct 1945. They had two children: **Veronica Mary Rainault** and **Frances Pauline Eithne**.

**18-Veronica Mary Rainault Hardy**

**18-Frances Pauline Eithne Hardy**

**17-Florence Margaret Vere O'Brien** was born on 19 Sep 1896.

**16-Rt. Hon. Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster** was born on 19 Aug 1855 in Dawlish, Devon, died on 12 Mar 1909 in 27 Hereford Square, South Kensington, London at age 53, and

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

was buried in Wroughton, Wiltshire.

General Notes: Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold- (1855– 1909), politician and author, was born at Dawlish, Devon, on 19 August 1855, second son and third child (a second sister, Frances Egerton Arnold-Forster, was born later) of William Delafield Arnold (1828– 1859), director of public instruction in the Punjab province of India, and Frances Anne (d. 1858), daughter of General J. A. Hodgson (who became surveyor-general of India). His father was a younger son of Thomas Arnold, headmaster of Rugby School, and brother of Matthew Arnold, the poet, critic, and inspector of schools. Oakeley (as he was known to family and friends) Arnold was thus born into the academic purple of the 'intellectual aristocracy' of Victorian imperial Britain. Among his widely ramifying cousinhood were Francis Cranmer Penrose, architect and archaeologist, and his daughter Emily Penrose, the principal of Somerville College; and on his mother's side Mary Augusta Ward, known as Mrs Humphry Ward, the novelist and mother-in-law of G. M. Trevelyan, and Julia Frances Huxley, daughter-in-law of T. H. Huxley, and mother of Julian and Aldous Huxley. All his life Arnold bore the stamp of this élite. He had a justifiably high opinion of his intellectual abilities and a corresponding sense of obligation to employ them worthily in social and public service. His high-mindedness was of an uncompromising integrity, redolent somewhat of his famous grandfather's schoolmasterly manner. He worked intensely as a scholar, writer, and controversialist, and then as a politician, to instruct and improve the world about him.

### **Early life and education**

When Arnold was four months old his parents returned with him to India, where his early years passed with the family at Dharmsala and the hill station at Kangra. It was at this latter place that his mother died in 1858. His father decided to send the children back to England, but, while following them, died at Gibraltar on 9 April 1859. The orphaned children were taken in to the home of their aunt Jane Martha, their father's elder sister, who had married in 1850 the Quaker-bred Bradford woollen master and liberal politician William Edward Forster. The Forsters were childless, and the match between them and the Arnold orphans proved to be entirely happy and affectionate.

Arnold's early schooling was in his maternal family country at Exmouth, under John Penrose, a relation of his late mother. In 1869 he entered Rugby School, scene of his grandfather's renown, but was later withdrawn by Forster on the ground that the standard of discipline had declined. After preparation under a private tutor Arnold matriculated at University College, Oxford, on 24 January 1874. At Oxford he proved receptive to the influence of Ruskin's social, national, and imperial ideals, much as was the case with his near contemporary Cecil Rhodes. He graduated in 1877 with a first-class degree in modern history. On leaving Oxford Arnold, along with his siblings, adopted the name of Arnold-Forster.

### **Early career**

On 5 November 1879 Arnold-Forster was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, after having read at the chambers of R. A. McCall. 'In all that he did', McCall later recalled, 'he was ever thorough' (Arnold-Forster, 29). A promising career as a barrister seemed in prospect, but Forster's appointment by Gladstone in April 1880 to the chief secretaryship at the Irish Office opened up a much more spacious opportunity. Arnold-Forster took on the position of private secretary to his foster father at one of the most critical times in Britain's relationship with Ireland. As Forster grappled with the Irish revolution inspired by Parnell and the Land League his adopted son was initiated into the great world of high politics. Arnold-Forster commenced his voluminous career as a controversialist with the anonymous publication in 1881 of *The Truth about the Land League*. Forster's break with Gladstone, and his resignation over the so-called Kilmainham treaty and Parnell's release from prison in May 1882, followed by the murder of Lord Frederick Cavendish in Dublin a few days later, left foster father and adopted son united in hostility to Gladstone's Irish policy. Released from official secretarial duties, Arnold-Forster engaged himself assiduously in a variety of public activities. He became involved in social work projects in association with Octavia Hill, Canon Barnett, and other leading philanthropists. He wrote extensively for the reviews, soon establishing himself as an expert in the field of naval, military, and imperial affairs. He joined his foster father among the founders of the Imperial Federation League in 1884, and became its secretary. He became political editor of *The Statist*, which platform he used in the mid-1880s to criticize Gladstone for the want of a definite and constructive Egyptian policy. He travelled extensively, particularly in eastern Europe and Russia, often in Forster's company. Arnold-Forster had an insatiable love of the sea and seafaring: there was many a cruise in his Thames barge as well as, later, an immersion in the higher concerns of naval policy. His most notable exploit in this earlier period was his role in conspiracy with Captain John Arbuthnot Fisher RN, then director of the Portsmouth gunnery school, and the 'sensational' journalist William Thomas Stead to get up very successfully the 'navy scare' of the autumn of 1884. In 'The truth about the navy', published in Stead's *Pall Mall Gazette*, Arnold-Forster accused Gladstone's government of neglecting Britain's imperative duty to assure command of the seas.

Amid the stir of these activities in 1884 Arnold-Forster married Mary, eldest daughter of Mervyn H. N. Story-Maskelyne, professor of mineralogy at Oxford. In order to put his marriage on a secure financial footing (there were eventually four sons of the union) Arnold-Forster entered the publishing firm of Cassells in 1885, and commenced on an extensive programme of writing books designed to instruct children in (in his foster father's words) 'what ought to be the principles which should actuate them as patriotic citizens' (Arnold-Forster, 62). Of his historical and geographical texts, a piece for *Murray's Magazine*, 'In a conning tower' (1888), was admired by Rudyard Kipling for the authenticity of its depiction of naval warfare. Arnold-Forster was a critic of Edward Cardwell's army reforms of the 1870s, and in 1892 and 1898 made two books out of his indefatigable letters to *The Times* on the subject. In all, the list of Arnold-Forster's books and 'principal articles' in reviews extends to forty-four items. Sir Michael Grant-Duff remarked that 'Arnolds seem to write as naturally as they learn to breathe or walk' (*ibid.*, 40).

Like his uncle Matthew, Arnold-Forster found Gladstone's summoning of the 'masses' increasingly indigestible. He disliked also what he saw as the pointless brawling of party politics. At the time of debate about the third Reform Bill in 1884 he collaborated with Sir John Lubbock on Proportional Representation. His reservations about Liberalism led to his declining an offer of nomination to contest Oxford City in the Liberal interest in 1881. In 1883 he was nominated to contest Devonport, but withdrew in 1885, following Forster's repudiation of Gladstone's appeal to the country in the general election of that year. It was after the Liberal split over Irish home rule in 1886 that Arnold-Forster found a more congenial role as a Liberal Unionist. He stood unsuccessfully at Darlington in 1886 and at Dewsbury in 1888. In these years he continued to write copiously on questions of imperial defence and inter-service collaboration, as raised particularly by the Hartington commission's work between 1888 and 1890. It was George Robert Parkin, the educationist and imperialist, who commented on Arnold-Forster's intolerance of dissent and his 'brusque manner which sometimes exposed him to criticism' (Arnold-Forster, 41).

### **Parliament and the Admiralty**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

At the general election of 1892 Arnold-Forster was successful as a Liberal Unionist in the West Belfast division, which he continued to represent until 1906. He entered the House of Commons as one of Joseph Chamberlain's followers, though characteristically he was at pains to insist upon his independent standing. One of his first acts as an MP in 1893 was to be instrumental in having the union flag flown over the Palace of Westminster while parliament was in session, when existing protocol dictated that the royal standard alone be raised over a royal palace. Official employment could not be found for Arnold-Forster in the construction of the Conservative and Liberal Unionist coalition government in 1895. He was never a popular House of Commons man, nor was he at ease in the clubs. In his advocacy of Chamberlainite policies such as imperial federation and tariff reform Arnold-Forster was ever the stiff and austere intellectual. Chamberlain, now colonial secretary, asked him in August 1900 to go to South Africa as chairman of a land settlement commission to report on the prospects of settling discharged British soldiers in that country after the South African War. Arnold-Forster fulfilled his task in highly difficult circumstances with characteristic dispatch and efficiency. On his return later in 1900 Lord Salisbury invited him to take on the parliamentary secretaryship of the Admiralty in the reconstructed Unionist government, and to answer for that department (Lord Selborne being the new first lord) in the House of Commons.

This was a post well suited to so enthusiastic a navalist as Arnold-Forster. With accustomed energy and single-mindedness he launched himself into a programme of reforms 'modern and scientific'. A characteristic concern was to optimize the efficiencies to be got by standardization of dimensions of equipment and materials. He worked to this end with Sir Joseph Whitworth, having already (in 1899) published *The Coming of the Kilogram*. He worked also once more with the new second sea lord, Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, in revolutionizing the system of entry and training of naval officers to meet the exigent demands of a new era of technology. He worked too with the 'back-room' eminence and royal confidant Lord Esher and with Sir George Sydenham Clarke at the War Office on the beginnings of what became the committee of imperial defence. As the journalist James Louis Garvin remarked of Arnold-Forster, 'no man knew more about public affairs as a whole' (Arnold-Forster, vii). If such knowledge, combined with unsparing application and athletic dynamism (he was a keen cyclist), were the essential prerequisites of political success, Arnold-Forster's public career seemed by 1903 to be poised on the brink of expansive good fortune.

In 1903 A. J. Balfour, who succeeded his uncle Lord Salisbury as prime minister in 1902, was in great difficulties following Chamberlain's resignation of the Colonial Office in order to further his campaign for tariff reform in an imperial Zollverein, and the consequent counter-resignation of the chief of the free traders, the duke of Devonshire. In his reconstruction Balfour moved St John Brodrick from the War Office to the India Office. Brodrick had not been a convincing reformer of the army, which the South African War had exposed as the most imperative requirement among the great institutions of the British state. On paper Arnold-Forster was his obvious replacement at the War Office. Balfour's difficulty was that he knew Arnold-Forster's great weakness: that he was an over-rigid theoretician and an intellectual perfectionist, unwilling to accept that (in Clarke's words) 'curiously ... illogical institutions' could answer for Britain's needs more effectively than ones founded on dialectic impeccability (Tucker, 100). In a subordinate office, as at the Admiralty, these considerations were not disabling for Arnold-Forster. But the War Office notoriously required a tactful handling of personalities and a sureness of parliamentary touch. It was thus that Balfour's offer of the War Office and cabinet rank came to Arnold-Forster only after the refusal of five more favoured candidates (the king first wanted Esher, Balfour first wanted Aretas Akers-Douglas).

### **The War Office**

Hence Arnold-Forster was reluctantly appointed to an office widely regarded as a graveyard of political reputations, at a time when Balfour's ministry was beginning to crumble under the pressures of the division in the Unionist Party over the fiscal question. It was unfortunate also that shortly before taking over at the War Office Arnold-Forster strained his heart severely in a riding accident, from which he never fully recovered. He none the less set about confidently scrapping the Cardwell and Brodrick reforms. Linked battalions and regimental depots were set to be abolished, with 'large depots' established for recruitment and supply. Brodrick's army corps system was abandoned. Arnold-Forster wanted a perfectly logical dual-system army: a short-service (two-year) home army to build up a reserve for expansion in time of war, and a long-service (nine-year) army to garrison the empire. His primary aim was to create a real striking force of all arms able to take the field without cumbersome delays of mobilization. In order to fit into this system the militia would be scrapped and integrated into the short-service home army, liable for foreign service in time of war. The commandership-in-chief was abolished and an army council established on the model of the Board of Admiralty. Arnold-Forster set in train plans for a general staff and an inter-service defence committee composed of the intellectual élite. He 'lectured the generals of the army council as if they were schoolboys and treated the House of Commons with scarcely more respect' (Hamer, 230).

This ruthless frontal assault on well-entrenched professional interests created for Arnold-Forster many enemies. Eminent and influential people with whom he had collaborated when at the Admiralty, and who were initially sympathetic to root and branch military reforms, found his personality and his methods at the War Office counter-productive. The militia colonels in parliament were especially active in stirring up hostility to his plans. Balfour defended Arnold-Forster to Esher as the 'best of good fellows, [but] he is at once unconsciously inconsiderate of other people's feelings, and unduly sensitive in his own,— a rather unfortunate combination' (Hamer, 231). Esher thought Arnold-Forster 'not quite a gentleman' (Lees-Milne, 147), and likened his policies to his lack of prowess at shooting: 'He knows all about guns, but he can't hit a haystack' (ibid., 231). It was he who played the decisive part in undermining Arnold-Forster's reforming plans at the War Office. Avoiding responsible office, and adept and feline in intrigue, Esher used his connections with the court and his place on the War Office reconstruction committee to work to subordinate the War Office to the policy decisions of the newly formed committee of imperial defence. Esher challenged Arnold-Forster directly on such issues as disposition of militia battalions in what his biographer has described as 'a bold stance for an independent peer to take up against an accredited Secretary of State for War' (Lees-Milne, 152). Arnold-Forster 'never forgave Esher for his interference in military affairs'. He felt he had cause also to condemn Brodrick as a 'false friend' (Hamer, 227). Fisher also in his own way became a 'false friend' by his resistance to Arnold-Forster's plan to make the Admiralty subject to inter-service co-operation. Esher clandestinely arranged for the formation in January 1905 of a secret subcommittee of the committee of imperial defence, chaired by Balfour and backed by Joseph Chamberlain, to settle matters behind Arnold-Forster's back.

The impasse into which Arnold-Forster got himself in any case hardly mattered in the context of the general disintegration of the position of Balfour's government in 1905. Balfour's resignation in December of that year ended any chance of Arnold-Forster's achieving substantial results for his 'dual army' scheme. At the general election called by the new prime minister, Campbell-Bannerman, in January 1906 Arnold-Forster retired from his Belfast constituency and was adopted at more convenient Croydon. This division he successfully held amid the collapse of the unionist parties under the Liberal landslide. In the new parliament he conducted a futile campaign against his successor at the War

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Office, Richard Burdon Haldane.

### Death and reputation

During 1907 Arnold-Forster suffered severely from his heart condition. A visit to Jamaica, accompanied by his wife and a son, on the invitation of Sir Alfred Jones to attend the conference of the Imperial Cotton Growing Association was intended as a relaxing diversion, but unfortunately coincided with a devastating earthquake which wrecked Kingston and destroyed Port Royal. He and his family were lucky to survive. He returned to Britain in shock, his health in unrelieved decline, and died at 27 Hereford Square in South Kensington on 12 March 1909. He was buried at Wroughton, Wiltshire, the parish of his wife's family home.

Arnold-Forster's career illustrated vividly the strengths and limitations of pure intellect as applied to the impure world of parliamentary politics and ministerial intrigue. He was constitutionally inhibited from making concessions or compromises in policy or from cultivating popularity. He was an easy target for enemies such as Campbell-Bannerman, who could take advantage of Arnold-Forster's superb unwillingness to ingratiate himself and mock his allegedly 'metallic voice, sour visage, and dogmatic egotism' (Hamer, 256). 'His patriotism', as J. L. Garvin judged, 'was a religion which possessed him from head to foot. He was a pioneer of all the imperial causes through their darkest days' (Arnold-Forster, vii). Balfour paid accurate tribute to Arnold-Forster: no man was 'more absolutely absorbed in a great and unselfish desire to carry out his own public duty' (DNB).

R. T. Shannon

Sources M. Arnold-Forster, H. O. Arnold-Forster: a memoir (1910) · DNB · BL, Arnold-Forster MSS, Add. MSS 50275– 50357 · W. S. Hamer, The British army: civil– military relations, 1885– 1905 (1970) · A. Tucker, 'The issue of army reform in the unionist government, 1903– 5', HJ, 9 (1966), 90– 100 · J. Lees-Milne, The enigmatic Edwardian: the life of Reginald, 2nd Viscount Esher (1986) · J. Luvaas, The education of an army: British military thought, 1815– 1940, new edn (1965) · Foster, Alum. Oxon. · N. G. Annan, 'The intellectual aristocracy', Studies in social history: a tribute to G. M. Trevelyan, ed. J. H. Plumb (1955), 241– 87 · WWW · The Times (13 March 1909) · Hansard · Kelly, Handbk · d. cert. · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1909)

Archives BL, papers, incl. diaries, Add. MSS 50275– 50357 · TCD, family corresp. · Wilts. & Swindon HC, corresp., political papers | BL, corresp. with Arthur James Balfour, Add. MSS 49722– 49723 · BL, corresp. with Sir Charles Dilke, BL MSS 43893, 43916 · BL, corresp. with Herbert Gladstone, Add. MS 46053 · BL, corresp. with E. T. H. Hutton, Add. MS 50085, passim · BL, letters to R. J. Marker, Add. MS 52277 · Bodl. Oxf., corresp. with Lord Selborne · CAC Cam., corresp. with Lord Esher · NA Scot., corresp. with A. J. Balfour · NAM, letters to Earl Roberts · NRA Scotland, priv. coll., corresp. with Sir John Ewart

Likenesses B. Stone, two photographs, 1899, NPG · Elliott & Fry, photograph, NPG · S. P. Hall, pencil drawing, NPG · R. P. Harris-Brown, oils, Athenaeum, London · Spy [L. Ward], chromolithograph caricature, NPG; repro. in VF (24 Aug 1905)

Wealth at death £13,764 2s. 4d.: probate, 14 April 1909, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

R. T. Shannon, 'Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold- (1855– 1909)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2009 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/30459>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PC MP.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at University College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn.

Hugh married **Mary Lucy Story-Maskelyne**, daughter of **Prof. Mervyn Herbert Nevil Story-Maskelyne**<sup>4</sup> and **Thereza Mary Dillwyn-Llewelyn**,<sup>4</sup> in 1885 in Highworth, Wiltshire. Mary was born on 8 Jun 1861, was christened on 12 Jul 1861 in St. James', Paddington, London, and died on 2 Feb 1951 at age 89. They had four children: **William Edward**, **Mervyn Nevill**, **John Anthony**, and **Hugh Christopher**.

17-**William Edward Arnold-Forster** was born on 8 May 1886 and died on 8 Oct 1951 at age 65.

William married **Katherine Laird Cox** in 1918. Katherine was born in 1887 and died in 1938 at age 51. They had one son: **Mark**.

18-**Mark Arnold-Forster**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1920 in Cheriton Nursing Home, Westlecott Road, Swindon and died on 25 Dec 1981 in 50 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill, London at age 61.

General Notes: Forster, Mark Arnold- (1920– 1981), journalist and author, was born on 16 April 1920 at Cheriton Nursing Home, Westlecott Road, Swindon, the only son of William Edward Arnold-Forster (1886– 1951), painter, publicist, and gardener, and his wife Katharine (Ka) Laird, née Cox (1887– 1938). Though nothing in his low-keyed adult manner was to advertise it, his parents' families included leading politicians and writers, among them Matthew Arnold and W. E. Forster; his mother had been close to Rupert Brooke and his group as well as to Virginia Woolf. Shortly after his birth his parents went to live in a picturesque Cornish house, Eagle's Nest, Zennor,

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Cornwall. Seared by their experiences in the First World War, they saw a paramount need for international understanding; they therefore placed their son, aged seven, in a boarding-school in French Switzerland, and at nine in Kurt Hahn's school at Salem in Germany. When Hitler's coming to power in 1933 drove Hahn into exile, Arnold-Forster was one of two British boys who followed the headmaster to a new school in Scotland at Gordonstoun, Moray, and he stayed on until 1937. This upbringing made him fluent in French and German; Hahn's stress on hard living and ethical aspiration rather than on academic achievement meant that he had to cram at a technical college to win a place in mechanical engineering at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (which he never took up), but it also prepared him for the war just ahead.

After a year's apprenticeship (1938–9) with the Blue Funnel Line, involving a voyage to Manchuria, Arnold-Forster went into the Royal Navy. He served on a destroyer on the Murmansk convoy and then (1942–4) on motor torpedo boats in the channel; ultimately a lieutenant in command of a flotilla, he won the DSO, DSC, and three mentions in dispatches—awards essentially for leadership, earned by a very young man who at the time looked about sixteen. His tasks included engaging the Scharnhorst, Gneisenau, and Prinz Eugen and their enemy boat escort; torpedoing a tanker; limping home from a battle with a broken-down engine and enemy boats for a time (as he radioed) 'still in company'; being nearly rammed by a German destroyer; laying mines under fire off the French coast; and working for naval intelligence. These experiences shaped his personality. The humorously understated wartime manner clung to him; to experience his kindness and sense of responsibility in peacetime—a later colleague wrote—made one 'understand why he was a great commander in war' (The Guardian, 28 Dec 1981). As a reservist (holder of a seagoing mate's ticket and an inland waters captain's ticket) he was, for a few months in the mid-1950s, to undertake 'special duties' in the Mediterranean. Did his wartime experiences somehow burn him out, not then but after a lapse of years? His own view was that he enjoyed the war, especially its absurd side, and learned the need for prudence and self-control. After an awkward interlude spent lecturing to German prisoners of war, Arnold-Forster in 1946 joined the editorial staff of the Manchester Guardian, then about to add to its international prestige a growing circulation in London and the south such as to make it by the 1960s a national newspaper. He worked first in Manchester and then in Germany, where he wrote sensitively about the miseries of the immediate post-war period and about the Berlin blockade; the well-researched account of the blockade which he wrote much later (The Siege of Berlin, 1979) shows his respect for the Social Democratic and Christian Democratic leaders who did much to uphold morale. In 1949 he became labour correspondent, a key job he did for eight years, at a time when trade unions were an estate of the realm as well as a pillar of the Labour Party; in 1955–7 he doubled this with deputizing for the London editor, in charge of the small office where most of the specialist writers and the few London reporters worked, covering what on other papers required large staffs.

This was Arnold-Forster's finest period as a journalist. His coverage not only of industrial disputes but of the Bevanite split in the Labour Party showed enterprise, knowledge, and insight; his distrust of the Bevanites (anyhow less than that of the editor, A. P. Wadsworth) hardly showed in his sober reports. Colleagues held him in deep respect and affection as a man of utter integrity, personal and professional, considerate, soft-spoken, yet determined to get the best out of himself and others. His personality was bound up with a physique slight but wiry, high forehead, pointed chin and nose, subdued colouring; he looked almost as if he had been pressed between the pages of a book. He dressed anyhow; new clothes looked rumpled as soon as he put them on. On 12 January 1955 he married Valentine Harriet Isabella Digne Mitchison (b. 1930), also a journalist, daughter of the Labour politician G. R. Mitchison and the novelist Naomi Mitchison. Both were descended from the 'intellectual aristocracy' (Annan, 269) and kin to successive secretaries of state for war, H. O. Arnold-Forster and R. B. Haldane. They had five children; their house, large and much lived-in, was a place of hospitality and warmth.

Many colleagues thought Arnold-Forster a potentially ideal editor of the Manchester Guardian, but when the editorship fell vacant in 1956 it went to his exact contemporary Alastair Hetherington. Partly because of this, Arnold-Forster agreed to join the then new Independent Television News as deputy to the editor, Geoffrey Cox; more impelling reasons were his interest in the new medium and, with a growing family, a need for more money. Cox, however, wanted Ian Trethowan (not at once available) and sacked his deputy after a year. Arnold-Forster then worked for The Observer as chief reporter, later as news editor and political correspondent. He won some scoops (one, characteristically, because the Liberal leader Jo Grimond liked him and said more than he had intended) but disliked the weekly rhythm of production; he raged when he correctly forecast Lord Home as the next leader of the Conservative Party and the editor, David Astor, inserted R. A. Butler's name instead. In 1963 he and Astor agreed to part.

After an anxious, uncertain period Hetherington offered Arnold-Forster a way back to the Guardian as chief leader writer, later as diplomatic editor. Here, as on The Observer, Arnold-Forster did serious investigative work, particularly on defence and on the European Economic Community. He was 'a thorn in the flesh of the Foreign Office' (The Times, 28 Dec 1981); though not ultimately opposed to Britain's joining 'Europe', he concentrated, like many others, on the detailed absurdities he uncovered in the common agricultural policy and in Brussels directives, and easily gave the impression of niggling rather than of having made a fundamental choice. He took time off to write *The World at War* (1973), a lucid account of the Second World War to accompany the award-winning television series; it became a best-seller. When Hetherington retired in 1975, Arnold-Forster, though aware that he might be thought too old for the editorship, was hurt not to be consulted, let alone considered. This sidelining, which grew under the next editor, Peter Preston, probably contributed to the persistent ill health which he suffered in his fifties, a series of minor strokes in particular. In 1979 he developed cancer of the upper colon; he died of it at his home, 50 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill, London, on Christmas day 1981, and was cremated at West London crematorium on 5 January 1982.

John Rosselli

Sources personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · G. Taylor, *Changing faces: a history of The Guardian, 1956–1988* (1993) · The Guardian (28 Dec 1981) · The Times (13 Jan 1955) · The Times (28 Dec 1981) · D. Ayerst, *Guardian: biography of a newspaper* (1971) · A. Hetherington, 'Guardian' years (1981) · P. Scott, *The battle of the narrow seas, 1939–1945* (1945) · H. L. Brereton, *Gordonstoun* (1968) · H. Röhrs and H. Tunstall-Behrens, eds., *Kurt Hahn* (1970) · B. Sendall, *Origin and*

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

foundation, 1946– 62 (1982), vol. 1 of Independent television in Britain (1982– 90) · P. Delany, The neo-pagans (1987) · N. G. Annan, 'The intellectual aristocracy', Studies in social history: a tribute to G. M. Trevelyan, ed. J. H. Plumb (1955), 241– 87 · b. cert. · d. cert. · Burke, Peerage Archives · JRL, Guardian archives, communications with editor and other members of The Guardian · priv. coll., journalist's notes  
Likenesses · W. Arnold-Forster, oils, c.1925– 1945, priv. coll. · W. Arnold-Forster, pencil sketches, c.1925– 1945, priv. coll. · photographs, c.1942, repro. in Scott, Battle of the narrow seas · P. Scott, pencil sketch, c.1943, repro. in Scott, Battle of the narrow seas; priv. coll. · J. Bown, photographs, c.1960, priv. coll. · G. Hermes, bronze bust, c.1970, priv. coll. · photograph, c.1975, repro. in The Guardian  
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14  
All rights reserved: see legal notice · Oxford University Press  
John Rosselli, 'Forster, Mark Arnold- (1920– 1981)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004  
[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/38509>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO DSC.
- He was educated at Gordonstoun.
- He worked as a Journalist and author.

Mark married **Hon. Valentine Harriet Isabella Dione Mitchison**, daughter of **Maj. Gilbert Richard Mitchison Baron Mitchison<sup>4</sup>** and **Naomi May Margaret Haldane<sup>4</sup>**.<sup>4</sup> They had five children: **Joshua, Jake, (No Given Name), (No Given Name),** and **(No Given Name)**.

19-**Joshua Arnold-Forster**

19-**Jake Arnold-Forster**

19-**Arnold-Forster**

19-**Arnold-Forster**

19-**Arnold-Forster**

William next married **Christiana Ruth Turner<sup>4</sup>**, daughter of **Hugh Thackeray Turner**. Christiana was born on 6 Oct 1892 and died on 6 Jan 1942 in Northwood, Middlesex at age 49.

17-**Mervyn Nevill Arnold-Forster** was born on 21 Mar 1888 in London and died on 6 May 1927 in Woodbridge, Suffolk at age 39.

17-**Capt. John Anthony Arnold-Forster** was born on 20 Sep 1889 and died on 19 Jun 1958 at age 68.

John married **Daphne Mansel-Pleydell**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Edmund Morton Mansel-Pleydell** and **Emily Kathleen Grove**, on 25 Jun 1919. Daphne was born on 20 Jul 1893. They had two children: **Nigel Morton** and **Vanda**.

18-**Nigel Morton Arnold-Forster** was born on 4 Aug 1924 and died in 2001 at age 77.

Nigel married **Pamela Susan Thomas**.

18-**Vanda Arnold-Forster**

Vanda married **Alan M. Morton**.

17-**Cmdr. Hugh Christopher Arnold-Forster RN** was born on 9 Dec 1890 in Kensington, London and died on 21 Jul 1965 in Wroughton, Wiltshire at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.
- He worked as an Assistant director of Naval Intelligence in 1943-1945.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Hugh married **Marcia Sophia Buddicom** on 22 Apr 1923. The marriage ended in divorce. Marcia was born in 1900 and died in 1959 at age 59. They had four children: **Robin Digby, Joris Maskelyne, Diana, and Rosamond.**

**18-Robin Digby Arnold-Forster** was born on 1 Nov 1923 and died on 22 Mar 1932 at age 8.

**18-Joris Maskelyne Arnold-Forster** was born on 30 Mar 1928 and died before 1999.

Joris married **Sonja Moylena Katharina Reford**, daughter of **Lewis Eric Reford** and **Katharina Nikolaievna Pletschokoff**, on 31 Jul 1958 in St. Luke's, Magog, Quebec, Canada. Sonja was born in 1931 and died on 13 Jun 1999 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at age 68. They had two children: **Christopher** and **Katherine.**

**19-Christopher Arnold-Forster**

**19-Katherine Arnold-Forster**

**18-Diana Arnold-Forster**

Diana married **William Michael Francis Rothenstein**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Sir William Rothenstein** and **Alice Mary Knewstub**, in 1958. William was born on 19 Mar 1908 in Hampstead, London and died on 6 Jul 1993 in Stisted, Essex at age 85.

General Notes: Rothenstein, (William) Michael Francis (1908– 1993), printmaker, was born in Hampstead, London, on 19 March 1908, the younger son (of four children) of Sir William Rothenstein (1872– 1945), painter and principal of the Royal College of Art, and his wife, Alice Mary, née Knewstub (1869– 1955), an actress who appeared on the stage under the name Alice Kingsley. His elder brother Sir John Rothenstein (1901– 1992) served as director of the Tate Gallery from 1938 to 1964. His father's brothers were Albert Daniel Rutherston (1881– 1953), painter, and Charles Lambert Rutherston (1866– 1927) [see under Rutherston, Albert Daniel], art collector. Michael Rothenstein was educated privately at his parents' home at Far Oakridge in the Stroud valley, Gloucestershire. It was an idyllic childhood for an artist. Left free to explore the rich wooded Cotswold landscape that surrounded the house, and the fine collection of paintings, drawings, and artefacts that his father had formed, Rothenstein stored up in his imagination intense images that fuelled his work for the next seventy years. From his earliest childhood he had produced hundreds of precocious drawings, all meticulously kept by his father before he was sent at the age of fourteen and a half to the School of Art and Woodcarving in South Kensington in 1922– 3. After studying there for a year he went on, first to Chelsea Polytechnic school of art (1923– 4), where he met the painter Edward Burra, and then to the Central School of Arts and Crafts (1924– 6). There he formed a lasting friendship with the influential painter and teacher Barnett Freedman, who first introduced Rothenstein to the art of Cézanne. Before he could complete his studies there, however, he was struck by a rare glandular illness, myxoedema. Its principal symptoms, profound melancholia and a sometimes acute disturbance of vision, left Rothenstein unable to produce any sustained work until the late 1930s. As many critics have subsequently observed, the consequent damming up of creative energy may be a key source of his astonishing vitality in his later years. In 1936 Rothenstein married Betty Desmond Fitzgerald, with whom he had a son and a daughter. The marriage was dissolved in 1956, and Diana Arnold-Forster became his second wife in 1958.

When Rothenstein did work during the 1930s it was principally as a landscape watercolourist, and this led to a commission in 1940 from the Pilgrim Trust to contribute topographical watercolours of endangered sites to their famous wartime project 'Recording Britain'. As he later admitted, this commission freed him as an artist, and—travelling all over England from the house in Stisted, Essex, where he had settled in 1941— he produced a large number of individual works. They were distinguished by the same surrealist eye for odd visual juxtapositions that later formed such a marked visual aspect of his work as a printmaker. By the early 1950s Rothenstein had also—possibly through the influence of his artistic neighbours in Essex, Edward Bawden, John Nash, and John Aldridge— started to produce a few wood- and linocuts. It was not until a series of short visits to Paris in 1957 to work with S. W. Hayter at his celebrated print studio, Atelier 17, however, that he discovered the real direction of his life's work. In broad terms, Hayter opened Rothenstein's eyes to the huge and liberating effects that a new range of techniques could have on the image-making faculties of an artist. Perhaps the single most significant moment of his stay with Hayter came when Rothenstein was taken to see some newly arrived screenprints by the American pop artist Robert Rauschenberg that incorporated photographic material into the print process. Coincidentally Rothenstein had, from the Second World War onwards, formed a huge collection of documentary photographs. Now, in these American prints, he began to see a way in which this enthusiasm could be channelled into the development of his own to striking visual and emotional effect.

On his return to England Rothenstein soon found himself at the epicentre of a revolution in attitudes to printmaking, both through his proselytizing activities as a teacher and lecturer and through the various books he began to produce, such as *Frontiers of Printmaking* (1966), which became standard textbooks in British art schools. Unable to find any studios with the facilities to produce the kind of prints he wanted to make, he bought a printing press for £5. Starting from the premise that 'anything you could coat with ink could be used to make a print', he began experimenting with large planks, corroded iron, metal strips, and photographic imagery, as well as tools borrowed from metal-working industries such as tin men's snips, electric jigsaws, and drills with wire brushes. All are now accepted as part of contemporary printmaking, as too are the strength of innovation and ideas about modern European art that he brought to the subject. At the time, however, they presented a vigorous challenge to the prevailing orthodox opinion in Britain that printmaking should concern itself with purity and perfection of technique and the illustration of books. Revolutionary, too, was Rothenstein's understanding of the need to involve studio technicians in order to get the best out of these new techniques, a development that helped to undermine, once and for all, existing notions about 'non-originality' in the making of prints.

Throughout the 1960s and 1970s Rothenstein pursued these directions with huge energy; his wide-ranging activities as a writer and teacher also continued to impact on

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

contemporary artists. Out of this matrix of activity came a series of one-off constructed reliefs and boxes in which the varied materials he had used to make his prints now found their way inside the frame and became the work itself. By the 1980s, however, his work began to change radically as he abandoned photographic imagery, which he now felt belonged to the world of newspapers and television, and returned to the basic linocut and woodcut techniques with which he had first started out as a printmaker. Bold images of birds and butterflies, children's kites, and railway signals, printed in strong black and white blocks and coloured by hand in brilliant reds, greens, yellows, and blues, harked back to intense childhood memories of Christmas decorations, and revealed a no less distinctive and personal approach to printmaking. At this period, too, came widespread recognition of his artistic achievements with, in the late 1980s, a string of retrospective exhibitions around the country. Rather than slowing down as he got older, Rothenstein seemed to gather creative energy as he went along. This vitality and enthusiasm were always at odds with his physical appearance, which was that of a shy and serious man. The dynamic personalities of his father and brother John give a more direct idea of the forceful character that underlay Rothenstein's quiet manner. He was elected an associate of the Royal Academy in 1977 and a Royal Academician in 1984. Michael Rothenstein died of a heart attack at Stisted, Essex, on 6 July 1993. His work is in numerous public collections, principally the Tate collection, the Victoria and Albert Museum, and the holdings of the Arts Council.

Nicholas Usherwood

Sources T. Sidey, *The prints of Michael Rothenstein* (1993) · M. Gooding, *Rothenstein's boxes* (1992) · M. Gooding and others, *Michael Rothenstein: the retrospective* (1989) [exhibition catalogue, Stoke-on-Trent City Museum and Art Gallery, 1989] · WWW · *The Times* (8 July 1993) · *The Independent* (9 July 1993) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1994)

Archives Tate collection, corresp. and MSS

Likenesses J. Hedgecoe, photograph, repro. in *The Independent* · G. Ireland, photograph, NPG [see illus.] · photograph, repro. in *The Times*

Wealth at death £785,188: probate, 21 Feb 1994, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Nicholas Usherwood, 'Rothenstein, (William) Michael Francis (1908– 1993)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/53298]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printmaker.
- He was awarded with RA.

### 18-Rosamond Arnold-Forster

Hugh next married **Frances Ann Brown**, daughter of **Eng. Vice-Admiral Sir Harold Brown**.

**16-Frances Egerton Arnold-Forster**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 Aug 1857 in Dharmsala, Punjab, India and died on 8 Jul 1921 in Belmont Grove, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 63. She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Forster, Frances Egerton Arnold- (1857– 1921), ecclesiastical historian, was born on 7 August 1857 at Dharmsala, Punjab, India, the fourth child of William Delafield Arnold (1828– 1859), director of public instruction in the Punjab, and his wife, Frances Anne Hodgson (d. 1858). Her grandfather was Thomas Arnold of Rugby. Following the death of their mother in India in 1858, Frances, her sister, Florence Mary, and her brothers, Edward Penrose and Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster, were sent to England. Their father died at Gibraltar in 1859 before their arrival. They were adopted and brought up by their maternal aunt, Jane Martha Arnold, daughter of Thomas Arnold, and her husband, W. E. Forster, at their home at Burley in Wharfedale, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. They took the surname Arnold-Forster in adult life. Frances was initially educated at home, then at a private girls' school. As an active member of the Church Missionary Society and the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, she was involved in the work of the school and mission connected with the Anglican church of St James-the-Less, Lillington Street, west London. Most of her published several works, notably *Heralds of the Cross* (1882), containing stories of missionary work abroad, and *The King's Business* (1909), also a biographical compilation based on missionary society reports, were intended for young readers. However, her *Studies in Church Dedications, or, England's Patron Saints* (3 vols., 1899) was the product of independent scholarly research in diocesan and county records. It stemmed from her interest in a topic she pioneered: the significance of church dedications for local history. It was the first systematic study of its subject, on which it long remained the standard authority. The book combines statistical analysis with pious but lively commentaries on the lives of the saints and church fathers. It was written in conditions of considerable domestic difficulty while the author was nurse and companion to her widowed aunt and looking after her sister's young children. She herself suffered from mental stress and had often to lay her work aside. Frances Arnold-Forster died unmarried at Belmont Grove, Leeds, on 8 July 1921.

R. J. Faith

Sources M. Trevor, *The Arnolds: Thomas Arnold and his family* (1973) · Florence Arnold-Forster's Irish journal, ed. T. W. Moody and others (1988) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1921)

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Archives TCD, corresp., MSS 5004– 5006  
Wealth at death £26,790 13s. 2d.: probate, 4 Oct 1921, CGPLA Eng. & Wales  
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14  
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

R. J. Faith, 'Forster, Frances Egerton Arnold- (1857– 1921)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004  
[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/49722>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Ecclesiastical Historian.

14-**Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 1st Bt.**<sup>4,12,18,20,26,33,34,35</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1786 in Castle Hedingham, Essex, died on 19 Feb 1845 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 58, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

General Notes: Features in the painting of The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840, by Benjamin Robert Haydon  
-----

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, first baronet (1786-1845), politician and philanthropist, born on 1 April 1786, was the eldest son of Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Earl's Colne, Essex, and his wife, Anna, daughter of Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, in the same county. His mother, who was a member of the Society of Friends, was a woman of intelligence and energy. His father, an East Anglian squire, died when he was six years old. At an early age Buxton was sent to a school at Kingston upon Thames, where he was ill treated. His health suffered, and he was moved to the school at Greenwich run by Dr Charles Burney. After leaving school at the age of fifteen, he spent considerable time with the Gurneys, an influential Quaker family, at Earlham Hall, Norwich. He was expected to inherit Irish property (which did not materialize) and entered Trinity College, Dublin, in October 1803 after several months of private tuition in Ireland. He was awarded distinctions in all but one of his examinations at Dublin and received the university gold medal.

Before he had turned twenty-one Buxton was invited to stand as a parliamentary candidate for Trinity College, but declined on account of his intention to enter a business career and his impending marriage to Hannah (1783-1872), fifth daughter of John Gurney of Earlham Hall. Their marriage took place on 13 May 1807, after his return to England. Hannah and her Quaker family (to which Buxton was distantly related) had an important influence on his spiritual life and political career. Elizabeth Fry, the prison reformer, was his sister-in-law, and Joseph John Gurney, the anti-slavery advocate, his brother-in-law. Anna Gurney, Hannah's cousin, was later to help Buxton with his researches into slavery.

In 1808 Buxton joined the brewers Truman, Hanbury & Co. of Spitalfields, London, where his maternal uncle was a partner. His mother had stressed the importance of philanthropy and, encouraged by William Allen, he became involved in various charitable activities in Spitalfields, especially those connected with education, the Bible Society, and the relief of distressed weavers. He defended the Bible Society in 1812 against the attacks of Herbert Marsh, bishop of Peterborough. In 1816, when hunger was widespread in Spitalfields, Buxton delivered a forcible speech, based on his own investigations of conditions, at a meeting at the Mansion House which raised £43,369. An extensive and well-organized system of relief was subsequently set up. Influenced by Elizabeth Fry and his brother-in-law Samuel Hoare, he made several visits to Newgate Prison, and published his findings as *An inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline* (1818). The book went through five editions in a year, was praised by Sir James Mackintosh in the House of Commons, and was translated into French and widely circulated in Europe. Its reception in India indirectly led to an inquiry into the scandalous management of Madras gaols. In England its publication led to the formation of the Society for the Reformation of Prison Discipline, of which Buxton was a committee member. At the general election of 1818 Buxton was elected MP for Weymouth, and he subsequently represented the borough until 1837. During his first session in parliament he took a particular interest in the operation of the criminal law, and seconded Sir James Mackintosh's motion (2 March 1819) for a select committee. He was a member both of this committee and of another on prisons that resulted in legislation to amend the prison laws. In 1820 he supported Mackintosh's motion to abolish the death penalty for forgery. In that year, following the deaths of his eldest son and three daughters, he moved with his wife and four remaining children from Hampstead to Cromer Hall, Norfolk.

Buxton continued his interest in legal and prison reform, and added suttee (the Indian practice of burning widows) to his humanitarian concerns. But it was in the campaign against slavery that he contributed most in his political career. He was an active member of the African Institution, founded in 1807. In May 1821 William Wilberforce, who had long led the anti-slavery group in the House of Commons, formally asked Buxton to become his partner, and then successor, in the crusade against slavery. After some thought Buxton agreed. In 1823 the Anti-Slavery Society was established by abolitionists including Wilberforce, Zachary Macaulay, Thomas Clarkson, Stephen Lushington, Buxton, and others. Buxton was appointed a vice-president of the society, whose publication was the *Anti-Slavery Reporter*. In May 1823 Buxton began the parliamentary campaign against colonial slavery by introducing a motion in the House of Commons for the gradual abolition of slavery. It was carried with the addition of some words proposed by Canning to protect planters' interests. The government issued a circular to colonial authorities, recommending ameliorative reforms, but the proposals needed the support of colonial legislatures, which was not forthcoming. An able researcher, Buxton set about collecting information about slavery and compiling demographic statistics. Public meetings were held throughout the country in denunciation of slavery and petitions were sent to parliament. On 15 April 1831, after the government had declined to take up the issue, Buxton introduced his resolution for the abolition of slavery, fortified with statistics showing a decline in the number of slaves in the West Indies from 800,000 to 700,000 between 1807 and 1830. His initiative was unsuccessful but Buxton continued to push for abolition, especially after the Jamaican slave rebellion of 1831. After the reform of parliament in 1832 the whig government carried a measure to end slavery in the colonies, though it included an apprenticeship period for freed slaves and compensation to the planters. The act received the royal assent on 23 August 1833. In spite of some forebodings, the colonial legislatures carried the act into effect, and emancipation day, 1 August 1834, passed peacefully.

Buxton subsequently concerned himself with the treatment of the aboriginal peoples in South Africa, the foreign slave trade, and the apprenticeship of ex-slaves in the West Indies

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

under the terms of the 1833 act. On 22 March 1836 he successfully moved for a committee of the House of Commons to inquire into the apprenticeship system; his own investigations, gathering a mass of statistical data, showed that the ex-slaves had behaved well under trying circumstances. Apprenticeship was terminated on 1 August 1838, earlier than originally intended. In 1837 he founded the Aborigines' Protection Society, having chaired a select committee on Aborigines in 1835.

Buxton lost his seat at Weymouth in the general election of 1837, but declined numerous offers to stand for parliament again. He turned his attention to the suppression of the slave trade, a cause in which his daughter Priscilla Buxton assisted him, and published *The African Slave Trade* (1839) and *The Remedy* (1840), later published as one volume. His recommendations included a more efficient naval force off the coast of Africa, treaties with native chiefs, an expedition up the River Niger, and the introduction of commercial agriculture to the Niger region. The idea was to eradicate the African slave trade by substituting Christianity, civilization, and commerce. In 1839 he established the Society for the Extinction of the Slave Trade and the Civilisation of Africa. He persuaded the government to send a costly expedition to explore the Niger and if possible to establish commercial relations with the peoples on its banks.

Later in 1839 Buxton's health gave way and with his wife he toured Italy, where he took time to investigate prison and crime, exposed the deeds of a notorious band headed by Gasparoni, and undertook an investigation of gaols in Rome. On his return to England in 1840, Buxton took part in the planning of the Niger expedition, a venture which had the support of Prince Albert. Three iron steamers, crewmen, scientific specialists, and missionaries of the Church Missionary Society left England in 1841. In Africa the expedition encountered difficulties, and 39 of the 145 Europeans died of fever. Mortified by the failure of his plans, Buxton suffered a relapse of health. In January 1843 the Society for the Extinction of the Slave Trade and the Civilisation of Africa was dissolved, and at its closing meeting Buxton defended himself against charges of imprudence. In the long run the ill-fated Niger expedition might have popularized the idea of substituting legitimate commerce for the slave trade, and opened the way for British commerce in west Africa. But quinine and rapid-fire weapons proved to be more important.

Buxton's evangelical and humanitarian activities in England included his work as treasurer of the London city mission, founded in 1835, and his chairmanship of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, of which he was a benefactor. In his last years Buxton concentrated on the cultivation of his estates, and established model farms at Runton and Trimmingham, near Cromer. An essay on his estate management gained the gold medal of the Royal Agricultural Society in 1845. Buxton died at his country seat, Northrepps Hall, Norfolk, on 19 February 1845, and was buried in the ruined chancel of Overstrand church. A deeply religious man, he was a member of the Church of England, though influenced by the Quaker religion of his wife and her family. He was created a baronet on 30 July 1840. Prince Albert headed a movement for a public tribute to his memory, and donations came from the West Indies and from Africa. A statue by Frederick Thrupp was commissioned and placed near the monument to Wilberforce, in the north transept of Westminster Abbey. Buxton's eldest son, Edward North Buxton, succeeded as second baronet. His third son was the politician Charles Buxton (1822-1871).

Olwyn Mary Blouet

### Sources

C. Buxton, *Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, baronet, with selections from his correspondence* (1848) · P. M. Pugh, *Calendar of the papers of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1786-1845* (1980) · J. Gallagher, 'Fowell Buxton and the new African policy, 1838-1842', *Cambridge Historical Journal*, 10 (1950-52), 36-58 · H. Temperley, *White dreams, black Africa: the antislavery expedition to the River Niger, 1841-1842* (1991) · A. J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham*, 2 vols. (1895) · R. H. Mottram, *Buxton the liberator* (1946) · *The Times* (22 Feb 1845), 6 · GM, 2nd ser., 23 (1845), 543-6 · HoP, Commons, 1790-1820, 3.352-3 · B. Harrison, *Peaceable kingdom* (1982) · I. Bradley, *The call to seriousness* (1976)

### Archives

Bodl. RH, MSS Brit. Emp. 5.444 | Bodl. RH, letters from T. Clarkson to T. F. Buxton, 1825-8, MSS Brit. Emp. 5.495 · Bodl. RH, Wilberforce MSS · Norfolk RO, copy letters from Colonial Registry Office to Buxton concerning slavery, 1831-46, MS 11358 · U. Durham, Grey MSS · UCL, Brougham MSS · W. Sussex RO, Gordon Lennox MSS

### Likenesses

J. Thomson, stipple, 1821 (after drawing by A. Wivell), BM, NPG · G. Hayter, group portrait, oils, 1833-43 (*The House of Commons, 1833*), NPG · H. P. Briggs, stipple, pubd 1835 (after W. Holl), BM, NPG · W. Holl, stipple and line print, pubd 1835 (after H. P. Briggs), NPG · B. R. Haydon, pencil study, 1840, NPG [see illus.] · B. R. Haydon, group portrait, oils, 1841 (*The Anti-slavery Society Convention, 1840*), NPG · F. Thrupp, statue, 1846, Westminster Abbey, London · J. Bell, bust, 1848, Freetown Cathedral, Sierra Leone · H. J. Robinson, stipple, 1848 (after painting by G. Richmond), NPG · J. Brain, line print (after G. Hayter), BM, NPG; repro. in J. Saunders, *Political reformers* (1840)

### Wealth at death

under £250,000: GM, 546

© Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice Olwyn Mary Blouet, 'Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, first baronet (1786-1845)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2010 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/4247]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Baronetcy (1840).
- He had a residence in 1808-1815 in London.
- He was Anglican before 1807.
- He was a Quaker in 1807-1817 in Devonshire House MM.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He worked as a Brewer. Truman, Hanbury, Buxton.
- He had a residence in 1815-1820 in Hampstead, London.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Weymouth and Melcombe 1818 To 1837.
- He worked as a Leading campaigner in the Anti-slavery movement.
- He had a residence in 1820-1828 in Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
- He had a residence in 1828 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

Thomas married **Hannah Gurney**,<sup>4,12,33,34,36,37,38</sup> daughter of **John Gurney**<sup>4,11,12,18,19,33,34,39,40,41,42,43</sup> and **Catherine Bell**,<sup>4,11,34,39,40,43,44</sup> on 7 May 1807 in FMH Tasburgh.<sup>20</sup> Hannah was born on 15 Oct 1783 in Bramerton, Norfolk, died on 20 Mar 1872 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 88, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk. They had 12 children: **Priscilla, Thomas Fowell, Edward North, Rachel Gurney, Thomas Fowell, Charles, Richenda, Harry, John Henry, Susanna, Louisa, and Hannah.**

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Hannah Gurney, 20 Mar 1872.
- She was a Quaker before 1816 in Devonshire House MM.

**15-Priscilla Buxton**<sup>4,20</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1808 in Earlham Hall, Earlham, Norfolk, died on 18 Jun 1852 in Holton Hall, Suffolk at age 44, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

General Notes: Buxton [*married name* Johnston], Priscilla (1808-1852), slavery abolitionist, was born on 25 February 1808 at Earlham Hall, near Norwich, the eldest of the eight children of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, first baronet (1786-1845), brewer, MP, and leading anti-slavery campaigner, and Hannah (1783-1872), the daughter of John Gurney of Earlham Hall and his wife, Catherine Bell (*d.* 1792). She had seven younger siblings-including the politician Charles Buxton (1822-1871) -of whom four died in infancy or childhood. Her father was from an Anglican background, while her mother was from a very prominent Quaker family, whose members included anti-slavery campaigner John Joseph Gurney (1788-1847) and prison reformer Elizabeth Fry (1780-1845). Priscilla Buxton lived with her family at their successive homes in London (1808-15), in Hampstead (1815-20), at Cromer Hall, near Cromer, Norfolk (1820-28), and then at Northrepps Hall, near Cromer (1828-34).

Priscilla Buxton's historical importance lies in her activities as an anti-slavery campaigner. Until her marriage in 1834, she acted as her father's main confidante and assistant during the period when he was leader of the parliamentary campaign for the abolition of British colonial slavery. She recommenced her help soon after her marriage, acting as her father's assistant during his leadership of the African Civilisation Society (1839-43), through which he sought to combat the continuation of the Atlantic slave trade by promoting 'legitimate' commerce with west Africa. She compiled information and helped him draft speeches and pamphlets, persuading him to follow her suggestions for substantial revisions to the draft of *The Remedy* (1840), his book promoting the activities of the society. She also co-operated with her father in supporting educational work by missionaries in South Africa, the West Indies, and Mauritius. Fellow anti-slavery campaigner Sir George Stephen later recalled that she was:

like a guardian angel to him. She acted as his secretary, his librarian, his comforter, and often as his adviser and guide; of her I witnessed, with surprise and admiration, the promptitude of perception with which she comprehended a perplexity, and suggested a solution. (Stephen, 197)

Priscilla Buxton was also an important activist in her own right, promoting national female anti-slavery initiatives. In 1832 she became co-secretary of the London Female Anti-Slavery Society and in 1833 she was involved in organizing the national ladies' anti-slavery petition to parliament: her name, together with that of Amelia Opie (1769-1853), headed the list of 187,000 signatories. The petition was presented to both houses: she described how it needed two men to carry each of the rolls of signatures, which 'were like two great feather beds' and which were presented 'among loud laughing and cheers' (P. Buxton to S. M. Buxton, 16 May 1833, Oxford, Rhodes House, Buxton MSS). It was the largest anti-slavery petition ever presented to parliament and its presentation was carefully timed to coincide with the debate which was to mark the successful culmination of the parliamentary anti-slavery campaign.

Priscilla Buxton married Andrew Johnston (1798-1862) on 1 August 1834, the date when the act emancipating slaves in the British colonies came into force. Johnston, MP for St Andrews, was a close parliamentary ally of Thomas Fowell Buxton, supporting his anti-slavery campaigns until both were defeated in the 1837 general election. Thereafter the Johnstons spent some time at Renny Hill in Fife, before moving south to Halesworth in Suffolk, when Andrew Johnston became a banker in the Gurney family bank in the county. The couple had at least four children, including Andrew Johnston (1835-1895), Liberal MP for the southern division of Essex from 1868 to 1874. She died on 18 June 1852.

Clare Midgley

### Sources

P. M. Pugh, introduction, *Calendar of the papers of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1786-1845* (1980) · G. Stephen, *Anti-slavery recollections: in a series of letters, addressed to Mrs Beecher Stowe* (1854), 197 · C. Buxton, *Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, baronet, with selections from his correspondence* (1848) · R. H. Mottram, *Buxton the liberator* (1946) · *The letters of William Lloyd Garrison*, ed. W. M. Merrill and L. Ruchames, 1 (1971), 233 · Burke, Peerage (1889)

### Archives

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Bodl. RH , Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton MSS  
© Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice

Clare Midgley, 'Buxton , Priscilla (1808-1852)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2010  
[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/55183>]

Priscilla married **Andrew Johnston**<sup>4,20</sup> on 1 Aug 1834. Andrew was born in 1798 in Kilrenny, Fife, died on 24 Aug 1862 in Holton Hall, Suffolk at age 64, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk. They had six children: **Andrew, Fowell Buxton, Euphemia, Sarah Maria, Priscilla Hannah, and Catherine Isabel**.

General Notes: See p.341 Joseph John Gurney's Journal

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Fifeshire.
- He worked as a Manager of Gurneys' bank in Halesworth, Suffolk.

16-**Andrew Johnston**<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 May 1835 and died on 28 Feb 1922 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South Essex in 1868-1874.
- He had a residence in Forest Lodge, Woodford Green, Essex.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Essex in 1880.

Andrew married **Charlotte Anne Trevelyan**, daughter of **Rev. George Trevelyan** and **Anne Goss**, on 14 Sep 1858 in Epsom, Surrey. Charlotte was born on 1 Aug 1836, was christened on 19 Sep 1836 in Malden, Surrey, and died in 1921 at age 85. They had one daughter: **Beatrice Priscilla**.

17-**Beatrice Priscilla Johnston** was born on 20 Jan 1860 and died on 17 Apr 1862 at age 2.

16-**Capt. Fowell Buxton Johnston**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 Jan 1839 and died in 1914 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Fowell married **Alice Douglas**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Adam T. Douglas**, on 16 Aug 1869 in Buenos Aries, Argentina. Alice died in 1891. They had three children: **Miles, Edward, and Ada**.

### 17-Miles Johnston

17-**Edward Johnston**<sup>4</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1872 in San José, Uruguay, died on 26 Nov 1944 in Ditchling, Sussex at age 72, and was buried in Ditchling, Sussex.

General Notes: Johnston, Edward (1872-1944), calligrapher and designer of lettering, was born on 11 February 1872 in San José province, Uruguay, the second of the four children of Fowell Buxton Johnston (*b.* 1839), army officer, and his wife, Alice Douglas (*d.* 1891). His paternal grandfather was Andrew Johnston (1798-1862), MP for St Andrews, and his paternal grandmother was Priscilla Buxton (1808-1852), the slavery abolitionist. There were other Quakers and philanthropists among Fowell Johnston's forebears, but he was something of a ne'er-do-well. Returning to Britain in 1875, the Johnstons moved restlessly from house to house, the father often absent and rarely in work, the mother an invalid. The children were looked after by an aunt with a neurotic fear of draughts, and they grew up in an atmosphere of real and imagined sickness, with no formal education and little contact with the outside world. Edward's greatest pleasures were in gadgets, electricity, and mathematics, and in writing pages of illuminated lettering, which he called 'parchments'.

In 1891 Johnston's mother died. An uncle took charge of the children and Edward, who was still a child at nineteen, worked for him for some years. In 1896 he began to study medicine at Edinburgh University, but his family soon decided that he was not strong enough for such a career.

The direction of Johnston's life and work were settled in the next three years. In September 1897 he saw some illuminated manuscripts by the architect W. H. Cowlshaw in a magazine. In October he bought a copy of Edward F. Strange, *Alphabets: a Handbook of Lettering* (1895), which included lettering by Walter Crane, Selwyn Image, and C. F. A. Voysey, designers of the Arts and Crafts movement. Johnston worked steadily through it, imitating the alphabets. In April 1898 friends in London introduced him to Cowlshaw who told him about William Morris's illuminated manuscripts of the early 1870s, and introduced him in turn to W. R. Lethaby, principal of the Central School of

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Arts and Crafts, and a luminary of the Arts and Crafts movement. Lethaby admired Johnston's 'parchments', told him to study manuscripts in the British Museum, and, despite his inexperience, proposed to put him in charge of a new lettering class at the Central School. In the autumn Johnston moved to London and began studying in the British Museum, advised by Sydney Cockerell. He was drawn to late antique and early medieval scripts of the sixth to the tenth centuries, and by this time had perhaps reached the conclusion that the character of these scripts derived from the use of a broad-edged nib. This settled the nature of his work. He was not particularly interested in printing types, display lettering, or ordinary handwriting, though he would have to do with all of these during his career. He was interested in formal writing with a broad-edged nib.

In September 1900 Johnston met a lively, sociable Scottish schoolmistress called Greta Grieg (*d.* 1936). After his loveless childhood, he was ready for the security she offered, though he had perhaps already learned too well to be alone. They were married on 20 August 1903. Priscilla Johnston's moving biography of her father is also a tribute to her parents' love for each other, shyly acknowledged on Johnston's part. They lived at first in a flat in Gray's Inn; from 1905 in Hammersmith Terrace, by the Thames; and from 1912 in Ditchling in Sussex, always surrounded by friends and colleagues of the Arts and Crafts movement, notably Eric Gill, who was for many years Johnston's closest friend. Between 1904 and 1911 they had three daughters.

With marriage Johnston became what he would always be, the man who gets up late, drained of energy, appears downstairs and potters distractedly, putting off some necessary work, and then disappears again to his workroom where he sits at a sloping desk, writing medieval letters in a medieval way, surrounded by clutter, unanswered letters, and cups of cold tea, pondering the movements of his hand and the meaning of the words in a slow, speculative, analytical way that has more to do with the Enlightenment than the middle ages. He wrote out public addresses, rolls of honour, devotional and literary texts as required, working always within a circle of domesticity. This was the centre of his life. It was also, with his teaching and a small private income, how he paid the bills.

Johnston always practised a number of different hands, but in the early years he mainly wrote rounded, upright letters based on half-uncials of the sixth and seventh centuries, believing that they came most naturally to the broad-edged nib. Then, around 1906, his preference shifted to a more flowing, sloped hand based on tenth-century models. He called this the 'foundational hand' and in teaching recommended it as better adapted to modern needs than half-uncials. This is the hand for which he is best-known, both in his own work and in the tradition he created among his pupils. But then, in 1923-4, he introduced another hand, still curved but compressed, with the density of Gothic scripts. The sweep and sharpness of this late, virtuoso hand is dazzling. Johnston did not set it before students as a model because, as he said, it broke the rules. Johnston's teaching began in September 1899 with a small vocational class in lettering at the Central School of Arts and Crafts, as Lethaby had proposed. Over the next thirteen years Johnston made it a nursery for some of the most distinguished British designers, calligraphers, and letter-cutters of the early twentieth century. From 1901 until the late 1930s he also taught on Monday afternoons at the Royal College of Art, where his classes were larger but less focused, being part of the general curriculum. Standing at the blackboard in a well-cut but increasingly battered tweed suit, forming great sweeping letters with the chalk, he was inspirational. Stooping over a student's shoulder to inspect her work, he was dauntingly objective but still inspirational. His teaching, and the handbook *Writing & Illuminating, & Lettering* which he wrote with painful deliberation between 1902 and 1906, were grounded, like his calligraphy, on the example of early medieval scripts and the use of a broad-edged nib. And they were enriched by a commentary at once practical and speculative. Students watched the movements of his hand, absorbing perhaps the movements of his mind. In the 1920s he began work on a second book, but the richness of his thought was now too great for the quasi-scientific exactness of his writing to encompass. It remained unfinished at his death.

Johnston stood aloof from the industrial world, distrusting its purposes and holding that nothing could be satisfactorily designed by one man and made by another. But occasionally he made what Priscilla Johnston called 'anxious excursions' into the world of design and mechanical reproduction (P. Johnston, 199). He designed headings and initial letters for T. J. Cobden-Sanderson's Doves Press, and an italic and a Gothic typeface for Count Harry Kessler's Cranach Presse in Germany. These tasks did not take him far from his orthodoxy. In 1913, however, he was asked by Frank Pick, commercial manager of the Underground Electric Railways of London, to design an alphabet for use in the Underground. Pick wanted a block letter of the sort used by humble jobbing printers in the nineteenth century: bold, of uniform thickness, and without serifs. This was a long way from early medieval exemplars and the broad-edged nib. In 1916 Johnston produced a simple, rational design which has become an exemplar for twentieth-century lettering and typography, and is still in use. He continued to work for Pick until the late 1930s, contributing to the visual identity of what became London Transport. The success of this excursion reveals more clearly than his calligraphy the rational quality of Johnston's lettering. Interestingly, the calligrapher Graily Hewitt, the star among his early pupils, thought his work for the Underground a betrayal.

For someone who lived so much in a world of his own, Johnston was remarkably influential. His teaching and example created a whole school of calligraphy in Britain, whose leading lights were Hewitt and Irene Wellington. Beyond calligraphy, his profound investigation of letter forms influenced the work of Harold Curwen and Stanley Morison in printing and typography, Alfred Fairbank in italic handwriting, and Eric Gill in type design, display lettering, and monumental letter-cutting, to mention only the best-known names. Beyond that again, his influence extended to America and parts of Europe. In Germany and Austria, then changing painfully from Gothic to roman letters in their public prints, Johnston's foundational hand was of particular interest. Anna Simons from Düsseldorf trained under Johnston and carried his influence back to Germany; Johnston lectured in Dresden in 1912; and at an international exhibition of book design and graphic arts in Leipzig in 1914, one observer saw his influence 'in every stall and wall' of the German pavilions (P. Johnston, 186).

From the early 1930s Johnston did little formal writing and his Monday afternoons at the Royal College of Art began to be irregular. After Greta Johnston's death in 1936 he became something of an ailing hermit, and when he was made a CBE in 1939, could not attend the investiture. Edward Johnston died at his home, Cleves, Ditchling, on 26 November 1944 and was buried with his wife in Ditchling churchyard. The roman lettering on their headstone, carved by Eric Gill's first apprentice, Joseph Cribb, preserves his memory.

Alan Crawford

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### Sources

P. Johnston, *Edward Johnston* (1959) · E. Johnston, *Writing & illuminating, & lettering* (1906) · E. Johnston, *Formal penmanship and other papers*, ed. H. Child (1971) · E. Johnston, *Lesson in formal writing*, ed. H. Child and J. Howes (1986) · J. Howes, *Edward Johnston: a catalogue of the Crafts Study Centre collection and archive* (1987) · R. Kinross, *Modern typography: an essay in critical history* (1992) · C. Banks, *London's handwriting: the development of Edward Johnston's Underground Railway block-letter* (1994) · A. Simons, *Edward Johnston und die englische schrifkunst* (Berlin and Leipzig, 1937) · W. Blunt, *Cockerell: Sydney Carlyle Cockerell, friend of Ruskin and William Morris, and director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge* (1964) · A. S. Osley, ed., *Calligraphy and palaeography: essays presented to Alfred Fairbank on his 70th birthday* (1965) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1945) · T. Harrod, *The crafts in Britain in the 20th century* (1999)

### Archives

Holburne Museum of Art, Bath, papers · Newberry Library, Chicago, papers, MSS · Ransom HRC, papers · V&A NAL, corresp. and papers | Bodl. Oxf., letters to Alfred Fairbank · NL Scot., corresp. with Sir D. Y. Cameron · V&A NAL, corresp. with Miss Ironside

### Likenesses

W. Rothenstein, drawing, 1922, priv. coll. · A. H. Knighton-Hammond, oils, exh. Royal Society of Portrait Painters 1937, NPG [see illus.] · E. X. Kapp, pencil drawing, 1940, NPG · photograph, Holburne Museum of Art, Bath, Edward Johnston collection and archive · photograph, repro. in Johnston, *Edward Johnston*

### Wealth at death

£13,255 15s. 10d.: probate, 3 May 1945, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice

Alan Crawford, 'Johnston, Edward (1872-1944)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as a Calligrapher.

Edward married **Greta Kathleen Greig**<sup>4</sup> on 20 Aug 1903. Greta died in 1936 in Ditchling, Sussex and was buried in Ditchling, Sussex. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Schoolmistress.

### 18-Johnston

### 18-Johnston

### 18-Johnston

### 17-Ada Johnston

Fowell next married **Chalmers**, daughter of **Chalmers**. They had one son: **Andrew**.

17-**Lieut. Andrew Johnston RFC** was born in 1897, died on 30 Oct 1917 in France. Killed in a flying accident at age 20, and was buried in Dozinghem Military Cemetary, Poperinge, France. Grave XI.A.20.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bedales in Petersfield, Hampshire.
- He was educated at Woolwich Military Academy.
- He worked as an officer of the RFA in Oct 1915.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Flying Corps.

### 16-Euphemia Johnston

Euphemia married **Miles Macinnes**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 16-Sarah Maria Johnston

Sarah married **Rev. Daniel Frederic Wilson**, son of **Rev. Daniel Wilson**<sup>45,46</sup> and **Lucy Sarah Atkins**. They had five children: **Cecil, Laurence, Olive, Rachel Helen, and Gladys Isabel**.

17-**Cecil Wilson** was born on 30 Oct 1864.

17-**Laurence Wilson** was born on 20 Dec 1865.

17-**Olive Wilson** was born on 8 Jun 1867.

17-**Rachel Helen Wilson** was born on 26 Dec 1871.

17-**Gladys Isabel Wilson** was born on 3 Jun 1879 and died on 9 May 1910 in Ootacamund, Tamil Nadu, India at age 30.

Gladys married **Capt. Greville Hubert Robins Blount**, son of **Maj. Charles Hubert Blount** and **Eleanor Maud Philips**. Greville was born in 1883 in Bath, Somerset, died on 23 Sep 1914 at age 31, and was buried in St. Nazaire, France. They had one son: **Hubert**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Field Artillery.

18-**Lieut. Col. Hubert Blount** was born on 26 Apr 1910 and died in 1979 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 69.

Hubert married **Marion Emily Helen Barclay**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Francis Hubert Barclay**<sup>47</sup> and **Hannah Maude Buxton**,<sup>47</sup> Marion was born on 18 Oct 1905 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died in 1990 in Chippenham, Wiltshire at age 85. They had one son: **Charles**.

### 19-Col. Charles Blount

Charles married **Jane A. F. Amos**, daughter of **Joseph W. Amos** and **Ruth F. Wallace**. They had three children: **James Hillier, Emily, and Daisy Catherine**.

#### 20-Capt. James Hillier Blount

James married **Alexandrina Sofia Wellesley**, daughter of **Lord John Henry Wellesley** and **Corinne Vaes**.

#### 20-Emily Blount

Emily married **Guy Harrison**.

#### 20-Daisy Catherine Blount

Daisy married **James Douglas Hamilton Wills**, son of **Hon. Robert Ian Hamilton Wills** and **Elizabeth Jane Downes**.

### 16-Priscilla Hannah Johnston

### 16-Catherine Isabel Johnston

Catherine married **Arthur De Noe Walker**. They had four children: **Bernard Gino, Paschal De Noe, Clare De Noe, and Hilda De Noe**.

17-**Bernard Gino Walker** was born on 18 Apr 1873.

17-**Paschal De Noe Walker** was born on 28 Mar 1880.

#### 17-Clare De Noe Walker

#### 17-Hilda De Noe Walker

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Thomas Fowell Buxton**<sup>20</sup> was born in 1810 and died on 28 Mar 1820 at age 10.

15-**Sir Edward North Buxton 2nd Bt.**<sup>33</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1812, died on 11 Jun 1858 in Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk at age 45, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South Essex 1847 To 1852.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for East Norfolk 1857 To 1858.
- Miscellaneous: Edward North Buxton, 11 Jun 1858, Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk.

Edward married **Catherine Gurney**, daughter of **Samuel Gurney**<sup>4,11,12,19,20,25,26,34,48,49,50,51,52,53,54</sup> and **Elizabeth Sheppard**<sup>11,19,20,48,50,53,54</sup> on 12 Apr 1836. Catherine was born in 1814 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London, died on 18 Aug 1911 in Erpingham, Norfolk at age 97, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk. They had 12 children: **Thomas Fowell, Samuel Gurney, Edward North, Henry Edmund, Charles Louis, Francis William, Anna Cecilia, Catherine Elizabeth, Rachel Jane, Sarah Evelyn, Laura Priscilla**, and **John Henry**.

16-**Col. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 3rd Bt.**<sup>33,55</sup> was born on 26 Jan 1837 and died on 28 Oct 1915 at age 78.

General Notes: He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He succeeded to the title of 3rd Baronet Buxton, of Bellfield and Runton, co. Essex [U.K., 1840] on 11 June 1858. He gained the rank of Colonel in 1864 in the service of the 2nd Tower Hamlets RV. He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Lyme Regis between 1865 and 1868. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Essex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Essex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Norfolk. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk. He held the office of High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1876. He was Honorary Colonel of the 2nd Tower Hamlets RV between 1884 and 1903. He held the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of South Australia between 1895 and 1898. He was invested as a Knight Grand Cross, Order of St. Michael and St. George (G.C.M.G.). He was decorated with the award of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (V.D.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Lyme Regis in 1865-1868.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1875.
- He worked as a Governor of South Australia in 1895-1899.

Thomas married **Lady Victoria Noel**, daughter of **Charles Noel 1st Earl Of Gainsborough** and **Lady Frances Jocelyn**, on 21 Jun 1862. Victoria was born on 30 Jun 1839 and died on 8 Aug 1916 at age 77. They had ten children: **Thomas Fowell Victor, Edith Frances, Noel Edward, Mary Catherine, Constance Victoria, Victoria Alexandrina, Charles Roden, Mabel Frances Evelyn, Harold Jocelyn**, and **Leland William Wilberforce**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous:

17-**Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton 4th Bt.**<sup>3,56</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1865 and died on 31 May 1919 at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

Thomas married **Anne Louisa Matilda O'Rorke**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **Rev. Henry O'Rorke**, on 10 Oct 1888. Anne died on 12 Jan 1956. They had seven children: **Thomas Fowell, Roden Henry Victor, Clarence Edward Victor, Lucy Victoria, Jocelyn Murray Victor, Maurice Victor**, and **Rupert Erroll Victor**.

18-**Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 5th Bt.** was born on 8 Nov 1889 and died on 28 Oct 1945 at age 55.

Thomas married **Hon. Dorothy Agnes Cochrane**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane 1st Baron Cochrane** and **Lady Gertrude Julia Georgina Boyle**, on 21 Jul 1923. Dorothy died on 17 Sep 1927. They had two children: **Thomas Fowell Victor** and **Montagu Lucy**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-**Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton 6th Bt.** was born on 18 Aug 1925 and died on 14 Nov 1996 at age 71.

Thomas married **Doris Mary Johnson**, daughter of **Peter Randall Johnson** and **Katherine Hamilton Jell**, on 6 Jul 1955. Doris died in 1965.

19-**Montagu Lucy Buxton**

Montagu married **John Harold Rose**, son of **H. V. Rose**, on 29 May 1965. John died on 24 Oct 1996.

Thomas next married **Eva Katharine Balfour**, daughter of **Edward Balfour Of Balbirnie**.

18-**Capt. Roden Henry Victor Buxton** was born on 17 Dec 1890 and died on 10 Nov 1990 at age 99.

Roden married **Dorothy Alina St. John**, daughter of **Col. Charles William Peter St. John**, on 7 Dec 1917. Dorothy died on 11 Dec 1956. They had six children: **Victoria Lilian Roden**, **Anne Frances Roden**, **Elisabeth Lucy Roden**, **Jocelyn Charles Roden**, **Gerard St. John Roden**, and **Phyllida Dorothy Roden**.

19-**Victoria Lilian Roden Buxton**

Victoria married **Cmdr. Arthur Walter Beeton**. They had one daughter: **Dorothy Anna**.

20-**Dorothy Anna Beeton**

Dorothy married **John Saunbury**. They had two children: **Mark David** and **Laura Rebecca**.

21-**Mark David Saunbury**

21-**Laura Rebecca Saunbury**

Victoria next married **Aribert H. W. R. A. Von Vollmar Auf Veltheim**. They had one son: **Rudolf Jocelyn Heinrich William Oscar**.

20-**Rudolf Jocelyn Heinrich William Oscar Von Vollmar Auf Veltheim**

19-**Anne Frances Roden Buxton**

Anne married **Hans Henry Winterstein Gillespie**, son of **Prof. Hans Winterstein Von Bronneck**. They had two children: **Nicola Henrietta St. John** and **Richenda Antoinette De Winterstein**.

20-**Nicola Henrietta St. John Gillespie**

Nicola married **Charles Rupert Raw**.

Nicola next married **John Latimer Smith**.

20-**Richenda Antoinette De Winterstein Gillespie**

Anne next married **Maj. Hon. Thomas Heron Hazlerigg**, son of **Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 1st Baron Hazlerigg** and **Dorothy Rachel Buxton**, in 1979. Thomas was born on 17 Jan 1914 and died on 31 Jul 1998 at age 84.

19-**Elisabeth Lucy Roden Buxton**

Elisabeth married **Maj. Thomas Arnett Hughes-Ross** on 30 Jul 1951. Thomas died in 1981. They had three children: **Joanna Elisabeth Ross**, **Timothy Arnett Ross**, and **Penelope Jane Ross**.

20-**Joanna Elisabeth Ross Hughes-Ross**

Joanna married **Anver Jamal Rizvi**.

20-**Timothy Arnett Ross Hughes-Ross**

Timothy married **Sally Ann Roe**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Penelope Jane Ross Hughes-Ross

Penelope married **Clive Leslie Syddall**.

19-Sir **Jocelyn Charles Roden Buxton 7th Bt.**<sup>12</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1924 and died on 25 Apr 2014 at age 89.

Jocelyn married **Ann Frances Smitherman**, daughter of **Frank Smitherman**. They had three children: **Frances Dorothy**, **Harriet Lucy**, and **Caroline Sarah**.

### 20-Frances Dorothy Buxton

Frances married **Oliver P. St. John**, son of **Lt. Col. A. R. L. St. John**.

Frances next married **Henry Ellis Jones-Davies**, son of **Col. T. E. Jones-Davies**.

### 20-Harriet Lucy Buxton

Harriet married **Hon. Michael Colin Dalrymple**, son of **John Aymer Dalrymple 13th Earl Of Stair**<sup>12</sup> and **Davina Katherine Bowes-Lyon**. They had three children: **William Hew**, **Angus**, and **Peter**.

#### 21-William Hew Dalrymple

#### 21-Angus Dalrymple

#### 21-Peter Dalrymple

### 20-Caroline Sarah Buxton

Caroline married **Nicholas M. Jarrett**, son of **Lt. Col. Michael Jarrett**.

19-Lt. **Cmdr. Gerard St. John Roden Buxton** was born on 28 Sep 1927 and died on 25 Feb 2008 at age 80.

Gerard married **Judith Averil Campbell**, daughter of **Hon. Angus Dudley Campbell** and **Joan Esther Sybilla Pakenham**. They had three children: **Charlotte Anne Gerard**, **Crispin Charles Gerard**, and **Laura Joan Gerard**.

### 20-Charlotte Anne Gerard Buxton

Charlotte married **Sardar Mandhir Singh Sethi**.

### 20-Sir Crispin Charles Gerard Buxton 8th Bt.

Crispin married **Diana Nafula**.

### 20-Laura Joan Gerard Buxton

19-**Phyllida Dorothy Roden Buxton** was born on 9 Jul 1932 and died on 11 Apr 2020 at age 87.

Phyllida married **Ronald Carlile Buxton**, son of **Capt. Murray Barclay Buxton** and **Janet Mary Muriel Carlile**,<sup>57</sup> on 20 Jun 1959. Ronald was born on 20 Aug 1923 and died on 10 Jan 2017 at age 93. They had four children: **Peter Hildred**, **Camilla Jane St. John**, **Vanessa Ann Carlile**, and **Robert Victor**.

General Notes: Ronald Carlile Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1943 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Royal Electrical Mechanical Engineers. He was chartered structural engineer. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Leyton in 1965. He lived in 2003 at Kimberley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk, England

### 20-Peter Hildred Buxton

Peter married **Eleanor Charlotte Winch**, daughter of **Richard Anthony Brooke Winch**. They had one daughter: **Laura Juliet**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 21-Laura Juliet Buxton

### 20-Camilla Jane St. John Buxton

Camilla married **Edward Thomas Baxter**, son of **Alan George Laurie Baxter** and **Elizabeth June Troubridge**.

### 20-Vanessa Ann Carlile Buxton

### 20-Robert Victor Buxton

18-Maj. **Clarence Edward Victor Buxton**<sup>56</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1892 and died on 19 Oct 1967 at age 75.

General Notes: He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches. He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Field Artillery (SR). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.).

Clarence married **Mary Aline Bradshaw**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Frederick Ewart Bradshaw**, in 1917. Mary died on 8 Jun 1954. They had four children: **Maurice**, **Gwendolen**, **Rupert**, and **Rosemary**.

### 19-Maurice Buxton

Maurice married **Mary Alison Lydall Savill**, daughter of **Laurence Lydall Savill**.

Maurice next married **Susan Whiteway Alexander**.

19-Gwendolen Buxton was born on 28 Mar 1921 and died on 4 Oct 2008 at age 87.

Gwendolen married **Terence Leland Bowles**, son of **Henry Branson Bowles**, on 10 Dec 1960. Terence died in 1968. They had one daughter: **Katherine**.

### 20-Katherine Bowles

19-Rupert Buxton was born on 3 Aug 1923 and died in 1994 at age 71.

Rupert married **Frances Ann Debenham**, daughter of **Prof. Frank Debenham**<sup>4</sup> and **Dorothy Lucy Lempriere**. They had four children: **Jonathan**, **Terence Rupert**, **Paul Stephen**, and **Colin**.

### 20-Jonathan Buxton

### 20-Terence Rupert Buxton

### 20-Paul Stephen Buxton

### 20-Colin Buxton

Rupert next married **Betty Webb**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Jane**.

### 20-Sarah Jane Buxton

### 19-Rosemary Buxton

Rosemary married **Francis Henry Alastair Julian Lochrane**, son of **Charles Damien Lochrane**.

Clarence next married **Mavis Jean Bromhead**, daughter of **Walter Sydney Bromhead**. They had two children: **Rowena Clarence** and **Rosalind Clarence**.

19-Rowena Clarence Buxton was born on 25 May 1945 in Kenya, Africa and died on 11 Jun 2012 in Died in a car accident at age 67.

Rowena married **Colin Woods**.

Rowena next married **Fredrik Louis Tauber** in 1984. Fredrik died on 29 May 2001 in Hendersonville, Tennessee, USA.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Rosalind Clarence Buxton

Rosalind married **Peter Ray Nightingale**, son of **Edward Humphrey Nightingale** and **Evelyn Mary Ray**.

18-Lucy Victoria Buxton was born on 20 Apr 1893.

Lucy married **Rev. Sir Charles Henry Bentinck**, son of **Lt. Col. Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William Bentinck 5th Graf Bentinck** and **Henrietta Eliza Cathcart McKerrall**. Charles was born on 23 Apr 1879 and died on 26 Mar 1955 at age 75.

18-2nd Lt. **Jocelyn Murray Victor Buxton** was born on 1 Apr 1896 in Waltham Abbey, Essex, died on 1 Jul 1916 in Somme, France. Killed in action at age 20, and was buried in Recorded on the Thiepval Memorial.

General Notes: **Buxton, Jocelyn Murray Victor** Born 1896. Son of Sir T.F. Victor Buxton, 4th Baronet, of 'Warlies', Waltham Abbey, Essex. School, Broadstairs and Marlborough. Admitted as Entrance Exhibitioner (History) at Trinity, Oct. 1, 1915, died 1916. 2nd Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, 6th Bn, Machine Gun Corps (Infantry), attached 25th Company. Died July 1, 1916. Commemorated on Thiepval Memorial, Somme, France.  
*College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Broadstairs.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1915.
- He had a residence in Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex.
- He worked as an Officer of the 6th Rifle Brigade/25th Company, Machine Gun Corps.

18-Lt. **Maurice Victor Buxton** was born on 22 Oct 1898 and died on 8 Aug 1919 at age 20.

General Notes: Lt. MC

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an Officer of the Coldstream Guards.

18-Rupert Erroll Victor Buxton was born on 10 May 1900 and died on 19 May 1921 in Sandford Pool, Oxford. Drowned with his friend/lover Michael Llewelyn-Davies. at age 21.

17-Edith Frances Buxton was born on 30 Aug 1867 and died on 25 Mar 1930 at age 62.

Edith married **Walter George Hepburne-Scott 9th Lord Polwarth**, son of **Walter Hugh Hepburne-Scott 8th Lord Polwarth** and **Lady Mary Gordon**, on 23 Nov 1888. Walter was born on 7 Feb 1864 and died on 24 Aug 1944 at age 80. They had seven children: **Walter Thomas, Helen Victoria, Alexander Noel, Margaret Mary, Patrick John, Edith Christian**, and **Grizel Frances Catherine**.

18-Capt. Hon. **Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott Master Of Polwarth** was born on 22 Apr 1890 and died on 7 Sep 1942 at age 52.

Walter married **Elsbeth Glencairn Campbell**, daughter of **Rt. Rev. Archibald Euan Campbell** and **Hon. Helen Anne Brodrick**, on 3 Nov 1914. Elsbeth died on 5 Aug 1964. They had two children: **Henry Alexander** and **Francis Michael**.

19-Henry Alexander Hepburne-Scott 10th Lord Polwarth was born on 17 Nov 1916 and died on 4 Jan 2005 at age 88.

Henry married **Caroline Margaret Hay**, daughter of **Capt. Robert Athole Hay** and **Margaret Heywood Heywood-Jones**, on 14 Jun 1943. The marriage ended in divorce. Caroline died in 1982. They had four children: **Andrew Walter, Sarah Margaret, Diana Mary**, and **Mary Jane**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1969.

### 20-Andrew Walter Hepburne-Scott 11th Baron Polwarth

Andrew married **Isabel Anna Surtees**, daughter of **Maj. John Feville Henry Surtees**. They had four children: **William Henry**, **Robert Mungo**, **Georgina May**, and **Caroline Rose**.

21-Hon. **William Henry Hepburne-Scott Master Of Polwarth**

21-Hon. **Robert Mungo Hepburne-Scott**

21-Hon. **Georgina May Hepburne-Scott**

21-Hon. **Caroline Rose Hepburne-Scott**

### 20-Hon. Sarah Margaret Hepburne-Scott

Sarah married **Hamish Macnab**, son of **Brig. J. F. Macnab**. They had two children: **Lucy Margaret** and **Clare Sarah**.

21-Lucy Margaret Macnab

21-Clare Sarah Macnab

### 20-Hon. Diana Mary Hepburne-Scott

Diana married **Richard James Bradshaw**, son of **A. J. Bradshaw**. They had two children: **James Edward Morton** and **Jenny Alexandra**.

21-James Edward Morton Bradshaw

21-Jenny Alexandra Bradshaw

### 20-Hon. Mary Jane Hepburne-Scott

Mary married **James McMoran Wilson 3rd Baron Moran**, son of **Sir Richard John McMoran Wilson 2nd Baron Moran**<sup>58</sup> and **Shirley Rowntree Harris**,<sup>58</sup> They had two children: **David Andrew McMoran** and **Alister Thomas Hay**.

21-Hon. **David Andrew McMoran Wilson**

21-Hon. **Alister Thomas Hay Wilson**

Henry next married **Jean Cunninghame-Graham**, daughter of **Admiral Sir Angus Edward Malise Bontine Cunninghame-Graham** and **Mary Patricia Hanbury**,<sup>3</sup>

19-Maj. **Hon. Francis Michael Hepburne-Scott** was born on 29 Sep 1920.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC FRICS.
- He had a residence in Melrose.

Francis married **Marjorie Hamilton Ross**, daughter of **Horatio John Ross**. They had three children: **James Patrick**, **Michael Francis**, and **Mary Helen**.

### 20-James Patrick Hepburne-Scott

James married **Christian Diana Surtees**, daughter of **Maj. John Feville Henry Surtees**. They had three children: **Walter Robert**, **George James**, and **Emily May**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-Walter Robert Hepburne-Scott

21-George James Hepburne-Scott

21-Emily May Hepburne-Scott

20-Michael Francis Hepburne-Scott

Michael married **Viola Susan Heywood**, daughter of **Christopher Heywood**. They had two children: **Francis Hedley** and **Malcolm Ross**.

21-Francis Hedley Hepburne-Scott

21-Malcolm Ross Hepburne-Scott

20-Mary Helen Hepburne-Scott

Mary married **Andrew Godfrey Purvis Sherwood**, son of **Edward Godfrey Purvis Sherwood** and **Kathleen Theodosia Onslow**. They had four children: **Gideon**, **Samuel**, **Phoebe**, and **Lucie**.

21-Gideon Sherwood

21-Samuel Sherwood

21-Phoebe Sherwood

21-Lucie Sherwood

18-Hon. **Helen Victoria Hepburn-Scott** was born on 7 May 1891 in Humble, East Lothian and died in 1982 at age 91.

Helen married **Dr. George Freeland Barbour**,<sup>1,59</sup> son of **Rev. Robert William Barbour**<sup>1,59,60</sup> and **Charlotte Rachel Fowler**,<sup>1,59,60</sup> in 1919. George was born on 15 Feb 1882 in Cults, Aberdeen and died on 18 Nov 1946 in Pitlochry, Perth & Kinross, Scotland at age 64. They had five children: **Robert Alexander Stewart**, **Edith Rachel**, **Alec Walter**, **Katherine Margaret**, and **Caroline Victoria**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP Perthshire.

19-Very Rev. **Sir Robert Alexander Stewart Barbour** was born on 11 May 1921 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

General Notes: Educated. Rugby School: Balliol College, Oxford; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. Army (Scottish Horse), 1940-45, Territorial Army, 1947-54; Editorial Assistant, Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1948-49; Secretary, Edinburgh Christian Council for Overseas Students, 1953-55; Lecturer and Senior Lecturer in New Testament Language, Literature and Theology, New College, Edinburgh University, 1955-71; Professor of New Testament Exegesis, Aberdeen University, 1971-86; Master, Christ's College, Aberdeen, 1977-82; Prelate, Priory of Scotland, Order of St. John, 1977-93; Moderator, General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1979-80; Dean, Chapel Royal in Scotland, 1981-91; Honorary Secretary, Novi Testamenti Societas, 1970-77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO MC MA BD STM DD DipEd.
- He worked as a Moderator of the General Assembly of The Church of Scotland in 1979-1980.

Robert married **Margaret Isobel Pigot**, daughter of **Harold Pigot** and **Alison Bell**. They had four children: **George Freeland**, **David Stewart**, **Alison Margaret**, and **Andrew James**.

20-George Freeland Barbour

George married **Charlotte Mackintosh**. They had two children: **Janet Marjorie** and **Caroline Deirdre**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-Janet Marjorie Barbour

21-Caroline Deirdre Barbour

20-David Stewart Barbour

David married **Alexandra Howarth**. They had one son: **Hugh Alexander Stewart**.

21-Hugh Alexander Stewart Barbour

20-Alison Margaret Barbour

Alison married **John Henry Hiley**. They had two children: **Robin Henry** and **Helen Mairi**.

21-Robin Henry Hiley

21-Helen Mairi Hiley

20-Andrew James Barbour

Andrew married **Catherine Joan MacDonald**. They had three children: **Robert William**, **Patrick Stewart**, and **Catherine Margaret**.

21-Robert William Barbour

21-Patrick Stewart Barbour

21-Catherine Margaret Barbour

19-Edith Rachel Barbour

19-Alec Walter Barbour

Alec married **Hazel Thompson Brown**, daughter of **William Byers Brown** and **Jean Thompson**. They had five children: **John Alec**, **Alastair William Stewart**, **Walter Hugh**, **Jean Edith**, and **Helen Christine**.

20-John Alec Barbour

20-Alastair William Stewart Barbour

20-Walter Hugh Barbour

20-Jean Edith Barbour

20-Helen Christine Barbour

19-Katherine Margaret Barbour

19-Caroline Victoria Barbour

Caroline married **Julian Arthur Charles Haviland**, son of **Maj. Leonard Proby Haviland** and **Helen Dorothea Fergusson**. They had three children: **Peter Leonard**, **Charles Freeland**, and **Richard Francis**.

20-Peter Leonard Haviland

20-Charles Freeland Haviland

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Richard Francis Haviland

18-Alexander Noel Hepburne-Scott was born on 14 Oct 1892 and died on 16 May 1915 in Killed In Action at age 22.

18-Hon. Margaret Mary Hepburne-Scott was born on 1 Jun 1895.

Margaret married **Hon. Douglas Benzies**, son of **Peter Benzies**, on 7 Jan 1928. Douglas died on 12 Jul 1948.

18-Rev. Hon. Patrick John Hepburne-Scott was born on 25 Apr 1899 and died in 1982 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Kirkley.

Patrick married **Cona Violet Fielding-Smith**, daughter of **Cyril Fielding-Smith**, on 25 Aug 1925. Cona died on 12 Nov 1961. They had two children: **Patricia Mary** and **Ann Harriet**.

19-Patricia Mary Hepburne-Scott was born in 1926 and died in 1995 at age 69.

Patricia married **Peter Rudolph Ramm**.

19-Ann Harriet Hepburne-Scott

Ann married **Colin Andrew Baxter**, son of **Andrew Paterson Baxter**. They had one son: **Patrick Ian**.

20-Patrick Ian Baxter

Patrick next married **Margaret Mary Riddle**, daughter of **Arthur George Riddle**, on 17 Apr 1963. Margaret died in 1982.

18-Hon. Edith Christian Hepburne-Scott was born on 20 Aug 1901.

Edith married **Lt. Col. George Theodore Herbert Capron**, son of **George Herbert Capron**. They had four children: **George Christopher**, **Rachel Edith**, **Elizabeth Victoria**, and **Bridget Katherine**.

19-George Christopher Capron

George married **Edna Naomi Goldrei**, daughter of **Chanania Goldrei**. They had two children: **George David** and **Naomi Louise**.

20-George David Capron

20-Naomi Louise Capron

19-Rachel Edith Capron

Rachel married **Thomas Randall Cubitt**, son of **Capt. Edward Randall Cubitt** and **Janet Catherine Pelly**. Thomas was born about 1914. They had three children: **Geoffrey Thomas**, **William George**, and **Robin Patrick**.

20-Geoffrey Thomas Cubitt

20-William George Cubitt

20-Robin Patrick Cubitt

19-Elizabeth Victoria Capron

Elizabeth married **David Craven Lunn-Rockcliffe**, son of **Lt. Col. W. E. C Lunn-Rockcliffe**. They had five children: **Caroline Mary**, **Susan Edith**, **Claire Elizabeth**, **Victoria**, and **Nicola Jane**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Caroline Mary Lunn-Rockliffe**

20-**Susan Edith Lunn-Rockliffe**

20-**Claire Elizabeth Lunn-Rockliffe**

20-**Victoria Lunn-Rockliffe**

20-**Nicola Jane Lunn-Rockliffe**

19-**Bridget Katherine Capron**

18-**Grizel Frances Catherine Hepburne-Scott** was born on 28 Nov 1903 and died on 25 Jan 1955 at age 51.

17-**Noel Edward Noel-Buxton 1st Baron Noel-Buxton** was born on 9 Jan 1869 and died on 12 Sep 1948 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Truman Hanbury & Co., Brewers.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament.
- He worked as a Minister of Agriculture & Fisheries.

Noel married **Lucy Edith Pelham Burn** in 1914. Lucy died in Dec 1960. They had one son: **Rufus Alexander**.

General Notes: She succeeded her husband as Member of Parliament for Norfolk North in 1930

18-**Rufus Alexander Buxton 2nd Baron Noel-Buxton** was born on 13 Jan 1917 and died on 14 Jul 1980 at age 63.

Rufus married **Helen Nancy Connal**, daughter of **Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro Connal**, on 22 Sep 1939. The marriage ended in divorce. Helen died on 16 Jun 1949. They had two children: **Martin Connal** and **Simon Campden**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1947.

19-**Martin Connal Noel-Buxton 3rd Baron Noel-Buxton** was born on 8 Dec 1940, died on 1 Dec 2013 at age 72, and was buried on 19 Dec 2013 in Upshire, Essex.

General Notes: Death noted in The Daily Telegraph 7 Dec 2013

Martin married **Miranda Mary Chisenhale-Marsh**, daughter of **Maj. Hugo Atherton Chisenhale-Marsh** and **Doris Mary Johnson**, on 21 Jul 1964. The marriage ended in divorce. Miranda died in 1979.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1968.

Martin next married **Sarah Margaret Surridge Barrett**, daughter of **Neil Charles Wolseley Barrett**. They had two children: **Charles Connal** and **Lucy Margaret**.

20-**Charles Connal Noel-Buxton 4th Baron Noel-Buxton**

20-**Hon. Lucy Margaret Noel-Buxton**

Martin next married **Abigail Marie Clent**, daughter of **Eric Philip Richard Clent**. They had one daughter: **Antonia Helen**.

20-**Hon. Antonia Helen Noel-Buxton**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Hon. Simon Campden Buxton

Simon married **Alison D. Liddle**. They had two children: **Katherine Helen** and **Christopher John Noel**.

### 20-Katherine Helen Buxton

### 20-Chrisopher John Noel Buxton

Rufus next married **Margaret Elizabeth Cloete**, daughter of **Stephanus Abraham Cloete**, on 25 Sep 1948. Margaret died in 1978. They had two children: **Richard Christopher** and **Clare Elizabeth Anne**.

### 19-Hon. Richard Christopher Buxton

Richard married **Annabel Hawker** in 1988. Annabel was born in 1957 and died on 6 Oct 2018 at age 61. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Rosie**.

### 20-Sarah Noel-Buxton

### 20-Rosie Noel-Buxton

### 19-Hon. Clare Elizabeth Anne Buxton

Clare married **Owen Hampden Inskip**, son of **John Hampden Inskip** and **Ann Howell Davies**. They had two children: **Victoria Anne** and **Thomas Hampden**.

### 20-Victoria Anne Inskip

Victoria married **Robert Henry M. Jones-Davies**, son of **Peter Jones-Davies** and **Gentian Gubbins-Mounsey-Heysam**.

### 20-Thomas Hampden Inskip

17-**Mary Catherine Buxton** was born on 29 Jul 1870 and died on 6 Jan 1960 at age 89.

Mary married **Rev. Stewart Gordon Ponsonby**, son of **Capt. Charles Ponsonby** and **Caroline Theophila Hutchison**, on 27 Nov 1889. Stewart was born on 18 Oct 1856 in Bombay, India and died on 11 Jul 1938 at age 81. They had seven children: **Noel Edward**, **Arthur Gordon**, **Katharine Victoria**, **Mary Felicity**, **Winfred John**, **Gilbert Jocelyn**, and **Basil Leofric**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Rector of St. Mary le Bow.

18-**Noel Edward Ponsonby**<sup>61,62</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1891 and died on 10 Dec 1928 at age 37.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St. George's, Windsor Castle.
- He was educated at Repton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Oxford.
- He worked as an Organist, Royal Naval College Dartmouth in 1912-1914.
- He worked as a Director of Music, Marlborough College in 1914-1918.
- He worked as an Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral in 1919-1926.
- He worked as an Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford in 1926-1928.

Noel married **Mary Adela White-Thomson**, daughter of **Rt. Rev. Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson** and **Hon. Margaret Adela Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

They had one son: **Robert**.

### 19-**Robert Ponsonby**

18-**Arthur Gordon Ponsonby**<sup>61,62</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1892 and died on 8 Apr 1978 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Miscellaneous: Interned at Ruhleben prison camp, 1914-1918, Ruhleben, Spandau, Berlin, Germany.
- He worked as a member of H.M. Consular Service in 1920.
- He worked as a H. M. Chargé d'Affaires in 1938-1940 in Monrovia, Liberia.
- He worked as a Consul-General in 1947-1951 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Arthur married **Jacqueline Kirdorf**, daughter of **Karl Kirdorf** and **Ursule de Puthod**. They had one son: **John Edward Basil**.

### 19-**Dr. John Edward Basil Ponsonby**

18-**Katharine Victoria Ponsonby** was born on 20 Jun 1896.

Katharine married **Prof. Arthur David Ritchie**,<sup>62</sup> son of **Prof. David George Ritchie** and **Ellen Haycraft**, in 1921. Arthur was born on 22 Jun 1891 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died on 12 Mar 1967 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 75. They had two children: **Justin** and **Clare**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Fettes College.
- He was educated at University of St. Andrews.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Professor of Philosophy and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.

### 19-**Justin Ritchie**

Justin married **Pamela**. They had one daughter: **Sian**.

### 20-**Dr. Sian Ritchie**

### 19-**Clare Ritchie**

18-**Mary Felicity Ponsonby** was born on 11 Sep 1898 and died in 1991 at age 93.

Mary married **Sir John Kennaway 4th Bt.**, son of **Rt. Hon. Sir John Henry Kennaway 3rd Bt.** and **Frances Arbuthnot**, on 6 Oct 1931. John was born on 7 Apr 1879 and died on 3 Aug 1956 at age 77. They had three children: **John Lawrence**, **Richard Noel**, and **Mary Joyce**.

### 19-**Sir John Lawrence Kennaway 5th Bt.**

John married **Christina Veronica Urszenyi**, daughter of **Michael Urszenyi**. They had three children: **John Michael**, **Julia Frances**, and **Irma Annabelle**.

### 20-**John Michael Kennaway**

John married **Lucy Frances Bradshaw-Smith**, daughter of **Dr. Jeremy Houlton Bradshaw-Smith**. They had two children: **Olivia Ursula** and **Jessica Imogen**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-**Olivia Ursula Kennaway**

21-**Jessica Imogen Kennaway**

20-**Julia Frances Kennaway**

20-**Irma Annabelle Kennaway**

19-**Richard Noel Kennaway** was born on 17 Jun 1935 and died on 16 Aug 2002 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Senior lecturer in political science.

19-**Mary Joyce Kennaway**

18-**Winfred John Ponsonby**<sup>62</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1901.

18-**Gilbert Jocelyn Ponsonby**<sup>62</sup> was born on 4 May 1904 in Devonport, Devon and died in 1981 in Merton, Surrey at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Reader in Transport at the London School of Economics.

Gilbert married **Sylvia Hollins**. They had one son: **Francis**.

19-**Cmdr. Francis Ponsonby** was born on 14 Jun 1932 and died on 24 May 2003 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Naval Submariner. Commander HMS Renown.
- He worked as a member of the British Naval Staff, Washington.
- He worked as a Commander of HMS Salisbury in 1973.
- He worked as a Naval Attache to Norway.

Francis married **Sally Cocup**. They had four children: **Simon Mark Noel**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

20-**Simon Mark Noel Ponsonby** was born in 1961 and died on 14 Feb 2012 at age 51.

20-**Ponsonby**

20-**Ponsonby**

20-**Ponsonby**

18-**Basil Leofric Ponsonby**<sup>62</sup> was born in 1909 in The Rectory, Devonport, Devon, was christened on 10 Aug 1909, and died in 1938 at age 29. The cause of his death was Lost at sea. en-route to the Baltic States.

17-**Constance Victoria Buxton** was born on 5 Jun 1872 and died on 22 Sep 1957 at age 85.

Constance married **Rev. Bertram Robert Hawker** on 23 Jul 1896. Bertram died in 1952. They had two children: **Vaughan Leland** and **Ronald Derwent**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

General Notes: Runton Old Hall, Cromer, Norfolk

18-**Vaughan Leland Hawker** was born on 15 Jul 1898.

Vaughan married **Pamela Florence**.

18-**Ronald Derwent Hawker** was born on 29 Jul 1901.

Ronald married **Gertrude Mary Bellingham**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Sir Edward Henry Charles Patrick Bellingham 5th Bt.** and **Charlotte Elizabeth Payne**. They had one son: **Martin**.

19-**Martin Hawker**

17-**Victoria Alexandrina Buxton** was born on 5 Jan 1874 and died on 30 May 1953 at age 79.

Victoria married **Lothar Henry George De Bunsen**, son of **Georg Friedrich Von Bunsen**<sup>63</sup> and **Emma Birkbeck**,<sup>63</sup> on 25 Jun 1904. Lothar was born on 31 Oct 1858 and died on 16 Feb 1950 at age 91. They had three children: **Charles**, **Bernard**, and **Ronald Lothar**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.

18-**Charles De Bunsen** was born on 13 Oct 1905 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 4 Apr 1969 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 63.

General Notes: Carl De Bunsen

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy-governor of Equatoria Province 1951 To 1952 in Sudan, Africa.

Charles married **Margaret Babbington-Smith**, daughter of **Sir Henry Babbington-Smith** and **Lady Elizabeth Mary Bruce**, on 5 Sep 1932 in Fife, Scotland. Margaret was born on 20 Oct 1907 in London and died in Apr 1997 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 89. They had four children: **Peter Noel**, **Bridget**, **Michael**, and **Jocelyn Maurice**.

19-**Capt. Peter Noel De Bunsen**

Peter married **Hon. Alexandra Carington**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Peter Alexander Rupert Carington 6th Baron Carrington**<sup>64</sup> and **Iona Ellen McLean**,<sup>64</sup> They had three children: **Victoria**, **Charles Rupert**, and **James Peter**.

20-**Victoria De Bunsen**

Victoria married **Andrew Falcon**, son of **Michael Gascoigne Falcon** and **April Daphne Claire Lambert**. They had three children: **Ruby**, **Billy**, and **Frank**.

21-**Ruby Falcon**

21-**Billy Falcon**

21-**Frank Falcon**

20-**Charles Rupert De Bunsen**

20-**James Peter De Bunsen**

James married **Abigail Davies**. They had one daughter: **Violet Iona**.

21-**Violet Iona De Bunsen**

19-**Bridget De Bunsen**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Bridget married **John Joseph Buxton**, son of **Maj. Anthony Buxton** and **Mary Philomena Constable-Maxwell**, on 11 Aug 1958. John was born on 9 Dec 1927 and died on 11 Jan 2014 at age 86. They had four children: **Jane Mary**, **Clare Margaret**, **Robin Anthony**, and **Caroline Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.

### 20-Jane Mary Buxton

Jane married **Timothy James Sheldon**. They had three children: **Bridie Clare**, **Camilla Sarah**, and **Louisa Margaret**.

21-Bridie Clare Sheldon

21-Camilla Sarah Sheldon

21-Louisa Margaret Sheldon

### 20-Clare Margaret Buxton

Clare married **Theodore Thomas More Agnew**. They had two children: **Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria** and **Edwin John Botolph**.

21-Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria Agnew

21-Edwin John Botolph Agnew

### 20-Robin Anthony Buxton

Robin married **Suzanna Patricia D'arcy McCarthy**. They had two children: **Kate Patricia Mary** and **Emma Margaret D'arcy**.

21-Kate Patricia Mary Buxton

21-Emma Margaret D'arcy Buxton

### 20-Caroline Mary Buxton

Caroline married **Matthew Valentine Fleming**, son of **Valentine Patrick Fleming** and **Elizabeth Helen Gibbs**. They had three children: **Hannah Elizabeth**, **Victoria**, and **Matilda**.

21-Hannah Elizabeth Fleming

21-Victoria Fleming

21-Matilda Fleming

19-**Michael De Bunsen** was born in 1937 and died in 1967 at age 30.

### 19-Jocelyn Maurice De Bunsen

Jocelyn married **Josephine Ann Schroder**, daughter of **Peter William Schroder**.

18-**Sir Bernard De Bunsen**<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1907 in Southacre, Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, died on 4 Jun 1990 in Coppets Wood Hospital, Muswell Hill, London at age 82, and was buried in St Thomas's Church, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, Essex. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

General Notes: Bunsen, Sir Bernard de (1907-1990), educationist, was born on 24 July 1907 at Southacre, Trumpington, near Cambridge, the second of the three children of Lothar Henry George de Bunsen (1858-1950) and his second wife, Victoria Alexandrina (1874-1953), daughter of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, third baronet (1837-1915). Lothar de Bunsen's mother was English: his father, Georg von Bunsen, son of Christian, Baron von Bunsen, liberal Prussian ambassador in London from 1842 to

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

1854, led the liberals in the Reichstag. Lothar was thoroughly English and a banker with Barclays: his second wife, from a notable Quaker family, was active in political and social causes; despite ill health she co-founded the Save the Children Fund after the First World War and worked for it for most of the remainder of her life. Between Bunsens and Buxtons-high-minded Lutheran piety mated with missionary and internationalist evangelical politics-Bernard grew up sheltered and guided by his privileged, many-branched, widely influential, and often unconventional family connections. His became a socialist Christianity, a practical concern for others less fortunate. Educated at St George's School, Harpenden, he spent a year in Switzerland, before attending the Quaker Leighton Park school (1921-6). He then went up to Balliol College, Oxford, graduating BA in 1930. After a year's teacher training, he chose to teach for three years in elementary schools in Liverpool during the depression. His subsequent decision to seek a career of wider influence sprang naturally from his upbringing. Four years as assistant education officer in Wiltshire led to an invitation to join the national inspectorate: from 1938 to 1946 he served as an inspector of schools, at his own request back in the north of England. In August 1939 he accompanied his Quaker uncle to Berlin in the unworldly hope of establishing grounds for a peaceful settlement with the Nazis. While Charles Roden Buxton had talks with Rudolf Hess and Heinrich Himmler, Bunsen put up a German aunt's blackout.

After the war, the contradictions in Bunsen's position were evident: pacific but not quite pacifist, he had accepted some shelter from war in his 'reserved occupation'; at ease with Quakers and tempted to join them, he remained in the broad Church of England, a practising believer with doubts and disbeliefs; by his own admission unacademic, he devoted himself to education. Yet his lack of dogmatism was a strength, and Christopher Cox, his perceptive friend who was educational adviser at the Colonial Office, persuaded him in August 1946 to take on the burden of director of education, Palestine. He proved able to deal evenly with Arabs and Jews and remained *en poste* through bombs and sniping, until the British mandate ended in May 1948.

Three weeks later Bunsen arrived at Makerere College, Uganda, flown out by the Colonial Office as reader and head of education. Although he had hoped to escape administrative responsibilities in Africa, the region, tumid with change, called for his capacities and held him, a presiding presence on Makerere Hill, for the next seventeen years. In 1949 he found himself acting principal as Professor Lamont resigned suddenly. The following year saw Bunsen confirmed as principal. Differences had arisen about the impending transformation of Makerere, then a mainly Ugandan training college, into the University College of East Africa, in special relation to the University of London and serving Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar. It fell to the unacademic Bunsen, inexperienced in university affairs, to mediate and to soothe anxieties. He had to carry through the transformation, despite the suspicion of mission teachers, settlers, and many colonial civil servants (especially Edward Twining, governor of Tanganyika), many of whom were fearful of educated Africans. He nevertheless received strong backing from the Colonial Office, who provided financial support, from development and welfare funds, as did increasingly the Carnegie and Ford foundations. Above all, the fast growing, tribally diverse student body was keen to measure up internationally. Bunsen dealt firmly but sympathetically with a student strike in 1952, ostensibly about food. Despite political problems in Buganda and the Mau Mau uprising in Kenya, his astute leadership enabled the university college to function effectively: students were able to take their London degrees and to begin professional or academic careers.

Yet the great movement of opinion in Britain and beyond that had produced the university college would also destroy it. The 1950s saw separate stirrings towards independence in each of the territories. Indians in Kenya and government in Tanganyika set up their own universities, and Bunsen had to fight for Makerere's newly established identity. Early in the 1960s the rushed imposition of independence for Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar allowed a temporary solution: in that colonial penumbra a University of East Africa, incorporating the new colleges together with Makerere, became politically possible for a time. Bunsen's character and skills came to the fore during this upheaval. Knighted in 1962, for his last two years in Africa (1963-5) he served as vice-chancellor of this independent university, still hoping to hand on the liberal principle of academic freedom and keep open for east African students their desired wider world.

Returning to Britain in 1965, Bunsen served for five years as principal of a Church of England training college at Chester. It proved, inevitably, something of an anticlimax. He retired to Hampstead in 1971 but remained president of various pro-African causes. On 25 October 1975 he married Joan Allington Harmston (*b.* 1913), a retired British Council librarian; and it was for her he wrote his autobiography, published as *Adventures in Education* (1995). He was dismayed by events in Africa and saddened when Africans whom he had respected behaved illiberally or worse; but he accepted that the ethos he had fostered at Makerere was being swept away by the fuller consequences of independence. Of a patient temperament, full of goodwill, he was humorously serious. In his African prime Bunsen was tall, stooped, short-sighted, thin, unathletic, and by turns vague and focused. He was a wise friend, and generous with his time. His characteristic evening walk, more a tentatively companionable shuffle, was stopped every few yards by a thought. Regarded by all as enigmatic, as somehow different from expectation, his behaviour gave rise, hence, to numerous anecdotes. He died of tuberculosis at Coppetts Wood Hospital, Coppetts Road, Muswell Hill, on 4 June 1990, and was cremated five days later. His ashes were buried at St Thomas's Church, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, on 8 September 1990.

S. J. Colman

### Sources

B. de Bunsen, *Adventures in education* (1995) · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · S. J. Colman, *East Africa in the fifties: a view of late imperial life* (1998) · *The Times* (18 June 1990) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

### Archives

priv. coll. , MS Palestine diary | Bodl. RH , corresp. relating to Africa Bureau · Bodl. RH , corresp. with Margery Perham

### Likenesses

Elliott & Fry, photograph, 1946, NPG [see illus.] · F. Wilson, photograph, c.1953, repro. in Bunsen, *Adventures in education*, frontispiece · photograph,

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

priv. coll.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St George's School, Harpenden.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Director of Education in Palestine.

Bernard married **Joan Allington Harmston**<sup>4</sup> on 25 Oct 1975. Joan was born in 1913 and died on 24 Nov 2000 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Librarian to the British Council.

18-**Ronald Lothar De Bunsen** was born on 19 Feb 1910 and died on 27 Feb 1992 in Goldsborough Nursing Home, Blackheath, Kent at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Burgess Farm, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

Ronald married **Margaret Cochrane**. Margaret was born in 1912 and died in 1989 at age 77. They had one daughter: **Margaret Grenville**.

### 19-Margaret Grenville De Bunsen

Margaret married **William Wyndham Wilson**, son of **Charles Eric Wilson** and **Sarah Daphne While**, in 1975 in Epping, Essex. William was born on 12 Oct 1946 and died on 31 Mar 2010 at age 63. They had two children: **Susannah Margaret** and **Elizabeth Helen**.

### 20-Susannah Margaret Wilson

### 20-Elizabeth Helen Wilson

17-**Charles Roden Buxton**<sup>4</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1875 in 14 Grosvenor Crescent, London, died on 16 Dec 1942 in Whingate, Peaslake, Surrey at age 67, and was buried in Peaslake cemetery, Peaslake, Surrey.

General Notes: Buxton, Charles Roden (1875– 1942), politician and philanthropist, was born at 14 Grosvenor Crescent, London, on 27 November 1875, the seventh child in a family of ten and the third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton (1837– 1915), third baronet and director of a brewery, and his wife, Lady Victoria Noel (1839– 1916) [see Buxton, Lady Victoria]. He grew up on the family estate at Warlies in Essex. He was educated at Harrow School and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took a first in classics in 1897 and was also president of the Cambridge Union. After taking his degree he went to assist his father, who was then governor of South Australia, and travelled extensively in the Far East and India. His health had been poor since childhood, and he spent further periods abroad on medical advice, on the Riviera, in the Cévennes, and even on a cattle ranch in Texas.

Buxton abandoned hopes of an academic career after failing to gain a fellowship at Trinity— one of the great disappointments of his life. Instead he took up law, and was called to the bar in 1902 from the Inner Temple, practising on the south-eastern circuit. From 1901 he also gave lectures in English literature at Morley College for working men and women in south London; he was principal of the college from 1902 to 1910. He wrote and published on a wide range of subjects, and edited the Albany Review (formerly the Independent Review) from 1906 to 1908.

On 11 August 1904 Buxton married Dorothy Frances Jebb (1881– 1963) [see Buxton, Dorothy Frances], whom he had met on a Cambridge reading party in the Lake District. The couple adopted a simple, frugal lifestyle. On weekend walking tours in the south of England they were sometimes mistaken for tramps in their old clothes. They had two children, Eglantyne and David. They elected to live in a working-class district of London, at Kennington Terrace, later moving to Golders Green while the children were growing up.

Buxton gave up the law because of ill health, but also in the hope that he might serve the community better as a politician. He stood unsuccessfully as the Liberal candidate in Hertford in 1906, and in Ashburton in Devon in 1908. He was returned to parliament for Ashburton in January 1910, but was voted out again in the second election of that year, and in 1912 was selected as the Liberal candidate for Central Hackney. From 1912 to 1914 he was secretary to the Liberal land inquiry.

Buxton's extensive experience of travelling fostered a strong interest in foreign affairs, particularly in matters concerning the Balkans. In 1914 he went to Bulgaria with his brother Noel [see Buxton, Noel Edward Noel-, first Baron Noel-Buxton], on a mission to persuade the country to support the allies, in the course of which both brothers were

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

wounded in an attack by a Turkish would-be assassin; Charles was shot through the lung. Throughout the First World War he argued the (unpopular) case for a reasonable peace by negotiation, and he was a founder member of the Union of Democratic Control. In 1917 he left the Liberals and joined the Independent Labour Party. He attended the conferences of the Socialist International in 1919 and 1920 as an interpreter for the British delegation, and acted as secretary to the Labour Party's delegation to the Soviet Union in 1920. He published an account of his experiences, *In a Russian Village* (1922). He was enthusiastic about the initial achievements of the Russian Revolution, which he described as the most significant event in history since the beginning of Christianity. He was a delegate to the League of Nations assembly in 1924 and 1930, and promoted the international language Esperanto, serving as president of the British Esperantists.

Buxton was defeated when he contested Accrington for the Labour Party in 1918, but won the seat in 1922, only to lose it in the following year. He returned to the Commons as the MP for Elland in 1929, but was unsuccessful in the general elections of 1931 and 1935. He was not a natural election campaigner, being described by friends as more likely to hide from his electors in the company of a good book than go out to solicit for their votes. His work for the Labour Party was mainly in policy discussion, on the advisory committees on foreign affairs and imperial questions, which he chaired from 1926 to 1937. He was also treasurer for the Independent Labour Party from 1924 to 1927. Much of his energy focused on colonial policy. He championed the rights of native peoples in Africa, and travelled to various parts of the continent, including Uganda, Kenya, and Liberia.

Buxton and his wife, Dorothy, who had publicized the sufferings of children in central Europe after the First World War, were frequent visitors to Germany and were highly critical of the Versailles settlement. As late as August 1939 Buxton was in Germany, continuing to argue that efforts should be made to answer German grievances, and that colonial opportunities should be opened up for Germany in west central Africa, always ensuring that the rights of native peoples were protected.

Christian principles informed Buxton's politics and all aspects of his life. His faith embraced a strong sense of social mission, and he moved away from the Church of England over what he saw as its identification with the privileged classes and its attitude towards war. He joined the Society of Friends and became a member of the meeting at Golders Green. It was said that because he had spent so much of his life working for peace, the outbreak of the Second World War broke his heart. He retired from political work in 1939 in poor health, and spent the last two years of his life at his daughter's house, Whingate, Peaslake, Surrey, where he died on 16 December 1942. He was buried in Peaslake cemetery. He left most of his estate to charity.

### C. V. J. Griffiths

Sources V. A. B. De Bunsen, *Charles Roden Buxton: a memoir* (1948) · J. Bellamy and M. 'Espinasse, 'Buxton, Charles Roden', *DLB*, vol. 5 · Labour party conference

report (1943) · *The Times* (17 Dec 1942) · C. R. Buxton, *A politician plays truant: essays on English literature* (1929) · C. R. Buxton, *In a Russian village* (1922)

Archives BLPES, corresp., notes, and papers relating to social and economic conditions in post-war Europe · Bodl. RH, corresp. relating to African affairs · Bodl. RH, corresp. and papers · McGill University, Montreal, McLennan Library, family papers | BLPES, corresp. with the Independent Labour Party · Bodl. RH, corresp. with Arthur Creech Jones · Bodl. RH, corresp. with Lord Lugard · Bodl. RH, corresp. with C. W. G. Walker relating to East Africa · Hull Central Library, corresp. with Winifred Holtby

Likenesses photograph, repro. in De Bunsen, *Charles Roden Buxton*

Wealth at death £19,601 18s. 0d.: resworn probate, 5 March 1943, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

C. V. J. Griffiths, 'Buxton, Charles Roden (1875– 1942)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Oct 2006

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/74568>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister, Inner Temple. Philanthropist.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a MP for Ashburton in 1910.
- He worked as a MP for Accrington 1922 To 1923.
- He worked as a MP for Elland 1929 To 1931.

Charles married **Dorothy Frances Jebb**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Arthur Trevor Jebb**<sup>4</sup> and **Eglantyne Louisa Jebb**,<sup>4,65</sup> on 11 Aug 1904. Dorothy was born on 3 Mar 1881 in The Lyth, Ellesmere, Shropshire and died on 8 Apr 1963 in Whingate, Peaslake, Surrey at age 82. They had two children: **David Roden** and **Eglantyne Roden**.

General Notes: Buxton [née Jebb], Dorothy Frances (1881– 1963), humanitarian and social activist, was born on 3 March 1881 at The Lyth, Ellesmere, Shropshire, the youngest daughter of Arthur Trevor Jebb (1839– 1894), barrister and philanthropic squire, and his wife, Eglantyne Louisa Jebb (1845– 1925), community worker and poet, the sister of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb MP, regius professor of Greek at Cambridge. Louisa [see Wilkins, Louisa] and Eglantyne Jebb were her elder sisters. She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge (1900– 04). On 11 August 1904 she married Charles Roden Buxton (1875– 1942), the third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, third baronet. The young couple deliberately set up house in the poor London district of Kennington to share those hardships they dedicated themselves as radicals to relieve, if not abolish. Charles Buxton was an educationist with political ambitions to reform the country via parliament; Dorothy was a high-minded social activist, a latter-day Dorothea Brooke, one, in Keats's words:

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

*to whom the miseries of the world  
Are misery and will not let them rest.*

In 1916 she joined both the Independent Labour Party and the Society of Friends.

When the First World War broke out with its concomitant propaganda war Dorothy Buxton could not bear the dehumanization of the German people in the British press which she knew would only worsen and prolong the war and make an eventual genuine peace settlement impossible. She determined to bring before English readers evidence of the fellow humanity of 'the enemy' and, in particular, evidence of the opposition to German chauvinism and militaristic imperialism within Germany. Therefore she set herself to translate and publish in leaflet form extracts from the foreign press, including twenty-five enemy papers which the Board of Trade allowed her to import from Scandinavia— the board was perhaps not unwilling to have such 'intelligence' work done for it voluntarily. She was then invited by C. K. Ogden to publish her unpopular but influential 'Notes from the foreign press' in his weekly Cambridge Magazine, which she did from October 1915 to early 1920. She published the news of German socialist anti-war demonstrations and the evidence that the British hardline position on the destruction of Germany only increased support for that country's intransigent military leadership. To translate from French, German, Italian, Russian, Hungarian, Romanian, and Finnish— 100 newspapers in all— required a team of scores of expert linguists and translators and shorthand typists, not to mention specialists in foreign affairs; all of the work was supervised and edited by Dorothy Buxton in her own home, which was turned into the daily headquarters. Although she then had two young children, her 'austerity impelled her to make a sacrifice of home-life itself' (Bunsen, 49).

From 1917 Dorothy Buxton received and disseminated the news of appalling privation in Germany. So intolerable did she consider the starving of Germans and Austrians by the allied blockade, even after they had surrendered, that she and her sister Eglantyne, together with Lord Parmoor, Kate Courtney, and Marian Ellis, co-founded the Fight the Famine Committee in 1919 to change that retributive economic policy. Out of the committee came the founding of the international Save the Children Fund.

Dorothy Buxton continued to be a humanitarian activist all her life. During the 1930s she collected and circulated reports on Nazi concentration camps that she had received from the refugees she was aiding, only to have them pigeon-holed by the Foreign Office until after the Second World War had broken out and they were inefficacious. Her husband's peace witness made him an appeaser of Germany's claims to right the wrongs of the treaty of Versailles. But Dorothy insisted on publicizing Nazi atrocities; she even made a quixotic attempt to see Goering in 1935 to confront him with the abominations being perpetrated and so shame him out of his Nazism. He of course only started shouting at her in fury. Both before and during the Second World War she made contact with the Bekennende Kirche— the underground protestant anti-Nazi Christians in Germany, including Bonhoeffer— once again publicizing the existence of humane Germans for British readers. She died, twenty years after her husband, at her home, Whingate, Peaslake, near Guildford, Surrey, on 8 April 1963.

Sybil Oldfield

Sources V. A. B. De Bunsen, Charles Roden Buxton: a memoir (1948) · F. M. Wilson, Rebel daughter of a country house: life of Eglantyne Jebb (1967) · The Times (15 April 1963) · D. Buxton, The white flame: the story of the Save the Children Fund (1931) · b. cert. · d. cert. · Burke, Peerage (1914) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1963)

Likenesses photograph, c.1904, repro. in Wilson, Rebel daughter · photograph, 1922, repro. in general election leaflet [Accrington parliamentary borough]

Wealth at death £44,015 15s. 3d.: probate, 6 Aug 1963, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Sybil Oldfield, 'Buxton, Dorothy Frances (1881– 1963)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/56643>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge.
- She worked as a Co-founder of the Save the Children Fund.
- She was a Quaker.

18-**David Roden Buxton** was born on 26 Feb 1910 and died on 17 Nov 2003 at age 93.

David married **Violet Mary Buxton**, daughter of **Wing Cmdr. Denis Alfred Jex Buxton** and **Emily Mary Hollins**. They had five children: **Elizabeth Eglantyne**, **Richenda Mary**, **Francesca**, **Charles Benedict**, and **James Andrew Denis**.

19-**Elizabeth Eglantyne Buxton** was born on 13 Sep 1951 and died in 1985 at age 34.

Elizabeth married **John Waterfield**.

19-**Richenda Mary Buxton**

Richenda married **Michael Desmond Tennyson Barley**. They had one son: **Joshua Bernard Tennyson**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Joshua Bernard Tennyson Barley**

19-**Francesca Buxton**

19-**Charles Benedict Buxton**

Charles married **Caroline Mavis Beadle**. They had three children: **Toby Finbarr**, **Richard Ronan**, and **Martin Patrick Mingulay**.

20-**Toby Finbarr Buxton**

20-**Richard Ronan Buxton**

20-**Martin Patrick Mingulay Buxton**

19-**James Andrew Denis Buxton**

David next married **Annelore Gerstl**, daughter of **Arnold Gerstl**. They had one son: **Roden Arnold**.

19-**Roden Arnold Buxton**

Roden married **Linda Jane Miller**. They had two children: **Samuel Roden** and **Oliver Silas**.

20-**Samuel Roden Buxton**

20-**Oliver Silas Buxton**

18-**Eglantyne Roden Buxton** was born on 4 Aug 1906.

17-**Mabel Frances Evelyn Buxton** was born on 29 Jan 1878 and died on 25 Oct 1966 at age 88.

Mabel married **Maj. William Morse Crowdy**, son of **Alfred Southby Crowdy** and **Emma Eliza**, on 21 Dec 1920. William was born in 1867 in Torquay, Devon and died in 1949 at age 82. They had one son: **Frederick Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Devonshire Regiment.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.

18-**Frederick Henry Crowdy** was born on 8 Nov 1918 in Whitstable, Kent and died in May 1997 in Bath, Somerset at age 78.

Frederick married **Mary Rosalind Fry**, daughter of **Dr. Lewis Salisbury Fry** and **Margaret Mary Mathew**. They had three children: **Jane**, **Martin**, and **Philip**.

19-**Jane Crowdy**

19-**Martin Crowdy**

19-**Philip Crowdy**

17-**Rt. Rev. Harold Jocelyn Buxton**<sup>12,66</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1880 and died on 13 Mar 1976 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Cyprus: Chaplain to the Bishop of Rangoon.

17-**Leland William Wilberforce Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 3 Jul 1884 and died on 12 Mar 1967 at age 82.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow. Trinity College.

Leland married **Ada Mary Oakes**, daughter of **Rev. Thomas Henry Royal Oakes**, on 9 Apr 1912. Ada died in 1979. They had four children: **Julian Wilberforce**, **Diana Elizabeth**, **Aubrey Leland Oakes**, and **Mary Judith**.

### 18-Maj. Julian Wilberforce Buxton

Julian married **Maria Iseult Dunsterville**, daughter of **Walter Frederick Dunsterville**.

### 18-Diana Elizabeth Buxton

Diana married **Cmdr. Adrian James Dent**, son of **Sir Francis Henry Dent**. They had four children: **Henrietta Gladys**, **Janet Sylvia**, **Simon Adrian Noel**, and **Jeremy Francis**.

### 19-Henrietta Gladys Dent

Henrietta married **Simon Aldan Reynolds**, son of **Lt. Col. Guy Franklin Reynolds**.

### 19-Janet Sylvia Dent

Janet married **Michael Robjohn**.

### 19-Simon Adrian Noel Dent

Simon married **Brigitte Engelhart**.

### 19-Jeremy Francis Dent

Jeremy married **Penelope Linton**.

18-Rt. Hon. **Aubrey Leland Oakes Buxton Lord Buxton** was born on 15 Jul 1918 and died on 1 Sep 2009 at age 91.

General Notes: Aubrey Leland Oakes Buxton

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth and Trinity Cambridge.
- He worked as a Television Executive.

Aubrey married **Pamela Mary Birkin**, daughter of **Sir Henry Ralph Stanley "Tim" Birkin 3rd Bt.** and **Audrey Clare Lilian Latham**, in 1946. Pamela died in 1983. They had six children: **Nicola Mary Caroline**, **Timothy Leland**, **Lucinda Catherine**, **Veronica Frances**, **Aubrey James Francis**, and **Victoria Jane**.

### 19-Hon. Nicola Mary Caroline Buxton

Nicola married **Adrian William Guy Sykes**. They had five children: **Eleanor Mary Fiona**, **Samuel Adrian Aubrey**, **Miranda Pamma Lucinda**, **Daisy Maria Hester**, and **Pandora India Nicola**.

### 20-Eleanor Mary Fiona Sykes

### 20-Samuel Adrian Aubrey Sykes

Samuel married **Anna Lucy Hanbury**, daughter of **Leslie Francis Hanbury** and **Daphne G. Briggs**. They had two children: **Poppy** and **Matilda**.

### 21-Poppy Sykes

### 21-Matilda Sykes

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Miranda Pamma Lucinda Sykes

20-Daisy Maria Hester Sykes was born in 1985 and died in 1985.

20-Pandora India Nicola Sykes

19-Hon. Timothy Leland Buxton

Timothy married **Julie Mary Parker**, daughter of **Lt. Cmdr. John Michael Avison Parker**. They had three children: **Alexandra Louise**, **Edward Leland**, and **Alexander**.

20-Alexandra Louise Buxton

20-Edward Leland Buxton

20-Alexander Buxton

Timothy next married **Amanada Evelyn Fraser**, daughter of **Air Cdre. Anthony Walkinshaw Fraser**.

19-Hon. Lucinda Catherine Buxton

19-Hon. Veronica Frances Buxton

Veronica married **William Robert Charles Williams-Wynne**, son of **Col. John Francis Williams-Wynn** and **Margaret Gwendolen Hayward Roper**. They had three children: **Chloe Frances**, **Leonora Mary**, and **Rose Margaret**.

20-Chloe Frances Williams-Wynne

20-Leonora Mary Williams-Wynne

20-Rose Margaret Williams-Wynne

19-Hon. Aubrey James Francis Buxton

Aubrey married **Melinda Dorothy Marie Samuelson**, daughter of **Peter Henry Samuelson** and **Pauline Lucie Mayer**. They had three children: **Emma Lucie Maria**, **Olivia Louise**, and **Henry James Aubrey**.

20-Emma Lucie Maria Buxton

20-Olivia Louise Buxton

Olivia married **Rupert Neville Laurence**. They had one son: **Milo**.

21-Milo Laurence

20-Henry James Aubrey Buxton

19-Hon. Victoria Jane Buxton

Aubrey next married **Kathleen Peterson**.

18-Mary Judith Buxton was born on 29 Apr 1922 and died on 11 Dec 2020 at age 98.

Mary married **Philip Arthur Leo Gompertz**, son of **Lt. Col. A. V. Gompertz**, on 6 Jun 1942. Philip died on 19 Aug 1942 in Killed In Action..

Mary next married **Maj. Clement Wynter Lister**. They had two children: **Philippa Judith** and **Patrick Thomas Buxton**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Philippa Judith Lister

Philippa married **David John Lloyd Watkins**.

19-**Patrick Thomas Buxton Lister** was born on 7 Aug 1948 and died in 1989 at age 41.

16-**Samuel Gurney Buxton**<sup>18,67,68</sup> was born on 1 Nov 1838 and died on 12 Feb 1909 in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk at age 70.

General Notes: MR. SAMUEL GURNEY BUXTON, J.P., D.L., of Catton Hall, Norfolk, died on February 16th at the age of 70. He was educated at Harrow and Cambridge, but, although a very useful player, did not obtain a place in either Eleven. For several years, however, he appeared for Norfolk and he was always a most liberal supporter of the game. Scores and Biographies (ix.-171) describes him as An average bat, and a very straight, slow, round-armed bowler with a high delivery and a good break from the leg.  
*Wisden Almanac*

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Banker.
- He worked as a First Vice-chairman of Barclay & Co. Ltd.
- He had a residence in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1891.

Samuel married **Louisa Caroline Gurney Hoare**,<sup>18,68</sup> daughter of **John Gurney Hoare**<sup>18,68,69</sup> and **Caroline Barclay**,<sup>18</sup> on 3 Sep 1861. Louisa was born on 8 Jul 1840 in Hampstead and died on 1 Mar 1879 in Hereford Gardens, Park Lane, London at age 38. They had ten children: **Margaret Caroline, Edward Gurney, Anna Mildred, Isabel Louisa, Henry Gurney, Victoria Caroline Audrey, Carolyn "Cara" Gurney, Lionel Gurney, Bertrand, and Bernard Gurney**.

17-**Margaret Caroline Buxton** was born on 25 Aug 1863 and died on 26 Jul 1943 at age 79.

Margaret married **Richard Gurney Hoare**, son of **Francis Hoare**, on 13 Dec 1888. Richard died on 23 Feb 1945.

17-**Edward Gurney Buxton**<sup>68,70</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1865 and died on 19 Apr 1929 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1922.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.

Edward married **Laura Gurney**,<sup>68</sup> daughter of **John Gurney**<sup>33,61,68</sup> and **Isabel Charlotte Blake-Humfrey**,<sup>33,61</sup> on 24 Oct 1895. Laura was born about 1876 and died on 15 Dec 1957 about age 81. They had 11 children: **Desmond Gurney, Eric, Hubert Edward, Mervyn, Phyllis, Mark, Enid Laura, Monica, Daphne, Valerie Isabel, and Louise Jacinth**.

18-**Maj. Desmond Gurney Buxton**<sup>68,71</sup> was born on 4 Jan 1898 and died on 29 Sep 1987 at age 89.

General Notes: Major Desmond Gurney Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He was educated at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Berkshire, England. He fought in the First World War.<sup>3</sup> He held the office of Sheriff of Norwich in 1936. He fought in the Second World War.<sup>1</sup> He gained the rank of Major in the service of the King's Royal Rifle Corps He held the office of High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1960. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk in 1961.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1960.

Desmond married **Rachel Mary Morse**,<sup>71</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. Arthur Francis Morse**. Rachel was born in 1906 and died on 11 Mar 1994 at age 88. They had six children: **Gillian Mary, Andrew Edward, Annabel Audrey, Rosalinde Rachel, Elizabeth Laura, and James Desmond**.

19-**Gillian Mary Buxton** was born on 19 Sep 1931 and died in Nov 1969 at age 38.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Andrew Edward Buxton

Andrew married **Barbara Anne Lloyd**, daughter of **Capt. Cyril Gascoigne Lloyd**. They had three children: **Laura Catherine**, **Nicola Rachel Anne**, and **Harry Desmond Gascoigne**.

### 20-Laura Catherine Buxton

Laura married **Charles R. Erith**, son of **Robert Erith**. They had three children: **Jemima Barbara**, **Minna Catherine Kingsford**, and **George Charles**.

### 21-Jemima Barbara Erith

### 21-Minna Catherine Kingsford Erith

### 21-George Charles Erith

### 20-Nicola Rachel Anne Buxton

Nicola married **William Marsden**, son of **Maj. Norman Marsden**. They had two children: **Scarlett Rosanna** and **Benjamin Harry John**.

### 21-Scarlett Rosanna Marsden

### 21-Benjamin Harry John Marsden

### 20-Harry Desmond Gascoigne Buxton

Harry married **Rachel Mulholland**. They had two children: **Samuel Edward Andrew** and **William Robert Lloyd**.

### 21-Samuel Edward Andrew Buxton

### 21-William Robert Lloyd Buxton

19-**Annabel Audrey Buxton** was born on 19 Jan 1938 and died on 16 Dec 2020 at age 82.

Annabel married **Iain Francis Wauchope Buchan** on 5 Oct 1979. Iain died on 8 Nov 2019.

### 19-Rosalinde Rachel Buxton

Rosalinde married **John Raoul Wilmot Stansfield Of Dunninald**, son of **John De Bourbel Stansfield Of Dunninald** and **Mary Marow Eardley-Wilmot**. They had three children: **Edward John Buxton**, **Robert George Wilmot**, and **Nicholas Desmond Morse**.

### 20-Edward John Buxton Stansfield

Edward married **Mary Katharine Margaret Brackenbury**, daughter of **Robert Graham Langton Brackenbury**. They had two children: **Katharine Elizabeth** and **Harold John Maryons**.

### 21-Katharine Elizabeth Stansfield

### 21-Harold John Maryons Stansfield

### 20-Robert George Wilmot Stansfield

Robert married **Maryel Cecilia Napier**, daughter of **Hon. Charles Malcolm Napier** and **Lady Mariota Cecilia Murray**.

### 20-Nicholas Desmond Morse Stansfield

### 19-Elizabeth Laura Buxton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Elizabeth married **William Lister Archibald Pryor**, son of **Rev. Archibald Selwyn Pryor**. They had four children: **Thomas William, Victoria Elizabeth, Alexander Timothy William, and Hugh William Archibald**.

20-**Thomas William Pryor** was born on 2 Jun 1964 and died on 20 Apr 1967 at age 2.

20-**Victoria Elizabeth Pryor**

20-**Alexander Timothy William Pryor**

20-**Hugh William Archibald Pryor**

19-**James Desmond Buxton**

James married **Annabella Collins**, daughter of **Lt. Cdr. Douglas Raymond Collins** and **Una Patricia Backhouse**. They had two children: **Jasper Francis** and **Oliver Desmond**.

20-**Jasper Francis Buxton**

20-**Oliver Desmond Buxton**

18-**Eric Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1899 and died on 26 Mar 1979 at age 79.

18-**Maj. Hubert Edward Buxton**<sup>56,68</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1901 and died in 1973 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Major in the service of the East African Pioneer Corps. He was chairman of the Nakuru City Council in 1958

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He inherited his aunt Cara Buxton's farm.
- He worked as a Chairman of Nakuru City Council in Nakuru, Kenya.

Hubert married **Anne Hawise Colleton Bowring**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Arthur Hautayne Bowring** and **Lorna C. Colleton**. They had two children: **Robert Hugh** and **Sara Carolyn Colleton**.

19-**Robert Hugh Buxton**

Robert married **Helen Loveday Plesse**, daughter of **D. M. R. Plesse**. They had two children: **David Colleton** and **Henry Gurney**.

20-**David Colleton Buxton**

20-**Henry Gurney Buxton**

Henry married **Julia Jay**. They had one son: **Rafe Ivo Jay**.

21-**Rafe Ivo Jay Buxton**

Robert next married **Judith Serena Rumsey**, daughter of **John Richard Rumsey**. They had one son: **Jonathan Hugh**.

20-**Jonathan Hugh Buxton**

19-**Sara Carolyn Colleton Buxton**

Sara married **Peter James Foot**. They had two children: **Lorna Alice** and **Elizabeth Angela**.

20-**Lorna Alice Foot**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Elizabeth Angela Foot

18-Lt. **Mervyn Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 5 May 1903 and died on 12 May 1944 in Action at age 41.

General Notes: Lieutenant. Born 5.5.1903, 4th son of Edward Gurney Buxton and Laura Buxton n,e Gurney, husband of Carmela Mary Beatrice Buxton n,e Lyon of Earl's Court, London. He was at Charterhouse [B] 1916 - 1921, and worked for Barclays Bank before serving in the Royal Army Pay Corps. He died on active service on 12.5.44, aged 41, in Footscray Military Hospital. He is buried in St Mary Cray Cemetery, Orpington, Kent: plot E, division 3, grave 105.

Mervyn married **Carmela Mary Beatrice Lyon**, daughter of **George Herbert Lyon**. They had two children: **Simon Lyon** and **Ian Lyon**.

19-**Simon Lyon Buxton** was born on 14 Nov 1935 and died on 3 Mar 2015 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 79.

Simon married **Janet Susan Paine**. They had two children: **Thomas Lyon** and **Bennington Haille**.

### 20-Thomas Lyon Buxton

### 20-Bennington Haille Buxton

### 19-Dr. Ian Lyon Buxton

Ian married **Jean Mary Cochrane**, daughter of **William Cochrane**. They had two children: **Fiona Anne** and **Keith Mervyn Lyon**.

### 20-Fiona Anne Buxton

### 20-Keith Mervyn Lyon Buxton

18-**Phyllis Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1907 and died on 26 Apr 1985 at age 78.

Phyllis married **Lt. Col. Cecil Townley Mitford-Slade**, son of **Col. William Kenyon Mitford** and **Cicely Maud Slade**, on 22 Apr 1931. Cecil died in 1985. They had three children: **Anthony Cecil Wyndham**, **Patrick Buxton**, and **Carolyn Noel**.

### 19-Maj. Anthony Cecil Wyndham Mitford-Slade

Anthony married **Mary Dawn Rogers**, daughter of **Stanley Clive Rogers**. They had four children: **Rosemary Anne**, **Christopher Neave**, **Richard Cecil**, and **Timothy Clive**.

### 20-Rosemary Anne Mitford-Slade

Rosemary married **Col. Michael John Vacher**. They had one son: **Thomas Anthony John**.

### 21-Thomas Anthony John Vacher

### 20-Christopher Neave Mitford-Slade

Christopher married **Lucy Mucklow**.

### 20-Richard Cecil Mitford-Slade

Richard married **Fiona Pearson**.

### 20-Timothy Clive Mitford-Slade

Timothy married **Amy Dunster**.

### 19-Patrick Buxton Mitford-Slade

Patrick married **Anne Catharine Stanton**, daughter of **Arthur Holbrow Stanton**. They had three children: **Nicola Claire**, **Fiona Dawn**, and **James Patrick**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Nicola Claire Mitford-Slade

Nicola married **Michael Christopher Rollason**. They had three children: **Isabella**, **Maximilian Winson Mitford**, and **Savanna**.

#### 21-Isabella Rollason

#### 21-Maximilian Winson Mitford Rollason

#### 21-Savanna Rollason

### 20-Dr. Fiona Dawn Mitford-Slade

### 20-James Patrick Mitford

James married **Emma Hoddell**.

### 19-Carolyn Noel Mitford-Slade

Carolyn married **Peter Alec Charles Moore**. They had one daughter: **Alice Hermione**.

#### 20-Alice Hermione Moore

18-**Mark Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1909 and died in 1972 at age 63.

Mark married **Penelope Ann Cecil Clifton**, daughter of **Edmund C. Clifton**. They had one son: **Jeremy Clifton Gurney**.

#### 19-Jeremy Clifton Gurney Buxton

18-**Enid Laura Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born in 1914 and died in 1981 at age 67.

Enid married **Laurence Frederick York**, son of **Col. Edward York**. They had three children: **Sonia Elisabeth**, **Bridget Laura**, and **Katherine Diana**.

#### 19-Sonia Elisabeth York

Sonia married **John Giles Selby Coode-Adams**, son of **Geoffrey Coode-Adams** and **Cynthia Mildred Selby-Bigge**. They had two children: **Henrietta Mary** and **Benjamin Richard**.

#### 20-Henrietta Mary Coode-Adams

Henrietta married **David Christian Guest**, son of **Patrick Henry Guest**.

#### 20-Benjamin Richard Coode-Adams

### 19-Bridget Laura York

Bridget married (**Arthur**) **William Stevenson**,<sup>72</sup> son of **Maj. Arthur John Stevenson**<sup>72,73</sup> and (**Olivia**) **Diana Serocold**,<sup>72,73</sup> on 31 May 1969 in Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk. (Arthur) was born on 17 Oct 1943 in London, died on 8 Dec 2012 at age 69, and was buried on 18 Dec 2012 in St. Peter's Church, London. (Funeral). They had three children: **Rebecca Clare**, **Henry Lawrence**, and **Robert Frederick John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD QC.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn in 1968.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He worked as a Recorder of the Crown Court in 1992.

20-**Rebecca Clare Stevenson**

20-**Henry Lawrence Stevenson**

Henry married **Aimee Paterson**. They had two children: **Huxley Lawrence** and **Milo George**.

21-**Huxley Lawrence Stevenson**

21-**Milo George Stevenson**<sup>74</sup> was born on 23 Jul 2008 and died on 11 Mar 2010 at age 1.

20-**Robert Frederick John Stevenson**

Robert married **Frances Vivienne Price**. They had three children: **Beatrice Flora**, **Matilda Vivienne**, and **Dominic Arthur William**.

21-**Beatrice Flora Stevenson**

21-**Matilda Vivienne Stevenson**

21-**Dominic Arthur William Stevenson**

19-**Katherine Diana York**

Katherine married **Nicholas John Stafford Penn Fox**. They had three children: **Harriet Laura Penn**, **Madeleine Victoria Penn**, and **Laurence William Penn**.

20-**Harriet Laura Penn Fox**

20-**Madeleine Victoria Penn Fox**

20-**Laurence William Penn Fox**

Katherine next married **John Harold Vick Sutcliffe**.

18-**Monica Buxton**

Monica married **Maj. Robert Henry Calvert**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles Archibald Calvert** and **Winifred Susan Cholmeley**. They had five children: **Monica Julia**, **Diana**, **Patricia Rohays**, **Richenda Henrietta**, and **Georgina Sophia**.

19-**Monica Julia Calvert**

Monica married **John Dominic Morrogh Bernard**, son of **Lt. Col. Joseph George Morrogh Bernard** and **Nancy Mary Charlton**. They had two children: **Katherine Mary** and **Alexander Dominic Calvert**.

20-**Katherine Mary Morrogh Bernard**

20-**Alexander Dominic Calvert Morrogh Bernard**

Monica next married **Maj. Sir Shane Gabriel Basil Blewitt**, son of **Col. Basil Blewitt**.

19-**Diana Calvert**

Diana married **Richard Makepeace Martineau**, son of **Maurice Martineau**.

19-**Patricia Rohays Calvert**

Patricia married **Michael Charles Richardson**, son of **Douglas Courtenay Richardson**. They had three children: **Mark Jonathan**, **Lucinda Patricia**, and **Anne**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### Monica.

20-Mark Jonathan Richardson

Mark married **Umaporn Metha-Itti**.

20-Lucinda Patricia Richardson

20-Anne Monica Richardson

19-Richenda Henrietta Calvert was born on 5 Aug 1946 and died on 2 Oct 1947 at age 1.

19-Georgina Sophia Calvert

Georgina married **John Richard Hull Moore**, son of **Col. Alec Moore**. They had three children: **Alec John Calvert**, **Mariamne Sophia**, and **Sophie Diana**.

20-Alec John Calvert Moore

20-Mariamne Sophia Moore

20-Sophie Diana Moore

18-Daphne Buxton<sup>68</sup> died on 19 Aug 1998.

General Notes: MBE

Daphne married **Capt. Russell Thomas Harmer**, son of **Sir Sidney Harmer** and **Laura Russell Howell**, on 10 Oct 1929. Russell was born on 5 Nov 1896 and died on 31 Oct 1940 at age 43. They had three children: **Jean Laura**, **Thomas Edward**, and **Daniel Sidney**.

19-Jean Laura Harmer

Jean married **David Ian Hird**, son of **W. F. Hird**. They had five children: **Alison Daphne**, **Claire Laura**, **Isobel Rosalie**, **Vivien Anne**, and **Penelope**.

20-Alison Daphne Hird

Alison married **Edward Evans**.

20-Claire Laura Hird

Claire married **Peter Pearson**.

20-Isobel Rosalie Hird

Isobel married **Nigel Cooper**.

20-Vivien Anne Hird

Vivien married **Ian Plummer**.

20-Penelope Hird

Penelope married **John White**.

19-Thomas Edward Harmer

Thomas married **Ruth Macmillan Walker**, daughter of **David L. Walker**. They had five children: **Charles Russell**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **Ann Catherine**, **Edward David**, and **Nicholas John**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Charles Russell Harmer**

20-**Mary Elizabeth Harmer**

Mary married **Neil Fraser Robertson**.

20-**Ann Catherine Harmer**

20-**Edward David Harmer**

20-**Nicholas John Harmer**

19-**Daniel Sidney Harmer**

Daniel married **Jacqueline Erwin Moore**. They had three children: **Stephen Russell**, **Philip Reginald**, and **Colin John**.

20-**Stephen Russell Harmer**

20-**Philip Reginald Harmer** was born on 6 Oct 1965 and died on 15 Feb 1966.

20-**Colin John Harmer**

18-**Valerie Isabel Buxton**<sup>68</sup> died in May 1934.

18-**Louise Jacinth Buxton**<sup>68</sup> died in 1991.

Louise married **Benjamin Whittaker**. They had three children: **Edward Benjamin Buxton**, **Nigel Buxton**, and **Clive Buxton**.

19-**Edward Benjamin Buxton Whittaker**

19-**Nigel Buxton Whittaker**

19-**Clive Buxton Whittaker**

17-**Anna Mildred Buxton** was born on 1 Nov 1867 and died on 29 Mar 1934 at age 66.

Anna married **Lt. Col. William Douglas Whatman**, son of **William Godfrey Whatman**, on 4 Sep 1889. William died on 28 Jun 1929.

17-**Isabel Louisa Buxton** was born on 11 Dec 1869 in Old Catton, Norfolk and died on 21 Apr 1962 at age 92.

Isabel married **Edward Hay Gurney**, son of **Lt. Col. Francis Hay Gurney**<sup>33,75</sup> and **Margaret Charlotte ffolkes**<sup>33</sup> on 28 Aug 1894. Edward was born on 12 Oct 1866 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk and died on 25 Jul 1935 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 68. They had four children: **Sylvia Margaret Hay**, **Catherine Isabel**, **Cecil Hay**, and **Hugo Edward**.

General Notes: Gurney, Edward Hay.

Adm. pens. at TRINITY, May 12, 1885. [6th] s. of Francis Hay (1843), of Keswick Hall, Norwich. B. [Oct. 12], 1866, at Thorpe, near Norwich. School, Harrow. Matric. Michs. 1885. In Gurneys' Bank, Ipswich. Freeman of Norwich, 1887. Served in the Great War, 1914-19 (Capt., Suffolk Yeo. (T.F. Res.)). Of Stone Lodge, near Ipswich. Brother of Reginald (1868), Lovel W. (1883) and Hudson (1887). (Harrow Sch. Reg.; Univ. War List.)

18-**Sylvia Margaret Hay Gurney** was born in Sep 1895 in Henstead, Norfolk and died on 13 Dec 1916 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 21.

18-**Catherine Isabel Gurney** was born in 1898.

Catherine married **Eric Smart Weatherhead**.

18-**Brig. Cecil Hay Gurney** was born on 26 May 1901 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk and died in Nov 1999 in Suffolk at age 98.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.

Cecil married **Elnyth Segar-Owen**. They had one son: **Carol James Hay**.

### 19-Maj. Carol James Hay Gurney

Carol married **Elizabeth Sara Ann Coates**, daughter of **Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay Coates 2nd Bt.** and **Joan Nugent Spinks**. They had two children: **Sarah Catherine** and **Christopher Hay**.

### 20-Sarah Catherine Gurney

Sarah married **Rupert Lyle Charles Eley**, son of **Oliver John Maxwell Eley**. They had two children: **Cuthbert Oliver Edmund** and **Rosemary Anne**.

### 21-Cuthbert Oliver Edmund Eley

### 21-Rosemary Anne Eley

### 20-Christopher Hay Gurney

Christopher married **Helena Ruth Mary Maxwell-Lawford**, daughter of **Nicholas Anthony Maxwell-Lawford**. They had one son: **Samuel Nicholas Hay**.

### 21-Samuel Nicholas Hay Gurney

18-**Hugo Edward Gurney**<sup>76</sup> was born on 19 May 1906 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk, died on 27 Dec 1976 in Tarrant Keynston, Dorset at age 70, and was buried on 5 Jan 1977 in Tarrant Keynston, Dorset.

Hugo married **Elizabeth Biddlecombe**.

17-**Henry Gurney Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1871 in Catton, Norfolk and died on 6 Aug 1936 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 65.

Henry married **Evelyn Musgrave Harvey**,<sup>68</sup> daughter of **Richard Musgrave Harvey**<sup>68</sup> and **Adeline Powell**, on 30 Apr 1910. Evelyn was born on 2 Oct 1879 in Hammersmith, London and died on 24 Dec 1953 in Burnham Market, Norfolk at age 74. They had one daughter: **Grizell Evelyn**.

18-**Grizell Evelyn Buxton** was born on 18 Jul 1919 and died in 1985 at age 66.

Grizell married **Venerable Edwin James Greenfield Ward**, son of **Rev. Frederick Greenfield Ward**, on 4 Sep 1946. Edwin was born on 26 Oct 1919 and died on 22 Nov 2005 at age 86. They had three children: **Joanna Grizelda**, **Alison Bridget**, and **Simon Andrew Buxton**.

General Notes: Venerable Edwin James Greenfield Ward was educated at St. John's School, Leatherhead, Surrey, England. He graduated from Christ's College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the Second World War, in the King's Dragoon Guards. He was invested as a Member, Royal Victorian Order (M.V.O.). He was the Vicar between 1950 and 1955 at North Elmham, Norfolk, England. He held the office of Chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth II in 1955. He was the Chaplain between 1955 and 1967 at Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park, Windsor, Berkshire, England. He held the office of Archdeacon of Sherborne. He was invested as a Lieutenant, Royal Victorian Order (L.V.O.) in 1963. He was the Rector between 1967 and 1984 at West Stafford, Dorset

### 19-Joanna Grizelda Ward

### 19-Alison Bridget Ward

Alison married **John Wakeham 1st Baron Wakeham**.

### 19-Simon Andrew Buxton Ward

17-**Victoria Caroline Audrey Buxton** was born on 24 May 1874 and died on 1 Jan 1952 at age 77.

17-**Carolyn "Cara" Gurney Buxton**<sup>56</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1875 and died on 30 Jul 1936 at age 61. She had no known marriage and no known children.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Maj. Lionel Gurney Buxton** was born on 6 Sep 1876 and died on 25 Apr 1962 at age 85.

General Notes: He fought in the Boer War between 1901 and 1902. He was Member, Royal Victorian Order (M.V.O.) in 1905. He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches. He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Artillery. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He was decorated with the award of Legion of Honour

17-**Bertrand Buxton** was born on 6 Sep 1876 and died on 1 Mar 1879 at age 2.

17-**Bernard Gurney Buxton**<sup>18</sup> was born in 1879 and died on 28 Feb 1879.

Samuel next married **Mary Anne Birkbeck**,<sup>67</sup> daughter of **Henry Birkbeck**<sup>20,33,42,68</sup> and **Mary Ann Hamond**,<sup>33</sup> on 7 Jun 1886. Mary was born on 19 Aug 1851 in Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk and died on 6 Apr 1938 at age 86. They had two children: **Richard Gurney** and **Minna Alice Gurney**.

General Notes: Known as "Minna", to distinguish her from her mother.

17-**Capt. Richard Gurney Buxton**<sup>67,68</sup> was born on 6 May 1887 in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk and died on 26 Dec 1972 in Wiverton Hall, Holt, Norfolk at age 85.

Richard married **Mary Primrose Ralli**,<sup>68</sup> daughter of **Maj. Antonio Stephen Ralli**<sup>68</sup> and **Mina Scaramanga**, on 16 Jul 1914. Mary was born on 9 Apr 1894 and died in 1972 at age 78. They had two children: **Pamela Chloë** and **Marian Camilla**.

18-**Pamela Chloë Buxton** was born in 1915.

Pamela married **Michael Desmond MacCarthy**, son of **Sir Desmond Maccarthy**, on 24 May 1948. Michael died in 1973. They had two children: **Mary Lisa** and **Desmond James**.

19-**Mary Lisa MacCarthy**

19-**Desmond James MacCarthy**

Desmond married **Hon. Christina Anne Loder**, daughter of **John Christopher Loder 3rd Baron Wakehurst** and **Ingeborg Krumboltz-Hess**. They had two children: **Edmund Michael** and **Isabel Inge**.

20-**Edmund Michael MacCarthy**

20-**Isabel Inge MacCarthy**

18-**Marian Camilla Buxton**

Marian married **Maj. Richard Peyton**. They had two children: **Robin Derek** and **Nigel Richard**.

19-**Robin Derek Peyton**

19-**Nigel Richard Peyton**

17-**Minna Alice Gurney Buxton**<sup>67</sup> was born on 22 Mar 1889 in Catton Hall, Norwich, Norfolk, died on 11 Oct 1976 in The Old Rectory, Gowran, Co. Kilkenny at age 87, and was buried in Ballicopagan Cemetery, Co. Carlow.

General Notes: Note from the diary of Sir Alfred Edward Pease, Thursday 7th April 1932. "Thurs 7 April 1932 - We travelled to Ferns & reached Ravenswood (Newtownbarry) for lunch - were warmly welcomed by Piko who has been counting on our coming - We stayed with him from 7th to 18th April - the fishing was exceptionally bad this season & the weather unfavourable & the water too cold, but Betty fished hard & enjoyed it in spite of every discouragement & did better than neighbouring expert rods some of which did nothing - she landed 2 19lb salmon & some old kelts - I fished very little, partly because I wished to be with Piko & to cheer him up and also because I was so breathless - this breathlessness is alarming & distressing to me & attacks me about 2.30 - 6 a.m. at night and with walking - not in fishing - I only fished about 3 times & landed one nice 10<lb fish & a big fish 20 to 30 lb broke me - I was interested in seeing Ireland again - it must be well over 40 years since I was at Arklow & Wicklow &c (It was 1887 - 45 years earlier) - the country is most wonderfully improved, tidied up, better farmed, better buildings, people better off - But wire has quite spoilt it for hunting - it is dreadful everywhere - There is still the old feeling of insecurity, apprehension & suspicion in the air with de Valera & the murderers now in power - The treachery & cruelty of the bad R. Catholics in the 'bad years' makes decent people trust no R. Catholic servant. The man who is most detested for

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

suppressing Irish news in England and in preventing the murderers and burners from being prosecuted & punished is Middleton (Broderick) - There really seems to be something incurable in the Irish R.C.'s, they were all taught in the schools to hate England - but since England has been out of it, given everything away & poured money into the country - they still hate & are spoiling for another row - All classes qu^ classes seem from past treacheries and constant dread, to have become cowardly .

We went to see Sir Richard & Lady Butler whose place was burnt down - nice people living in a cottage by the ruins - Col. Kavanagh & Mrs K we met, & we lunched one day at Ballin Temple - Mrs Arthur K is my 3rd cousin & as a little girl stayed with us at P'thorpe when her father Gurney Buxton had the Westerdale shootings - her mother, Alice Birkbeck was my 2nd cousin -"

*Note by CEGP. Grandfather mixes the detail. Mrs. Arthur K is Minna Alice (known as Alice), her mother is Mary Anne but known as "Minna". Very confusing.*

Minna married **Col. Arthur Thomas MacMorrough Kavanagh The MacMorrough**, son of **Rt. Hon. Walter MacMorrough Kavanagh** and **Helen Louisa Howard**, on 17 Nov 1914. Arthur was born on 12 Jan 1888, died on 9 Dec 1953 at age 65, and was buried in Ballicopagan Cemetery, Co. Carlow. They had three children: **Joane, Rolline**, and **Eva Helen Macmurrrough**.

### 18-Joane Kavanagh

Joane married **Gerald Fitzgerald 8th Duke Of Leinster**, son of **Edward Fitzgerald 7th Duke Of Leinster** and **May Etheridge**, on 17 Oct 1936. Gerald was born on 27 May 1914 and died on 3 Dec 2004 at age 90. They had three children: **Pamela Hermione, Rosemary Anne**, and **Nesta**.

19-**Lady Pamela Hermione Fitzgerald** was born on 6 Nov 1937 and died on 3 Apr 1938.

### 19-Lady Rosemary Anne Fitzgerald

Rosemary married **Mark Killigrew Wait**, son of **Peter Lothian Killigrew Wait**.

### 19-Lady Nesta Fitzgerald

Nesta married **Philip Charles Seppings Tirard**. They had two children: **Siobhan Eleanor** and **Eithne**.

### 20-Siobhan Eleanor Tirard

### 20-Eithne Tirard

Joane next married **Lt. Col. Archibald Macalpine-Downie** on 27 Aug 1947. Archibald died on 18 Apr 1958. They had one son: **Andrew Mcmorrough**.

### 19-Andrew Mcmorrough Kavanagh

### 18-Rolline Kavanagh

Rolline married **Col. Philip Pardoe**.

### 18-Eva Helen Macmurrrough Kavanagh

Eva married **Sir Hugh David Hamilton Wills**, son of **Frederick Noel Hamilton Wills** and **Margery Hamilton Fraser**. They had two children: **Catherine Mary Hamilton** and **Martin David Hamilton**.

### 19-Catherine Mary Hamilton Wills

19-**Martin David Hamilton Wills** was born on 4 Oct 1952 and died in 1992 at age 40.

16-**Edward North Buxton**<sup>70,77</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1840, died on 9 Jan 1924 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 83, and was buried in Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

General Notes: Wed 9 Jan 1924 I had a wire to say that Edward N. Buxton had died peacefully at Knighton - & asking me to Birch Hall for the funeral - with my infirmities I dislike leaving home & my little family alone - but decided to go as he was a dear friend of mine.

-----  
Fri 11 Jan 1924 - I got to Birch Hall.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

-----  
Sat 12 Jan 1924 - The funeral & a nice Service – I met Frank & Maud Barclay, Lothar Bunsen & others I had not seen for years.  
-----

Sun 13 Jan 1924 - Ethel & Gerald took me & others to see Hatfield Forest – it is lovely – this is ENB's parting gift to his country.  
*The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He worked as a Conservationist.

Edward married **Emily Digby**, daughter of **Rev. Hon. Kenelm Henry Digby** and **Caroline Sheppard**, on 23 Jan 1862. Emily died on 26 Oct 1929 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and was buried in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. They had eight children: **Gerald, Geraldine, Ella, Cyril Digby, Hannah Maude, Claire Emily, Theresa, and Anthony**.

General Notes: Sun 27 Oct 1929 – At home with children, it was colder today – but a pretty day.

On Sat 26 Oct Mrs Edward North Buxton died aged 88 she & her husband more especially have been my life long friends up to their deaths - Theresa Buxton telegraphed me asking me to insert an obituary notice in The Times – I did this, it is not easy to do, but she, Clare Tony, Maud Barclay all wrote to me saying they liked it – This will be the end of Knighton – once a charming centre of the society I like best - how many men I have got to know well there who were kindred spirits – as nature lovers, naturalists, travellers, sportsmen, politicians & literary . It is still a lovely garden though London has reached all round what was clean, beautiful country & villages when I was at school - Mrs B was buried at Buckhurst Hill on Tues 29th – *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

17-**Gerald Buxton**<sup>12,47,55,68,70,77,78</sup> was born on 30 Oct 1862 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, died on 2 Mar 1928 in Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex at age 65, and was buried on 6 Mar 1928 in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP. DL.
- He resided at Birch Hall in Theydon Bois, Essex.

Gerald married **Lucy Ethel Pease**,<sup>12,55,60,68,70,78</sup> daughter of **Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease 1st Bt. Hutton Lowcross & Pinchinthorpe**<sup>1,4,11,49,52,60,61,68,69,70,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91</sup> and **Mary Fox**,<sup>1,4,11,60,70,78,82,87,91,92</sup> on 3 Dec 1890 in Guisborough, Yorkshire.

Lucy was born on 12 Jul 1867 in Woodlands, Darlington, County Durham, died on 24 Jul 1940 in Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex at age 73, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex. They had four children: **Blanche Emily, Edward North, Rebekah Mary, and Joseph Alfred**.

General Notes: Mrs. Gerald Buxton on " Phroso" is another of those who are able to share the pleasures of Fox-hunting with a partner equally fond of it. She has inherited all the love of the sport which runs in the Pease family, and is sister to Mr. A. E. Pease, who wrote the " History of the Cleveland Hounds " and other sporting books, and of Mr. J. A. Pease. Both brothers have won the House of Commons Point-to-Point. " Phroso," the animal upon which she is depicted, is a fair type of the class of horse which, with perfect seat and good hands, she rides with so much judgment and discretion with hounds.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with OBE.

18-**Blanche Emily Buxton** was born on 15 Nov 1891 in Theydon Bois, Essex, died in 1971 at age 80, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex.

18-**Lt. Col. Edward North Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 7 Feb 1894 in Theydon Bois, Essex and died on 10 Sep 1957 in London at age 63.

Edward married **Sybil O'Neill**,<sup>68</sup> daughter of **Hon. Arthur Edward Bruce O'Neill** and **Lady Annabel Hungerford Crewe-Milnes**, on 6 Jun 1924 in London. Sybil was born on 15 Dec 1902 and died on 26 Jul 1946 in High Beech, Loughton at age 43. They had two children: **Morna Annabel** and **Mark Gerald Edward North**.

### 19-Morna Annabel Buxton

Morna married **Dr. Clive Ernest Arkle**, son of **Alexander Septimus Arkle** and **Lilian Octavia Glynn**, on 3 Feb 1951 in High Beech, Essex. Clive was born on 11 Jun 1922 in Liverpool and died in 1991 at age 69. They had four children: **Alexander Edward Buxton, Bridget Aycliffe Buxton, Alwyn Gerald Buxton, and Ann Daphne Buxton**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB.
- He worked as a Surgeon.

20-Alexander Edward Buxton Arkle

20-Bridget Aycliffe Buxton Arkle

20-Alwyn Gerald Buxton Arkle

20-Ann Daphne Buxton Arkle

Ann married **Stephen Derek Pitts**.

19-Mark Gerald Edward North Buxton

Mark married **Leucha Daphne Mary Warner**, daughter of **Col. Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas Warner 2nd Bt.** and **Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant**, on 19 Jul 1962. Leucha was born on 24 Jan 1929 and died on 7 Feb 2012 at age 83. They had two children: **Edward North** and **Terence Mark**.

20-Edward North Buxton

Edward married **Fiona Helen Shaw**, daughter of **E. Nicholas Shaw**, in 1992. Fiona died on 17 Jun 2014. They had one son: **Nicholas Edward North**.

21-Nicholas Edward North Buxton

20-Terence Mark Buxton

Edward next married **Daphne Rosemary Munro**, daughter of **H. N. Munro**.

18-**Rebekah Mary Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1900 in Theydon Bois, Essex and died on 24 Jul 1985 at age 85.

Rebekah married **Col. Sir Ralph Stephenson Clarke**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Col. Stephenson Robert Clarke**<sup>12</sup> and **Edith Gertrude Godman**,<sup>12</sup> on 15 Dec 1921 in Theydon Bois, Essex. Ralph was born on 17 Aug 1892 in London and died on 19 May 1970 in Birch Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex at age 77. They had three children: **Anne Stephenson**, **Robert Nunn Stephenson**, and **Simon Edward Stephenson**.

General Notes: Colonel Sir Ralph Stephenson Clarke held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.). He graduated with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was invested as a Knight Commander, Order of the British Empire (K.B.E.). He was decorated with the award of Territorial Decoration (T.D.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) (Conservative) for East Grinstead between 1936 and 1955. Will was proved 10th June 1971DL (1932), Lord of the Manor of Briddlesford and Wootton, and Patron of the living of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, memb E Sussex CC from 1934, Alderman 1953, chm 1958-61, MP for East Grinstead div. of E Sussex 1936-55, Col TA, late Lt-Col cmdg 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo), Q.MO Field Bde RA, TA, served in WW I 1914-19 (wounded), and in WW II 1939-44 (despatches), Hon Col 344th (Sussex Yeo), L.AA/S.L. Regt, RA, TA 1947-58, Citizen and Clothworker of London (Assistant from 1949, Master 1962-63)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD DL MP.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He resided at Borde Hill in Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, West Sussex.
- He resided at Brook House in Ardingly, Sussex.
- He worked as a MP East Grinstead 1936 To 1955.

19-**Anne Stephenson Clarke**<sup>12</sup> was born on 1 Mar 1923 and died on 13 Oct 1967 at age 44.

19-**Robert Nunn Stephenson Clarke**<sup>12</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1925 in London and died in 1987 at age 62.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Hoathly Hill in West Hoathly, Crawley, Sussex.

Robert married **Juana Nidia Gereth Bickersteth-Wheeler**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. John Bickersteth-Wheeler** and **Bianca Santhez Lozano Hidalgo Vergara**, on 23 Apr 1949 in Highbrook, Sussex. The marriage ended in divorce in 1967. Juana was born on 9 Jun 1928 in Santiago, Chile, died on 8 Apr 2013 in Halliwell Care Home, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 84, and was buried on 25 Apr 2013 in All Saints', Highbrook, West Sussex. They had three children: **Marylynn Jane Stephenson**, **Roland Rafael**, and **Andrewjohn Patrick Stephenson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with RCM (Hon).

20-**Marylynn Jane Stephenson Clarke**

20-**Roland Rafael Clarke**

Roland married **Joanna**.

20-**Andrewjohn Patrick Stephenson Clarke**

Andrewjohn married **Eleni Charalambos**. They had one daughter: **Jay Robin Stephenson**.

21-**Jay Robin Stephenson Clarke**

19-**Capt. Simon Edward Stephenson Clarke**<sup>12</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1926 in London and died on 12 Nov 2001 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Sandown House in Sandown, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.
- He resided at Manor House in Lindfield, West Sussex.

Simon married **Jill Maureen Voss**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Harry Voss** and **Doris Diana Looms**, on 21 Oct 1953 in London. Jill was born on 10 Mar 1927 in London and died in 1996 at age 69. They had four children: **Christopher Stephenson**, **Caroline Stephenson**, **Alison Stephenson**, and **Rupert Stephenson**.

Marriage Notes: 1952 also given

20-**Christopher Stephenson Clarke**<sup>12</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1954 in London and died on 27 Sep 2018 in Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cridmore Farm, St Helens, Newport, Isle Of Wight.

Christopher married someone. He had one daughter: **Rebecca**.

21-**Rebecca Clarke**

Christopher married **Jan**. They had two children: **Edward** and **Alexandra**.

21-**Edward Clarke**

21-**Alexandra Clarke**

20-**Caroline Stephenson Clarke**

Caroline married **Hugo Bertram De Klee**, son of **Col. Murray Peter De Klee** and **Angela Moira Jean Stormonth-Darling**. They had seven children: **Elizabeth Storm**, **Katherine Emma**, **Thomas Bertram**, **Patrick Edward**, **George Frederick**, **Nicholas Alexander**, and **James Henry**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 21-Elizabeth Storm De Klee

Elizabeth married **William Oliver Franks**, son of **Ronald J. Franks** and **Carol M. Nichols**. They had two children: **Hugo Stormonth** and **Rafferty Stormonth**.

### 22-Hugo Stormonth Franks

### 22-Rafferty Stormonth Franks

### 21-Katherine Emma De Klee

### 21-Thomas Bertram De Klee

### 21-Patrick Edward De Klee

### 21-George Frederick De Klee

### 21-Nicholas Alexander De Klee

### 21-James Henry De Klee

### 20-Alison Stephenson Clarke

20-**Rupert Stephenson Clarke**<sup>12</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1959 in London and died on 25 Jul 1986 at age 26.

General Notes: Died by suicide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Cridmore Farm, Chillerton, Newport, Isle of Wight.

18-**Joseph Alfred Buxton** was born on 22 Jan 1904 in Theydon Bois, Essex, died on 9 Oct 1913 in Theydon Bois, Essex at age 9, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Theydon Bois, Essex.

17-**Geraldine Buxton** was born on 30 Oct 1862 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 30 Oct 1938 at age 76.

Geraldine married **Francis Dent** on 21 Nov 1888. Francis died on 11 Dec 1943.

17-**Ella Buxton** was born on 17 Oct 1863 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 15 Apr 1945 at age 81.

17-**Cyril Digby Buxton** was born on 25 Jun 1865 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 10 May 1892 in Woodford Wells, Essex at age 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Partner in Truman, Hanbury & Co., Brewers.

17-**Hannah Maude Buxton**<sup>47</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1872 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 19 Dec 1931 at age 59.

Hannah married **Lt. Col. Francis Hubert Barclay**,<sup>47</sup> son of **Joseph Gurney Barclay**<sup>11,18,93,94,95,96,97,98</sup> and **Margaret Exton**,<sup>94,96</sup> on 25 Jan 1900.

Francis was born on 16 Sep 1869 in Leyton, London and died on 28 Jan 1935 in The Warren, Cromer, Norfolk at age 65. They had five children: **Joan Maud, Helen Catherine, Marion Emily Helen, Francis Peter, and Thomas Edward**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the Bedfordshire regiment.
- He had a residence in The Warren, Cromer, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1919-1920.

18-**Joan Maud Barclay** was born on 23 Jul 1901.

Joan married **Gerald Joshua Hadsley Gosselin**.

18-**Helen Catherine Barclay** was born on 29 Oct 1904.

18-**Marion Emily Helen Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1905 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died in 1990 in Chippenham, Wiltshire at age 85.

19-**Col. Charles Blount**

20-**Capt. James Hillier Blount**

20-**Emily Blount**

20-**Daisy Catherine Blount**

18-**Brig. Francis Peter Barclay** was born on 8 Mar 1909 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died on 13 Oct 1992 in East Dereham, Norfolk at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.

Francis married **Rosemary Eleanor Jervis**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Edward Mainwaring Jervis** and **Eleanor Dora Lyon**, in 1940. Rosemary was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Farndon, Cheshire and died on 21 Jul 2005 in King's Lynn, Norfolk at age 91. They had two children: **Robin Peter** and **Christopher Thomas**.

19-**Robin Peter Barclay** was born in 1943 in Liverpool and died in 1964 in Aden at age 21. The cause of his death was Climbing accident.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the East Anglian Brigade.

19-**Christopher Thomas Barclay** was born on 1 May 1946 and died on 14 Sep 2011 between Toulouse and Limoges, France. On a train. at age 65.

18-**Thomas Edward Barclay** was born on 12 Feb 1911.

17-**Claire Emily Buxton** was born on 28 Mar 1873 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 2 Jul 1959 at age 86.

Claire married **John Richard Gurney Pelly**,<sup>99</sup> son of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**<sup>12,63,68</sup> and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 9 Apr 1918. John was born on 25 Mar 1855 in London and died on 4 Nov 1940 in Epping, Essex at age 85.

17-**Theresa Buxton**<sup>70</sup> was born on 17 May 1874 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 27 Apr 1961 at age 86.

17-**Maj. Anthony Buxton** was born on 2 Sep 1881 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died in 1970 at age 89.

General Notes: Sat 20 June 1936 – The last days & today have been beautiful - This was Anne's Half Term Day & we are allowed to have her out with us from 2 to 6!, We went first in our Austin car to Partridge Hill to lunch & it was really hot - Sandy, Lavender & Helen all well & happy – Helen is a pretty & charming grown

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

up girl now – Diny is coming home for 2 months from Kenya in August – At 2 o'clock we picked up Anne from Sneaton Castle with a little friend of hers, Mary Taylor and motored to Scarboro' where we bought strawberries - Scarboro' is appalling with crowds of trippers - we went on to Filey which was much better or less dreadful – it is less horrible than most seaside places which in my time were charming, simple & peaceful - The modern generation love crowds, disorder and racket – it is strange – but they have been born into it & its nasty naked ways – On the way back, we had tea by the wayside beyond Cloughton - & the little girls enjoyed their strawberries & cream - while there, Tony Buxton passed on his way from a League of Nations Conference at Scarboro' to Partridge Hill – it was pleasant seeing him again – I did not refer to the League which has disgraced itself as much almost as our Government - they are all defeatists & have like cowards truckled to Mussolini and criminals – they have paltered & then condoned crime & I believe them capable of even surrendering the mandated territories to Hitler – It was not so that we maintained our reputation as defenders of justice & of the oppressed nor that the Pax Britannica was established. *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO DL JP.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1945.
- Miscellaneous: Author of "Fisherman Naturalist".

Anthony married **Mary Philomena Constable-Maxwell**, daughter of **Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell** and **Hon. Alice Mary Charlotte Fraser**, in 1926. Mary was born on 25 Dec 1893 and died on 16 Mar 1953 at age 59. They had four children: **Elizabeth Mary**, **John Joseph**, **Jean Mary**, and **Judith Mary**.

### 18-Elizabeth Mary Buxton

Elizabeth married **Michael Walter Bonn**, son of **Maj. Walter Basil Louis Bonn** and **Leopoldina Theodora Davidson**, on 16 Jun 1951. Michael was born in 1927 and died in 1997 at age 70. They had four children: **Sara Mary Philomena**, **Simon Michael Joseph**, **Mary Elizabeth**, and **Theresa Mary**.

#### 19-Sara Mary Philomena Bonn

Sara married **Charles George Lacy Hulbert-Powell**.

#### 19-Simon Michael Joseph Bonn

Simon married **Melissa Ann Cadoux-Hudson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Daniel Patrick Cadoux-Hudson**.

#### 19-Mary Elizabeth Bonn

#### 19-Theresa Mary Bonn

18-**John Joseph Buxton** was born on 9 Dec 1927 and died on 11 Jan 2014 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.

#### 19-Jane Mary Buxton

##### 20-Bridie Clare Sheldon

##### 20-Camilla Sarah Sheldon

##### 20-Louisa Margaret Sheldon

#### 19-Clare Margaret Buxton

##### 20-Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria Agnew

##### 20-Edwin John Botolph Agnew

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-**Robin Anthony Buxton**

20-**Kate Patricia Mary Buxton**

20-**Emma Margaret D'arcy Buxton**

19-**Caroline Mary Buxton**

20-**Hannah Elizabeth Fleming**

20-**Victoria Fleming**

20-**Matilda Fleming**

18-**Jean Mary Buxton**

Jean married **Christopher Richard Miles**. They had one son: **Richard**.

19-**Richard Miles**

18-**Judith Mary Buxton**

16-**Henry Edmund Buxton** was born on 22 Jan 1844 and died on 2 Nov 1905 at age 61.

General Notes: Henry Edmund Buxton graduated from Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Norfolk. He was decorated with the award of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (V.D.). He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Suffolk. He gained the rank of Honorary Colonel in the service of the 2nd Volunteer Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. He held the office of Mayor of Great Yarmouth in 1896. He held the office of High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1902. He lived at Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an of Fritton.

Henry married **Mary Rosalind Upcher**, daughter of **Rev. Abbot Upcher** and **Mary Jones Day**. They had seven children: **Abbot Redmond, Winifred, Violet, Ronald Henry, Rosalind Upcher, Edward Hugh**, and **Knyvet Upcher**.

17-**Maj. Abbot Redmond Buxton** was born on 31 Aug 1868 and died on 7 Mar 1944 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth.

17-**Winifred Buxton** was born on 4 Sep 1869 and died on 21 Sep 1954 at age 85.

Winifred married **Col. Arthur Charles Malleson Waterfield**, son of **Col. W. G. Waterfield**, on 28 Nov 1901. Arthur died on 25 Oct 1943. They had one daughter: **Phyllida**.

18-**Phyllida Waterfield**

Phyllida married **Michael Ernest Christopher Pumphrey**,<sup>60</sup> son of **Charles Ernest Pumphrey**<sup>12,32,60</sup> and **Iris Mary Bell**, on 11 Apr 1934 in London. Michael was born on 14 May 1908 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham. They had three children: **Charlotte, Martin**, and **Theresa**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sudan Civil Service.

19-**Charlotte Pumphrey**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Charlotte married **Adrian Alexander Vivian Bridgewater**, son of **Maj. Philip Alexander Clement Bridgewater** and **Hon. Ursula Vanda Maud Vivian**. They had three children: **Emma**, **Sophia Charlotte**, and **Thomas George Michael**.

20-**Emma Bridgewater**

20-**Sophia Charlotte Bridgewater**

20-**Thomas George Michael Bridgewater**

19-**Martin Pumphrey**

19-**Theresa Pumphrey**

17-**Violet Buxton** was born on 27 Nov 1871 and died on 3 Feb 1961 at age 89.

17-**Ronald Henry Buxton** was born on 3 Nov 1874 and died on 13 Dec 1901 in Killed In Action Sterkfontein, Transvaal at age 27.

17-**Rosalind Upcher Buxton** was born on 30 Jan 1879 and died on 22 Sep 1968 at age 89.

Rosalind married **Brig. Gen. Philip Howell**, son of **Lt. Col. Horace Howell**, on 13 Sep 1911. Philip died on 7 Oct 1916 in Killed In Action.

17-**Edward Hugh Buxton** was born on 27 Sep 1880.

17-**Knyvet Upcher Buxton** was born on 27 May 1882 in Fritton, Norfolk and died on 14 Dec 1905 in Killed In Action, Polo, Rawalpindi at age 23.

16-**Charles Louis Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1846 and died on 23 Apr 1906 at age 60.

Charles married **Maria Lee-Warner**,<sup>68</sup> daughter of **Rev. Henry James Lee-Warner**<sup>68</sup> and **Anne Astley**, on 3 Jul 1873. Maria died on 18 Aug 1930. They had six children: **Norah Louis**, **Walter Louis**, **Amy Louis**, **Maurice Louis**, **William Louis**, and **Melicent Louis**.

17-**Norah Louis Buxton**<sup>100</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1874 and died on 17 Apr 1907 at age 33.

Norah married **William Done Bushell**,<sup>100</sup> son of **Rev. William Done Bushell**<sup>100</sup> and **Mary Lestourgeon**,<sup>100</sup> on 22 Nov 1904. William was born in 1871 and died in 1949 at age 78. They had one son: **Maurice Done**.

18-**Maurice Done Bushell** was born on 6 Apr 1907, died in 1955 at age 48, and was buried on 29 Apr 1955.

Maurice married **Eveline Mary Lewis**, daughter of **Hugh Lewis** and **Eveline Griffiths**, on 31 Jul 1936 in Penstrowed Church, Powys, Wales. Eveline was born in 1905, died in 1952 at age 47, and was buried on 25 Mar 1952. They had one son: **Hugh William Done**.

19-**Hugh William Done Bushell** was born in 1939 and died in Aug 2003 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Jesus College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Founder of the Taunton Sinfonietta.
- He worked as an Orchestral musician. Double Bass.

Hugh married **Anna Magdalena Freudenberg**.

17-**Capt. Walter Louis Buxton** was born on 6 May 1875 and died on 4 Sep 1960 at age 85.

17-**Amy Louis Buxton** was born on 18 Jan 1877 and died on 14 Oct 1937 at age 60.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Maurice Louis Buxton** was born on 2 Jun 1878 and died on 2 Apr 1882 at age 3.

17-**William Louis Buxton** was born on 16 Jan 1881 and died on 4 Mar 1881.

17-**Melicent Louis Buxton** was born on 19 Mar 1883.

Melicent married **Gerard Anstruther Wathen**, son of **William Hulbert Wathen**, on 16 Nov 1909. Gerard was born in 1878, died on 9 Aug 1958 at age 80, and was buried in All Saints Cemetery, Marsham, Norfolk. They had three children: **Mark William Gerard**, **Diana Millicent**, and **Julian Philip Gerard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CIE.
- He worked as a Principal of Khalsa College in 1914-1924 in Amritsar, India.

18-**Rev. Mark William Gerard Wathen** was born in 1912 and died on 18 Nov 2011 at age 99.

Mark married **Rosemary Hartridge**. They had four children: **Roderick Mark Hubert**, **Primula Rosemary**, **Erica Melicent**, and **Jonathan Mark Gerard**.

19-**Roderick Mark Hubert Wathen**

19-**Primula Rosemary Wathen**

19-**Erica Melicent Wathen**

19-**Jonathan Mark Gerard Wathen**

18-**Diana Millicent Wathen**

Diana married **Maj. David William Alexander Mure** on 26 Feb 1938. David was born on 25 Oct 1912 and died in 1986 at age 74. They had one son: **George**.

19-**George Mure**

George married someone. He had two children: **William James** and **Sarah**.

20-**William James Mure**

20-**Sarah Mure**

18-**Julian Philip Gerard Wathen**

Julian married **Priscilla Florence Wilson**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Bevil Thomson Wilson** and **Florence Erica Starkey**, on 3 Jul 1948. Priscilla was born on 2 Oct 1923 and died on 1 Feb 2017 at age 93. They had three children: **Simon Walter Julian**, **Penelope Lucy Priscilla**, and **Henrietta Katharine Priscilla**.

19-**Simon Walter Julian Wathen**

19-**Penelope Lucy Priscilla Wathen**

19-**Henrietta Katharine Priscilla Wathen**

16-**Francis William Buxton** was born on 5 Aug 1847 and died on 14 Nov 1911 in Marylebone, London at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker and Barrister.
- He worked as a MP for Andover 1880 To 1885.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Francis married **Hon. Mary Emma Lawrence**, daughter of **John Laird Mair Lawrence 1st Lord Lawrence** and **Hariette Katherine Hamilton**, on 27 Feb 1872. Mary died on 21 Feb 1939. They had eight children: **Ruth, Madeleine, John Lawrence, Frances Mary, Cecilia, Hugh Forster, Robert Vere, and Hilda**.

17-**Ruth Buxton** was born on 17 May 1874 and died on 8 Feb 1965 at age 90.

Ruth married **Jocelyn Brudenell Pelham 6th Earl Of Chichester**, son of **Rev. Francis Godolphin Pelham 5th Earl Of Chichester** and **Hon. Alice Glyn**, on 17 May 1898. Jocelyn was born on 21 May 1871 and died on 14 Nov 1926 at age 55. They had four children: **Elizabeth Jocelyn, Francis Godolphin Henry, Prudence Mary, and John Buxton**.

General Notes: Jocelyn Brudenell Pelham, 6th Earl of Chichester graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the 5th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. He succeeded to the title of 6th Earl of Chichester [U.K., 1801] on 21 April 1905. He succeeded to the title of 7th Baron Pelham of Stanmer, co. Sussex [G.B., 1762] on 21 April 1905. He succeeded to the title of 11th Baronet Pelham, of Laughton, co. Sussex [E., 1611] on 21 April 1905. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Sussex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Sussex. He gained the rank of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the 5th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. He was Officer, Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) in 1918

18-**Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn Pelham** was born on 27 Mar 1899 and died in Aug 1975 at age 76.

Elizabeth married **Charles Murray Beazley**, son of **Arthur George Beazley**, on 27 Oct 1948. Charles died on 27 Apr 1965.

18-**Francis Godolphin Henry Pelham 7th Earl Of Chichester** was born on 23 Mar 1905 and died on 22 Nov 1926 at age 21.

18-**Lady Prudence Mary Pelham** was born on 6 Apr 1910 and died on 13 Oct 1952 at age 42.

Prudence married **Guy Rawstron Branch**. Guy was born in 1913 and died on 11 Aug 1940 in Killed In Action at age 27.

General Notes: Flying Officer

18-**John Buxton Pelham 8th Earl Of Chichester** was born on 12 Jun 1912 and died on 21 Feb 1944 in Killed In Road Accident On Service. at age 31.

General Notes: John Buxton Pelham, 8th Earl of Chichester succeeded to the title of 13th Baronet Pelham, of Laughton, co. Sussex [E., 1611] on 22 November 1926. He succeeded to the title of 9th Baron Pelham of Stanmer, co. Sussex [G.B., 1762] on 22 November 1926. He succeeded to the title of 8th Earl of Chichester [U.K., 1801] on 22 November 1926. He was Honorary Attach, to Warsaw in 1931. He was Honorary Attach, to Washington in 1933. He was Honorary Private Secretary to British High Commissioner to Canada in 1934. He fought in the Second World War.2 He was 3rd Secretary and Press Attach, to The Hague in 1939. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Scots Guards

John married **Ursula Von Pannwitz**, daughter of **Walter Von Pannwitz**, on 27 Mar 1940. Ursula died in 1989. They had two children: **Georgiana Jocelyn** and **John Nicholas**.

19-**Georgiana Jocelyn Pelham**

Georgiana married **Helios Alberto Caranci**, son of **Helios Jorge Caranci**. They had three children: **Cecilia Catalina, Ursula Claudia, and Helios Nicolas**.

20-**Cecilia Catalina Caranci**

20-**Ursula Claudia Caranci**

20-**Helios Nicolas Caranci**

19-**John Nicholas Pelham 9th Earl Of Chichester**

John married **June Marijke Wells**, daughter of **Group Capt. E. D. Wells**. They had one daughter: **Eliza Catherine**.

20-**Lady Eliza Catherine Pelham**

17-**Madeleine Buxton** was born on 15 Jul 1875 and died on 24 Apr 1957 at age 81.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Madeleine married **Lt. Gen. Sir George Sidney Clive**, son of **Gen. Edward Henry Clive** and **Isabel Webb**, on 26 Mar 1901. George was born on 16 Jul 1874 and died on 7 Oct 1959 at age 85. They had five children: **Archer Francis Lawrence**, **Robert Patrick**, **Catherine**, **Edward Buxton**, and **Mary Sidney**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCVO, KCB, CMG, DSO, JP, DL, Hon FRAM.

**18-Brig. Archer Francis Lawrence Clive** was born on 24 Jun 1903 and died in Mar 1995 at age 91.

Archer married **Hon. Penelope Isobel Portman**, daughter of **Gerald Berkeley Portman 7th Viscount Portman** and **Dorothy Marie Isolde Sheffield**, on 8 Feb 1934. The marriage ended in divorce. Penelope was born on 21 Jul 1913 and died on 7 Feb 1987 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire at age 73. They had two children: **Henry Archer** and **Annsybella Sarah Penelope**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1949.

**19-Henry Archer Clive** was born on 8 Dec 1934 and died on 22 Sep 2009 at age 74.

Henry married **Sonia Rees**, daughter of **William Rees**. They had three children: **Nicholas**, **Polly**, and **Nathalia Isabel**.

**20-Nicholas Clive**

**20-Polly Clive**

**20-Nathalia Isabel Clive**

**19-Annsybella Sarah Penelope Clive**

Annsybella married **Capt. Euan Norman Jersey McCorquodale**, son of **Brig. Norman Duncan McCorquodale** and **Barbara Helen De Knoop**, on 7 Dec 1955. Euan was born on 22 Oct 1929 and died on 3 Aug 2010 at age 80. They had two children: **Joanna** and **David Norman Berkeley**.

**20-Joanna McCorquodale**

Joanna married **Hew David Blair**, son of **Maj. David Arthur Blair** and **Elizabeth Adela Morton**. They had one daughter: **Louisa Annsybella**.

**21-Louisa Annsybella Blair**

Louisa married **Henry Bruce Iain Ismay Cheape**, son of **Angus Geoffrey Bruce Ismay Cheape** and **Emma Margaret Tennant**. They had three children: **Florence**, **George**, and **John**.

**22-Florence Cheape**

**22-George Cheape**

**22-John Cheape**

**20-David Norman Berkeley McCorquodale**

David married **Elizabeth Ann Gubbins**, daughter of **John Cecil Rolls Gubbins** and **Geraldine Elizabeth Wallis**. They had two children: **Hector** and **Felix**.

**21-Hector McCorquodale**

**21-Felix McCorquodale**

**18-Robert Patrick Clive** was born on 11 Sep 1904 and died in Apr 1908 at age 3.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 18-Catherine Clive

Catherine married **Sir Christopher Eden Steel**, son of **Col. Richard Alexander Steel**, on 27 Apr 1932. Christopher was born on 12 Feb 1903 and died in 1973 at age 70. They had two children: **Richard Hugh Jordan** and **Philippa Mary Emma**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCMG MVO.
- He worked as an assistant private secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales [afterwards King Edward VIII and Duke of Windsor].
- He worked as a British permanent representative to NATO.
- He worked as a British Ambassador to est Germany.

### 19-Richard Hugh Jordan Steel

Richard married **Lady Rosemary Verena Edith Villiers**, daughter of **George Herbert Arthur Edward Hyde Villiers Lord Hyde** and **Marion Feodorovna Louise Glyn**. They had three children: **James Thomas Jordan**, **Oliver George Nigel**, and **Arabella Rosemary Louise**.

#### 20-James Thomas Jordan Steel

James married **Lindsay J. Farrell**, daughter of **Michael Farrell**. They had three children: **Sophie Mary Verena**, **Frederick James Edward**, and **Toby Patrick Richard**.

#### 21-Sophie Mary Verena Steel

#### 21-Frederick James Edward Steel

#### 21-Toby Patrick Richard Steel

#### 20-Oliver George Nigel Steel

Oliver married **Jacqueline Quaife**, daughter of **Colin Quaife**. They had two children: **Isabella Carmen Rosemary** and **Laura Catherine Elizabeth**.

#### 21-Isabella Carmen Rosemary Steel

#### 21-Laura Catherine Elizabeth Steel

#### 20-Arabella Rosemary Louise Steel

Arabella married **Rupert Sawyer**. They had two children: **Serena Rosemary Alice** and **Catherine Georgiana Margaret**.

#### 21-Serena Rosemary Alice Sawyer

#### 21-Catherine Georgiana Margaret Sawyer

19-**Philippa Mary Emma Steel** died on 27 Oct 2020.

Philippa married **Sir Julian St. George Loyd** on 20 Oct 1960. Julian was born in 1926 and died on 7 Feb 2018 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO.
- He worked as a Land Agent to H.M. The Queen in 1964-1991 in Sandringham, Norfolk.

18-**Edward Buxton Clive** was born on 20 Jul 1909.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Edward married **Rita Kathleen Robertson**, daughter of **Norman Conolly Robertson**. They had two children: **John Edward** and **Rosamund Louise**.

19-**John Edward Clive**

19-**Rosamund Louise Clive**

18-**Mary Sidney Clive**

Mary married **Robert Eustace Abel Smith**, son of **Eustace Abel Smith** and **Aileen Geta Katherine Conolly**, on 8 Aug 1935. Robert was born on 24 Mar 1909 and died on 21 May 1940 at age 31. They had one son: **Robert Samuel Clive Abel**.

19-**Robert Samuel Clive Abel Smith**

Robert married **Hon. Elizabeth Sophia Sidney**, daughter of **William Philip Sidney 1st Viscount De L'Isle** and **Hon. Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne Vereker**, in 1989. Elizabeth was born on 12 Mar 1941 and died on 3 Feb 2016 at age 74.

17-**Brig. John Lawrence Buxton** was born on 1 Dec 1877 and died on 17 Jan 1951 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soldier.

John married **Evelyne Elsy Rynde**.

17-**Frances Mary Buxton** was born on 10 Oct 1879 and died on 13 Jan 1967 at age 87.

17-**Cecilia Buxton** was born on 30 Oct 1880 and died on 13 Feb 1972 at age 91.

Cecilia married **Maj. Gen. Guy Payan Dawnay**, son of **Lt. Col. Hon. Lewis Payan Dawnay** and **Lady Victoria Alexandina Elizabeth Grey**, on 12 Jul 1906. Guy was born on 23 Mar 1878 and died on 19 Jan 1952 at age 73. They had five children: **Pamela**, **Christopher Payan**, **Frances Priscilla**, **Elizabeth Lavender**, and **Oliver Payan**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB, CMG, DSO, MVO.

18-**Pamela Dawnay** was born on 30 May 1907 and died on 20 Sep 1983 at age 76.

18-**Lt. Col. Christopher Payan Dawnay** was born on 24 Jul 1909 and died in 1989 at age 80.

Christopher married **Patricia Wake**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Sir Hereward Wake 13th Bt.** and **Margaret Winifred Benson**, on 6 Sep 1939. Patricia was born on 23 Nov 1919 and died in 1989 at age 70. They had four children: **Rupert Payan**, **Gillian**, **Guy Payan**, and **Sarah**.

19-**Rupert Payan Dawnay**

Rupert married **Carolyn Marshall**, daughter of **Chapman Marshall**. They had three children: **Nicholas Marshall**, **Lewis Payan**, and **Thomas Payan**.

20-**Nicholas Marshall Dawnay**

20-**Lewis Payan Dawnay**

20-**Thomas Payan Dawnay**

19-**Gillian Dawnay**

Gillian married **Ian Christopher Butler**. They had two children: **Sophie Rosalind** and **Josephine Laura**.

20-**Sophie Rosalind Butler**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Josephine Laura Butler

Josephine married **Nicholas James Johnson**.

19-Guy Payan Dawnay was born on 6 Oct 1944 and died on 10 Sep 2020 at age 75.

Guy married **Charmian Rose Neilson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Alistair Neilson**. They had two children: **Christopher Payne** and **Mark Payne**.

### 20-Christopher Payne Dawnay

### 20-Mark Payne Dawnay

### 19-Sarah Dawnay

Sarah married **Jolyon Coombs**, son of **Wing Cmdr. Robin Coombs**. They had three children: **Arabella Sarah**, **Victoria Margaret Daisy**, and **Charles Hardy**.

### 20-Arabella Sarah Coombs

### 20-Victoria Margaret Daisy Coombs

### 20-Charles Hardy Coombs

18-Frances Priscilla Dawnay was born on 25 Apr 1912 and died on 28 May 1912.

18-Elizabeth Lavender Dawnay was born on 29 Jun 1914 and died in 1996 at age 82.

Elizabeth married **Peter Noel Loxley**, son of **Capt. Arhtur Noel Loxley** and **Gladys Maude Brooke-Hunt**, on 26 Jul 1938. Peter died on 1 Feb 1945. They had two children: **Elizabeth Patricia** and **David Noel**.

General Notes: He died on 1 February 1945, killed in an aircraft accident while on an official mission for H.M. Diplomatic Service

### 19-Elizabeth Patricia Loxley

Elizabeth married **Thomas Henry Bingham Baron Bingham Of Cornhill**, son of **Thomas Henry Bingham** and **Catherine Watterson**, in 1963. Thomas was born on 13 Oct 1933 and died on 11 Sep 2010 at age 76. They had three children: **Catherine Elizabeth**, **Thomas Henry**, and **Christopher Toby**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Judge & Master of The Rolls. Lord Chief Justice & Senior Law Lord.

### 20-Hon. Catherine Elizabeth Bingham

### 20-Hon. Thomas Henry Bingham

### 20-Hon. Christopher Toby Bingham

### 19-David Noel Loxley

18-Capt. Oliver Payan Dawnay was born on 4 Apr 1920 and died on 18 Mar 1988 at age 67.

Oliver married **Lady Margaret Dorothea Boyle**, daughter of **Capt. Patrick James Boyle 8th Earl Of Glasgow** and **Hyacinthe Mary Bell**. They had three children: **Charles James Payan**, **Caroline Margaret**, and **Ivo Nicholas Payan**.

### 19-Charles James Payan Dawnay

Charles married **Sarah Stogdon**, daughter of **Edgar David Stogdon**. They had four children: **Alice Britannia**, **Olivia Margaret**, **David Frederick Payan**, and **Fenella Christian**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Alice Britannia Dawnay

20-Olivia Margaret Dawnay

20-David Frederick Payan Dawnay

20-Fenella Christian Dawnay

19-Caroline Margaret Dawnay

Caroline married **Macpherson**. They had one son: **Hugo Ronald Alexander**.

20-Hugo Ronald Alexander Macpherson

19-Ivo Nicholas Payan Dawnay

Ivo married **Rachel S. Johnson**, daughter of **Stanley Patrick Johnson** and **Charlotte Fawcett**. They had three children: **Ludovic James Payan**, **Charlotte Millicent**, and **Oliver Payan**.

20-Ludovic James Payan Dawnay

20-Charlotte Millicent Dawnay

20-Oliver Payan Dawnay

Oliver next married **Hon. Iris Irene Adele Peake**, daughter of **Osbert Peake 1st Viscount Ingleby** and **Lady Joan Rachel De Vere Capell**. They had one daughter: **Emma Jane Clarissa**.

19-Dr. Emma Jane Clarissa Dawnay

17-Hugh Forster Buxton was born on 9 Apr 1882 and died on 3 Nov 1916 in Killed In Action at age 34.

Hugh married **Blanche Juliana St. Aubyn**, daughter of **Maj. W. J. St. Aubyn**. They had two children: **Peggy** and **Philip Olaf**.

18-Peggy Buxton was born on 17 Jun 1905 and died in Nov 1905.

18-Philip Olaf Buxton was born on 22 May 1906 and died in 1978 at age 72.

Philip married **Ruth Christian Lawrence**, daughter of **Aubrey Trevor Lawrence**, on 15 Dec 1934. Ruth died in 1976. They had one son: **Hugh Lawrence**.

19-Hugh Lawrence Buxton was born on 18 Jun 1936 and died on 31 Oct 2005 at age 69.

Hugh married **Elizabeth Caroline Tilden Whitelocke Abernethy**, daughter of **Douglas Allan Abernethy**. They had three children: **Belinda Ruth**, **Guy Lawrence**, and **Anne Caroline**.

20-Belinda Ruth Buxton

20-Guy Lawrence Buxton

Guy married **Catherine Patricia Costello**. They had two children: **Mary Grace Costello** and **John Lawrence**.

21-Mary Grace Costello Buxton

21-John Lawrence Buxton

20-Anne Caroline Buxton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Robert Vere Buxton** was born on 29 Apr 1883 and died on 1 Oct 1953 at age 70.

General Notes: He was in the Sudan Civil Service between 1907 and 1911. He was decorated with the award of Order of the Nile. He fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches twice. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the West Kent Yeomanry. He was Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 2nd Battalion, Imperial Camel Corps. He was decorated with the award of Order of the Crown of Italy. He was decorated with the award of Companion, Distinguished Service Order (D.S.O.) in 1919.

Robert married **Irene Marguerite Pix**.

17-**Hilda Buxton** died on 28 Nov 1948.

16-**Anna Cecilia Buxton** was born in 1848, died in 1909 at age 61, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

16-**Catherine Elizabeth Buxton** was born in 1850, died in 1909 at age 59, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

16-**Rachel Jane Buxton** was born in 1850, died in 1884 at age 34, and was buried in St Peter and St Paul's Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

16-**Sarah Evelyn Buxton**<sup>101</sup> was born in 1853 in London and died on 5 Apr 1926 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 73.

Sarah married **Richard Hanbury Joseph Gurney**,<sup>33,68,101</sup> son of **John Henry Gurney**<sup>20,33,36,75,101,102</sup> and **Mary Jary**,<sup>33,75,102</sup> on 25 Aug 1881 in Cromer, Norfolk. Richard was born on 17 Mar 1855 in Catton, Norfolk and died on 6 May 1899 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 44. They had five children: **Quintin Edward, Christopher Richard, Rachel, Richenda Evelyn, and Gladys Catherine**.

General Notes: Richard and his wife travelled to America after their wedding, where they met Richard's step-grandmother Eliza Paul Kirkbride, who had returned as a widow to live out her days in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Eliza died whilst they were planning a return to England and they were able quite fittingly, to pay their respects at her funeral at the FBG Burlington, and bring closure to another circle of family history.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1896.
- Miscellaneous: Richard Hanbury Gurney, 6 May 1899.

17-**Maj. Quintin Edward Gurney**<sup>75</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1883 in Steyning, West Sussex and died in 1968 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1932.

Quintin married **Emily Ada Pleasance Ruggles-Brise**, daughter of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**. Emily was born on 6 Sep 1880 and died on 22 Oct 1972 at age 92. They had four children: **Eve, Richard Quentin, Ruth Cecilia, and Archibald James**.

18-**Eve Gurney**

18-**Maj. Richard Quentin Gurney**<sup>71,75</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1914 and died on 26 Apr 1980 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1959.
- He had a residence in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.

Richard married **Elizabeth Margaret Boughey**,<sup>75</sup> daughter of **Rev. Percy Fletcher Boughey** and **Elsie L'estrange Herring**, on 26 Mar 1940. Elizabeth died in 1985. They

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

had four children: **David Quentin**, **Mary Elisabeth**, **Sarah Carolyn**, and **Nicola Ruth**.

### 19-David Quentin Gurney

David married **Jacqueline Mcleod Rawle**. They had three children: **Elisabeth Anne**, **Robert Edward Quentin**, and **Juliet Carolyn**.

### 20-Elisabeth Anne Gurney

Elisabeth married **Michael Francis Morley-Fletcher**. They had three children: **Oliver Charles**, **Joshua George**, and **Hebe Alice**.

### 21-Oliver Charles Morley-Fletcher

### 21-Joshua George Morley-Fletcher

### 21-Hebe Alice Morley-Fletcher

### 20-Robert Edward Quentin Gurney

Robert married **Samantha Alice Mahood**, daughter of **Antony Mahood**. They had four children: **Jemima Skye**, **Amelia Daisy**, **Tallulah**, and **Tabith Lily**.

### 21-Jemima Skye Gurney

### 21-Amelia Daisy Gurney

### 21-Tallulah Gurney

### 21-Tabith Lily Gurney

### 20-Juliet Carolyn Gurney

### 19-Mary Elisabeth Gurney

Mary married **Stephen Dickinson**, son of **Rev. Arthur Dickinson**. They had two children: **Michael Edward** and **James Stephen**.

### 20-Michael Edward Dickinson

### 20-James Stephen Dickinson

James married **Kristina Moore**. They had two children: **Edward** and **Gwilym**.

### 21-Edward Dickinson

### 21-Gwilym Dickinson

### 19-Sarah Carolyn Gurney

Sarah married **David Acloque**. They had two children: **Sarah-Jane** and **Peter**.

### 20-Sarah-Jane Acloque

### 20-Peter Acloque

### 19-Nicola Ruth Gurney

Nicola married **His Hon. Judge Philip Curl**, son of **Dr. Oliver Curl** and **Joan Crooks**. They had two children: **Olivia Elisabeth** and **Eleanor Rose**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Olivia Elisabeth Curl

### 20-Eleanor Rose Curl

18-**Ruth Cecilia Gurney** was born on 30 May 1917 in London and died on 18 Nov 2017 at age 100.

Ruth married **Joseph Guy Lubbock**, son of **Brigadier General Guy Lubbock** and **Lettice Isabella Mason**, on 28 Apr 1941 in Bawdeswell Church, Dereham, Norfolk. Joseph was born on 20 May 1915 in Chelsea, London and died on 22 Jan 2019 in Grove Court, Woodbridge, Suffolk at age 103. They had three children: **Jennifer**, **Catherine**, and **Lucinda**.

General Notes: Joseph Guy Lubbock, was born at Chelsea, London on 20 May 1915, son of Guy Lubbock (9 October 1870-3 March 1956), an army officer, and his wife Lettice Isabells née Mason (21 June 1879-13 April 1980), who married at Swaffham, Norfolk in 1912 and in 1939 were living at Glebe House, Westerham, Sevenoaks, Kent. Joseph read engineering at Cambridge, before working on early examples of computers and during the Second World War, helped assemble the Spitfire and, with Sir Barnes Wallis (1887-1979), the Wellington bomber. He also served with the Royal Engineers as a bomb disposal expert and also helped develop a range finder that could detect bombers overhead and guide missiles to explode on impact. He married at Bawdeswell Church, Norfolk on 28 April 1941, Ruth Cecilia Gurney (30 May 1917-18 November 2017), who in 1939 was living at 13 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich, shortly after their marriage Joe was posted to the Far East. In the early 1960s he turned his full attention to painting and writing and he and his wife moved to Suffolk in 1963. Joe was also an accomplished sailor, and enjoyed many successes in ocean racing with Uffa Fox (1898-1972) and once pipped the Duke of Edinburgh's yacht to first place in his class at Cowes Week and has travelled widely including Antarctic, China, Chile and right down to the Beagle Channel in South America and to Mexico. His work draws on the beauty of the Suffolk landscape and his travels with his wife Ruth to remoter parts of the world, the Himalayas, Galápagos and Antarctic, have also had a great influence on his work. He and his wife can look back on life as a distinguished artist, writer and innovator and he published his fifteenth book, meticulously composed at home near Woodbridge. His limited edition hand-bound books of writings and original prints of the natural world are kept in the Fitzwilliam Museum at the University of Cambridge, in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and in the British Library and he has had exclusive exhibitions at the Victoria and Albert Museum and University of East Anglia, as well as abroad with The Royal Library at Windsor Castle containing his work. In 2017 he and his wife were living at High Elms, School Road, Waldringfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk. The Woodbridge Deben branch of the National Association of Decorative and Fine Art Societies (NADFAS) hosted a special 100th birthday celebration, with a special lecture by Dr Christopher de Hamel of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, on illuminated mediaeval manuscripts, which inspired the artist's work. [www.jglubbock.com](http://www.jglubbock.com)  
<https://suffolkartists.co.uk/index.cgi?choice=painter&pid=4534>

### 19-Jennifer Lubbock

Jennifer married **Marchese Giorgio Ciaralli-Parenzi**. They had two children: **Elena** and **Andrew**.

### 20-Elena Ciaralli-Parenzi

Elena married **Giuseppe Pizzini**. They had two children: **Vivien** and **Allesandro**.

### 21-Vivien Pizzini

### 21-Allesandro Pizzini

### 20-Andrew Ciaralli-Parenzi

Jennifer next married **Michael Wynne Wynne-Parker**. They had two children: **Sarah Ruth Isabella** and **Fiona Alice Elizabeth**.

### 20-Sarah Ruth Isabella Wynne-Parker

### 20-Fiona Alice Elizabeth Wynne-Parker

### 19-Catherine Lubbock

Catherine married **Stuart Jennings**, son of **Oliver Jennings**. They had two children: **Mark** and **Samuel**.

### 20-Mark Jennings

Mark married **Sarah Louise Hesketh**. They had two children: **Eve** and **Grace**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-Eve Jennings

21-Grace Jennings

20-Samuel Jennings

Samuel married **Emma Sloggett**.

19-Lucinda Lubbock was born on 11 Dec 1948 and died on 15 May 1999 at age 50.

Lucinda married **Thomas Henry Carew**, son of **Lt. Cdr. Hon. Peter Cuthbert Carew** and **Barbara Leigh-Bennett**, in 1974. Thomas was born on 18 May 1947 and died on 17 May 1978 at age 30. They had one daughter: **Rachel Catherine**.

20-Rachel Catherine Carew

Lucinda next married **John Martin Harkness**. They had two children: **Edward John** and **Alice Elizabeth**.

20-Edward John Harkness

20-Alice Elizabeth Harkness

18-Archibald James Gurney<sup>71,75</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1923 and died on 17 Feb 2004 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He had a residence 1947 To 1963 in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
- He had a residence 1966 To 2004 in Bracon Lodge, Bracon Ash, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1990.

Archibald married **Patricia Eleanor Margaret Fanshawe**, daughter of **Capt. Richard Michael Fanshawe**. They had four children: **Philippa Margaret**, **Sonia Caroline**, **Anne Louise**, and **Belinda Jane**.

19-Philippa Margaret Gurney

Philippa married **General Sir Francis Richard Dannatt Baron Dannatt**. They had four children: **Thomas Richard James**, **Edward Robert Samuel**, **Oliver William Jack**, and **Richenda Juliet Rose**.

20-Hon. Thomas Richard James Dannatt

20-Capt. Hon. Edward Robert Samuel Dannatt

Edward married **Emma M. Kennan**.

20-Hon. Oliver William Jack Dannatt

20-Hon. Richenda Juliet Rose Dannatt

19-Sonia Caroline Gurney

19-Anne Louise Gurney

19-Belinda Jane Gurney

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Christopher Richard Gurney**<sup>101</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1884 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk, died on 27 Nov 1969 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85, and was buried in St. Mary's, Northrepps, Norfolk.

Christopher married **Dorothy Clara Ruggles-Brise**, daughter of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 22 May 1913 in Finchingfield, Essex. Dorothy was born in 1889, died on 6 Oct 1966 at age 77, and was buried in St. Mary's, Northrepps, Norfolk. They had four children: **Joseph John**, **Hugh Christopher**, **Pamela Mabel Richenda**, and **Anthony Richard**.

18-**Joseph John Gurney** was born on 24 May 1914 and died on 23 Dec 2001 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

Joseph married someone. He had one son: **Simon Charles Peter**.

### 19-Simon Charles Peter Gurney

Simon married **Deborah Gail**.

18-**Lieut. Hugh Christopher Gurney** was born about 1918, died on 12 Sep 1944 in Velorcey, France. Killed in action about age 26, and was buried in Velorcey Communal Cemetery, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer serving with the SAS.

18-**Pamela Mabel Richenda Gurney** was born in 1920 and died on 16 Jun 2019 at age 99.

18-**Maj. Anthony Richard Gurney** was born about 1922, died on 3 Feb 2013 about age 91, and was buried on 15 Feb 2013 in St Mary's Church, Northrepps, Norfolk.

General Notes: Manor Farm, Northrepps

Death notice Daily Telegraph 8 Feb 2013

Obituary

Eastern Daily Press

Friday, February 8, 2013

'Well done' was the cry of the Norfolk Major who loved the county and young people

One of the larger than life characters in Norfolk, Major Anthony Gurney, who frequently entertained the Queen Mother, has died aged 91.

As a farmer, politician, countryman and sportsman, 'The Major' as he was always known, had a zest for life and was always prepared to help young people, especially the Scouts.

Anthony Richard Gurney, who grew up at Northrepps, went to school at Aldeburgh Lodge and Charterhouse. In 1941, he joined the Royal Norfolk Regiment at Britannia Barracks, Norwich, and was sent to India and commissioned the next year into the 9/12 Indian Frontier Force.

In May 1944, he was badly wounded in the battle for Imphal. With three bullets in his lungs, he was not expected to survive. Later, he met the surgeon, who went on to become president of the Royal College of Surgeons.

While on sick leave in the Himalayas, he heard rumours that a large and rare red-coloured bear had been seen. When this 6ft tall bear attacked him, he shot it and then had it sent to his Norfolk home.

Rejoining his battalion in the advance through Burma and into Vietnam, he was at the surrender of the Japanese in Saigon harbour and then served in Japan.

He married Trish Shaw at St Margaret's, Westminster, and having joined Barclays Bank Overseas in 1948 spent two years in east Africa. Returning to Norfolk in 1950, he joined timber merchants AR Taylor, of Wroxham, later becoming chairman. Among his many roles, he was chairman of Sywell aerodrome, Northampton, for many years.

He started farming in 1953 when he moved to Manor Farm, Northrepps, which was his home for the next 60 years. Encouraged at the start by Jim, now Lord Prior, he loved farming with a passion.

He built up a top Friesian dairy herd and was national malting barley champion in 1989 with a sample of Triumph – the first title won by a Norfolk farmer for years. He was a former chairman of Norfolk CLA branch.

Always keen to learn more, he was a regular at the Oxford Farming Conference and joined David Richardson's famous trip behind the iron curtain to Russia.

A former president of the Aylsham Agricultural Show Association, he was a regular finalist in the Norfolk county farms' competition.

A county councillor for the Cromer division, he defeated the Labour candidate in 1955, increasing his majority at each of the next four elections. He was a member of the

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

county planning committee for 15 years when Norwich airport was expanded and Bacton gas site built.

He represented Norfolk at Strasbourg in 1970 at a European conservation conference having been chairman of the first report on Broads development five years earlier. In 1978, he was made vice president of the East Anglian region of the English Speaking Union.

In 1966, he stood for Westminster for the first time in Norwich South seeking to overturn a Labour majority of 611. It was high profile because just months earlier cabinet minister Geoffrey Rippon had lost the seat.

His love of life, which was shared with young people, saw countless students learning to farm at Northrepps.

For years, the North Norfolk Pony Club had its annual camp there. A passionate supporter of the Scouts, he helped establish a permanent home at Roughton for the local group.

He was president of the British Legion branch and as parish council chairman in 2008 welcomed the Duke of Kent, who was visiting Cromer.

His house was always open to visitors. He was proud of his friendship with the Queen Mother, who often lunched at his home.

He hunted, shot and was a great sportsman but above all he loved the countryside, Norfolk and people.

And his cheery cry: "Well done, Well done" in the shooting field, at a hunter trial or at a party will be missed.

He leaves a sister, Pam, two sons and two daughters, seven grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

A funeral service will be held at St Mary's Church, Northrepps, on Friday, February 15 at 2.30pm.

Anthony married **Patricia Mary Katherine Shaw** in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, London. Patricia was born in 1925, died on 12 Sep 2005 at age 80, and was buried on 21 Sep 2005 in Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. They had four children: **Christopher Geoffrey Hugh, Michael Anthony James, Xandra, and Diana Dorothy Elizabeth.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Manor Farm, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk.

### 19-Christopher Geoffrey Hugh Gurney

### 19-Michael Anthony James Gurney

Michael married **Georgina R. Sheppard**. They had three children: **Thomas William Anthony, Sophy Philippa Rose, and Katherine Elizabeth.**

### 20-Thomas William Anthony Gurney

### 20-Sophy Philippa Rose Gurney

### 20-Katherine Elizabeth Gurney

### 19-Xandra Gurney

Xandra married **Charles Thompson**. They had two children: **Charlotte** and **Sarah**.

20-**Charlotte Thompson** was born about 1972 and died on 18 Aug 1994 about age 22.

General Notes: Charlotte Thompson, a pupil at Norwich High School for Girls, had set her heart on a career as a physiotherapist and passed all four of her A-level subjects.

However, she was bitterly disappointed by the grades, thought to include a C and a D, and was convinced they were not good enough to get her to university.

After learning her results on Thursday, she met friends at Norwich Cathedral but told them she wanted to be alone and went into the city centre.

Five hours later, she was found hanging from a rafter in a cottage in her home village of Northrepps in north Norfolk. Miss Thompson lived in the village with her parents Charles and Xandra and her younger sister Sarah. Her grandfather is Major Anthony Gurney, a member of the north Norfolk farming family which founded Barclays Bank.

Miss Thompson had taken her A-levels at the age of 20 after her education was interrupted when she broke her back in an accident while showjumping two years ago.

Despite her disappointment at the results, friends and teachers said she may have been wrong to think they were not good enough for a university place.

Ms Valerie Bidwell, head of the 850-pupil independent fee-paying school, said: "She was planning to study physiotherapy and I think the results might well have been good enough to win her a university place.

"Everybody has been stunned by her death. She was a charming, highly thought of girl, who was very popular with everyone.

"I can only say how shocked we are and extend our sympathy and regret to her family and many friends."

Details of the death emerged at an inquest opened by Norwich coroner James Hipwell yesterday.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Miss Thompson's parents did not attend the hearing and refused to comment on their daughter's death at their home yesterday.  
Miss Thompson was born in north Norfolk but as a youngster moved to South Africa with her family. Five years ago, the family returned to the village.  
Her father is a director of a firm which deals in and maintains forklift trucks.  
Neither Major Anthony Gurney nor his wife Patricia wished to comment yesterday.  
Miss Thompson's uncle Chris Gurney, the owner of Northrepps Airfield, who is confined to a wheelchair after breaking his back in an air crash, said: "She had her life before her.  
"She broke her back two years ago but got over it and was back into competitive riding and doing very well."  
Mr Alan Strutt, Miss Thompson's groom, also paid tribute to the courage she showed after the riding accident.  
"She was in hospital for about six weeks and I thought she would never recover," he said. "But she was such a brave woman she got herself better and back into the saddle. She was a very determined lady.  
"She was doing really well. She was a little bit special, always a fun girl, always very happy and willing to help other people."  
The inquest was told that the thatched cottage where Miss Thompson had been found was believed to belong to a member of the family.  
The inquest was adjourned until September 1.  
The Herald - Scotland, 20 August 1994

### 20-Sarah Thompson

### 19-Diana Dorothy Elizabeth Gurney

Diana married **Thomas Benjamin Cabbell-Manners**. They had three children: **Rupert, Jessica, and Hugh**.

### 20-Rupert Cabbell-Manners

### 20-Jessica Cabbell-Manners

### 20-Hugh Cabbell-Manners

17-**Rachel Gurney**<sup>101</sup> was born on 1 May 1886 in West Sussex and died in 1971 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85.

Rachel married **Rev. Dr. Francis Rosslyn Courtenay Bruce**,<sup>101</sup> son of **Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce**<sup>4</sup> and **Jane Skene**,<sup>4</sup> on 20 Oct 1908 in Norfolk. Francis was born on 14 Aug 1871 and died on 19 Jan 1956 at age 84. They had five children: **Merlin, Rhalou, Erroll, Verily, and Lorema**.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: His sister was Edith Agnes Kathleen Bruce, Baroness Kennet.

18-**Merlin Bruce**<sup>101</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1909 and died on 27 Feb 1999 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Acting Capt. RN. F/Lt RAF. Bursar of Abbots Hill school.

Merlin married **Marjorie Joan Hitchcock**, daughter of **William Percy Hitchcock**. They had three children: **Euslin, Doriel, and Rollo**.

19-**Euslin Bruce** was born on 26 Jul 1933 and died on 11 Aug 1997 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Design artist.

Euslin married **Enid Winifred Pedley**, daughter of **Eric Woodward Pedley**. They had six children: **Nicola Jane, Quinton Rosslyn, Roderick Hulme, Caroline Fiona, Damian Trispen, and Jeremy Larick**.

### 20-Nicola Jane Bruce

Nicola married **Paul Darby**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Quinton Rosslyn Bruce**

20-**Roderick Hulme Bruce**

Roderick married **Rebecca Mary Christina Hanlon**.

20-**Caroline Fiona Bruce**

20-**Damian Trispen Bruce**

20-**Jeremy Larick Bruce**

19-**Doriel Bruce** was born on 9 Oct 1937 and died on 11 Oct 1937.

19-**Rollo Bruce**

Rollo married **Kathleen Margaret Hill**, daughter of **Ronald Hill**. They had two children: **Lucy Helen** and **Rory James**.

20-**Lucy Helen Bruce**

Lucy married **Warren Squire**. They had one son: **Toby Montague**.

21-**Toby Montague Squire**

20-**Rory James Bruce**

Rory married **Louisa Helen O'Shea**. They had one son: **Jack Merlin**.

21-**Jack Merlin Bruce**

18-**Rhalou Bruce**<sup>101</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1911 and died in 1979 at age 68.

Rhalou married **George Hugh Kirkby Peace**, son of **Hubert Kirkby Peace**. They had six children: **Colin Kirkby**, **Hubert Kirkby**, **Peter Kirkby**, **Thomas Kirkby**, **Benjamin Kirkby**, and **James Kirkby**.

19-**Colin Kirkby Peace**

Colin married **Stephanie Anne Rawle**, daughter of **John Rawle**. They had one son: **Rosslyn Lucas Kirkby**.

20-**Rosslyn Lucas Kirkby Peace**

19-**Hubert Kirkby Peace**

Hubert married **Penelope Claire Brady**, daughter of **Maj. Patrick Brady**. They had two children: **Henry Kirkby** and **Anne Maria Claire**.

20-**Henry Kirkby Peace**

20-**Anne Maria Claire Peace**

19-**Dr. Peter Kirkby Peace**

Peter married **Jane Andrea Knight**, daughter of **Cedric Escort Knight**.

19-**Thomas Kirkby Peace**

Thomas married **Judith Jane Champion**. They had one daughter: **Emily Mary Delia**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Emily Mary Delia Peace

19-Benjamin Kirkby Peace

Benjamin married **Kathleen Rosemary Denise Cornagh**. They had one son: **Simon Kirkby**.

20-Simon Kirkby Peace

19-James Kirkby Peace

18-**Cmdr. Erroll Bruce**<sup>101</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1913 and died on 10 May 2004 at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Dartmouth.
- He worked as a Naval submariner and Yachtsman. Commanding officer, base Christmas Island. 1957-58.

Erroll married **Silvia Daphne Bradley**, daughter of **Charles Reginald Sylvester Bradley**. They had five children: **Peregrine Erroll, Peter, Rosamund, Errollyn Daphne**, and **Chloe Siola**.

19-Capt. **Peregrine Erroll Bruce**

Peregrine married **Fiona Anne Wardman**, daughter of **Grp/Capt. Reginald Bryson Wardman**. They had two children: **Rachael** and **Anna**.

20-Rachael Bruce

20-Anna Bruce

19-**Cmdr. Peter Bruce**

19-**Rosamund Bruce**

Rosamund married **Terence Patrick Griffin**. They had five children: **Benedict James, Tabitha Rose, Polly Bridget, Matilda Victoria**, and **Flora Eleanor Rhalou**.

20-**Benedict James Griffin**

20-**Tabitha Rose Griffin** was born on 15 Apr 1964 and died in 1980 at age 16.

20-**Polly Bridget Griffin**

20-**Matilda Victoria Griffin**

20-**Flora Eleanor Rhalou Griffin**

Rosamund next married **Jeremy Alan Holmes**.

19-**Errollyn Daphne Bruce**

Errollyn married **Richard Charles Lindley**. They had three children: **Samuel James, Emma Rosamund**, and **Joseph Galen**.

20-**Samuel James Lindley**

20-**Emma Rosamund Lindley**

20-**Joseph Galen Lindley**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Chloe Siola Bruce

18-**Verily Bruce**<sup>101</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1915 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 16 Jul 2010 at age 95.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author.

Verily married **Capt. Donald Clive Anderson**, son of **Frank Anderson**, on 2 Aug 1940. Donald was born on 18 Apr 1897 in Cookham, Berkshire and died on 2 Jan 1957 at age 59. They had five children: **Marian, Rachel, Edward, Janie**, and **Alexandra**.

### 19-Marian Anderson

Marian married **James Haldane O'Hare**, son of **James O'Hare**. They had three children: **Christina, Justin**, and **Eloise**.

#### 20-Christina O'Hare

Christina married **Simon Gerredd Evans**. They had two children: **Botticelli Verily Boadicea** and **Piranesi Vita Lolita**.

#### 21-Botticelli Verily Boadicea Evans

#### 21-Piranesi Vita Lolita Evans

#### 20-Justin O'Hare

Justin married **Janet Robb**. They had two children: **Lillian** and **Elsbeth**.

#### 21-Lillian O'Hare

#### 21-Elsbeth O'Hare

#### 20-Eloise O'Hare

### 19-Rachel Anderson

Rachel married **Dr. David Henry Bradby**, son of **Edward Bradby**. They had four children: **Hannah, Lawrence, Donald**, and **Nguyen Thanh Sang**.

#### 20-Hannah Bradby

Hannah married **Stuart Storie Robertson**. They had two children: **Nguyen Edward** and **Merlin Storie**.

#### 21-Nguyen Edward Robertson

#### 21-Merlin Storie Robertson

#### 20-Lawrence Bradby

#### 20-Donald Bradby

#### 20-Nguyen Thanh Sang Bradby

### 19-Edward Anderson

Edward married **Christina Raymond**, daughter of **F. G. Raymond**. They had two children: **Evelyn** and **Beatrice**.

#### 20-Evelyn Anderson

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Beatrice Anderson**

19-**Janie Anderson**

Janie married **Charles Hampton**. They had four children: **Daisy Maya, Orlando, Pamela,** and **Joseph**.

20-**Daisy Maya Hampton**

20-**Orlando Hampton**

20-**Pamela Hampton**

20-**Joseph Hampton**

19-**Alexandra Anderson**

Alexandra married **Michael Holgreaves Allerhand**. They had two children: **Taffeta Annie** and **Rhalou Gladys**.

20-**Taffeta Annie Allerhand**

20-**Rhalou Gladys Allerhand**

Alexandra next married **Gray Innis Walker**, son of **Colin Walker**.

Verily next married **Paul Edward Paget**, son of **Rt. Rev. Henry Luke Paget** and **Elma Katie Gurney Hoare**,<sup>18</sup> on 10 Aug 1971. Paul was born on 24 Jan 1901 and died on 14 Aug 1985 in Norfolk at age 84.

General Notes: FRIBA. FRCA. CVO.

18-**Lorema Bruce**

Lorema married **Alan Wilfrid Gough Goolden**, son of **Rear Adm. Francis Hugh Walter Goolden**. They had two children: **Adrian French** and **Robin Massy**.

19-**Adrian French Goolden**

Adrian married **Penelope Goober**, daughter of **John Goober**. They had three children: **Javk Malago, Amy Apple Louise,** and **Rosemary Alice**.

20-**Javk Malago Goolden**

20-**Amy Apple Louise Goolden**

20-**Rosemary Alice Goolden**

Adrian next married **Sally Lower**, daughter of **Malcolm Lower**. They had one son: **Leo Samson**.

20-**Leo Samson Goolden**

19-**Robin Massy Goolden**

Robin married **Madelaine Nation**, daughter of **George Nation**. They had two children: **Oliver Nation** and **Rachel Bruce**.

20-**Oliver Nation Goolden**

20-**Rachel Bruce Goolden**

17-**Richenda Evelyn Gurney** was born on 2 Feb 1888 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk, was christened on 28 Jun 1888 in Cromer, Norfolk, and died in 1974 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 86.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Gladys Catherine Gurney**<sup>68,101</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1892 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk and died in 1988 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 96.

Gladys married **Hon. Arthur Romer Wynn**,<sup>68,101</sup> son of **Hon. Charles Henry Wynn**<sup>68</sup> and **Frances Georgiana Romer**,<sup>68</sup> on 4 Sep 1915. Arthur was born on 22 Jun 1885 in Rug, Lladwrog, Merioneth and died on 14 Aug 1964 at age 79. They had three children: **John Christopher Watkin**, **Rosemary Vera Georgiana**, and **Dennis Gurney**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Granted Royal precedence as being the son of a Baron. In 1850.

### 18-**John Christopher Watkin Wynn**

John married **Maureen Dodwell**. They had three children: **Nicholas Romer**, **Anne Richenda Dodwell**, and **Gareth Rowland**.

#### 19-**Nicholas Romer Wynn**

#### 19-**Anne Richenda Dodwell Wynn**

#### 19-**Gareth Rowland Wynn**

18-**Rosemary Vera Georgiana Wynn**<sup>68,103</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1919, died on 8 May 2015 in Alt-y-Mynydd Care Home, Llanybydder, Carmarthenshire, Wales at age 95, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

Noted events in her life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 12 May 2015.

Rosemary married **John Richard Boydell** on 11 Jan 1941 in Cannock. The marriage ended in divorce in 1966. John was born on 15 Jul 1913 in Stafford, Staffordshire and died in 1978 in Newport, Staffordshire at age 65. They had three children: **John Richard Wynn**, **Gerald Romer**, and **Christopher Henry Robert**.

### 19-**John Richard Wynn Boydell**

John married **Patricia A. Bennet**. They had one son: **David Robert**.

#### 20-**David Robert Boydell**

### 19-**Gerald Romer Boydell**

Gerald married **Susan Jane May**. They had three children: **Gillian Elizabeth**, **Angela Susan**, and **Melanie Jane**.

#### 20-**Gillian Elizabeth Boydell**

Gillian married **Andrew P. Hall**.

#### 20-**Angela Susan Boydell**

Angela married **Mark Henry Loso**. They had three children: **Charlotte Catherine**, **Rebecca Anne**, and **Chelsea May**.

#### 21-**Charlotte Catherine Loso**

#### 21-**Rebecca Anne Loso**

#### 21-**Chelsea May Loso**

### 20-**Melanie Jane Boydell**

Melanie married **Richard C. Child**. They had one son: **Leigh Usher**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 21-Leigh Usher Child

#### 19-Christopher Henry Robert Boydell

Christopher married **Maria T. Lusardi**.

Christopher next married **Marilyn Hurrell**. They had three children: **Anthony Dominic**, **Nicola Catherine**, and **Stuart John**.

#### 20-Anthony Dominic Boydell

Anthony married **Karen E. Lee Hynes**. They had four children: **Alice Caterina**, **Daisy Ellan**, **Frederico Finn**, and **Benedict Walter**.

#### 21-Alice Caterina Boydell

#### 21-Daisy Ellan Boydell

#### 21-Frederico Finn Boydell

#### 21-Benedict Walter Boydell

#### 20-Nicola Catherine Boydell

#### 20-Stuart John Boydell

Rosemary next married **John Leicester Goldsmith**.

18-**Dennis Gurney Wynn**<sup>68</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1922 and died in 1983 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61.

Dennis married **Joan Edith Bentley**. They had four children: **Simon Charles**, **Sarah Frances**, **Mark Gurney**, and **Rebecca Helen**.

#### 19-Simon Charles Wynn

Simon married **Alison Rona Cropper**. They had two children: **Victoria Rona** and **Fiona Emily**.

#### 20-Victoria Rona Wynn

#### 20-Fiona Emily Wynn

#### 19-Sarah Frances Wynn

Sarah married **Philip Knight**. They had two children: **Paul Alastair Wynn** and **Emma Joanna**.

#### 20-Paul Alastair Wynn Knight

#### 20-Emma Joanna Knight

#### 19-Mark Gurney Wynn

Mark married **Donna Lennert**. They had one son: **Alexander Anthony**.

#### 20-Alexander Anthony Wynn

#### 19-Rebecca Helen Wynn

16-**Laura Priscilla Buxton** was born in 1852 in London and died on 2 Nov 1918 in Oxford at age 66.

Laura married **Prof. Henry Francis Pelham**,<sup>104</sup> son of **Rt. Rev. Hon. John Thomas Pelham** and **Henrietta Tatton**, on 30 Jul 1873. Henry was born on 19 Sep 1846 and died on

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

12 Feb 1907 at age 60. They had five children: **Edward Henry, Arthur John, Herbert Sidney, Catherine Harriet, and Laura Grace.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a President of Trinity College, Oxford.

17-**Sir Edward Henry Pelham** was born on 20 Dec 1876 and died on 18 Dec 1949 at age 72.

Edward married **Hon. Irene Lubbock**, daughter of **John Lubbock 1st Baron Avebury** and **Alice Augusta Laurentia Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers**, on 5 Dec 1905 in St. James', Picadilly, London. Irene was born on 30 Mar 1886 and died on 14 Feb 1961 at age 74. They had five children: **Henry John, Alice Catherine, Irene Joan, Eric Thomas, and Susan.**

18-**Henry John Pelham** was born on 28 Jul 1907 and died on 28 May 1939 at age 31.

Henry married **Althea Muriel Beavan** on 17 Sep 1932. Althea died on 23 Mar 1999.

18-**Alice Catherine Pelham** was born on 20 May 1911.

Alice married **Patrick Robert Sandars** on 9 Oct 1933. Patrick died on 3 Jun 1977. They had two children: **Patrick George Henry** and **Anthony Thomas.**

19-**Patrick George Henry Sandars**

Patrick married **Patricia Barbara Hall.**

19-**Anthony Thomas Sandars**

Anthony married **Beatrice Valerie Kirk.**

18-**Irene Joan Pelham**

Irene married **Brig. Maurice Leslie Hayne**, son of **Frederick Underwood Stokes Hayne.**

18-**Maj. Eric Thomas Pelham** was born on 19 Aug 1915 and died on 8 Jan 1984 at age 68.

Eric married **Barbara Hilda Fordham**, daughter of **Henry John Fordham**, on 27 Jul 1940. Barbara died on 28 May 1969. They had four children: **Henry Thomas, Richard John, Charles Herbert, and William Robert.**

19-**Henry Thomas Pelham**

Henry married **Sarah Charlton.** They had three children: **Sophie, Clare, and Charles Thomas.**

20-**Sophie Pelham**

20-**Clare Pelham**

20-**Charles Thomas Pelham**

19-**Richard John Pelham**

19-**Charles Herbert Pelham**

Charles married **Theresa Annabella Harden**, daughter of **Maj. James Richard Edwards Harden** and **Ursula Joyce Strutt.**

Charles next married **Sarah.** They had two children: **Katharine** and **Henry.**

20-**Katharine Pelham**

20-**Henry Pelham**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-William Robert Pelham

18-Susan Pelham was born on 30 Jul 1918 and died on 8 May 2006 at age 87.

Susan married **Air Vice Marshal Cresswell Montagu Clementi**, son of **Sir Cecil Clementi**<sup>105</sup> and **Marie Penelope Rose Eyres**,<sup>105</sup> on 28 Nov 1940. Cresswell was born on 30 Dec 1918 and died on 26 Aug 1981 at age 62. They had three children: **Christopher Pelham**, **Nancy**, and **David Cecil**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB CBE.

### 19-Christopher Pelham Clementi

Christopher married **Pamela Juliette Nollan**. They had one son: **Richard Adam**.

### 20-Richard Adam Clementi

Christopher next married **Frances Kathleen Parr**.

### 19-Nancy Clementi

Nancy married **Peter Lambert Tribe**. They had three children: **Natalie Clare**, **Mark Lambert**, and **Howard Clementi**.

### 20-Natalie Clare Tribe

### 20-Mark Lambert Tribe

### 20-Howard Clementi Tribe

### 19-Sir David Cecil Clementi

David married **Sarah Louise Cowley**, daughter of **Dr. A. B. Cowley**. They had two children: **Anna Lucy** and **Thomas Cowley**.

### 20-Anna Lucy Clementi

### 20-Thomas Cowley Clementi

Thomas married **Alice M. Stein**.

17-Arthur John Pelham was born on 4 Dec 1878 and died on 11 Aug 1883 at age 4.

17-Rt. Rev. Herbert Sidney Pelham was born on 25 Jun 1881 and died on 11 Mar 1944 at age 62.

General Notes: He held the office of Bishop Suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness in 1926.

17-Catherine Harriet Pelham was born on 8 Sep 1885 and died on 20 Nov 1894 at age 9.

17-Laura Grace Pelham<sup>104</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1888.

Laura married **Lt. Col. David Francis Bickmore**,<sup>106</sup> son of **Rev. Francis Agnew Bickmore**<sup>104</sup> and **Lucy Jane Dundas**,<sup>104</sup> on 2 Sep 1915. David was born in 1892 and died on 20 Jul 1918 in Killed In Action at age 26. They had one son: **John David Pelham**.

General Notes: LIEUT.-COLONEL D. F. BICKMORE, D.S.O.

Norfolk Regiment

Newlands 05-10 Aged 27 July 20th, 1918

Only child of the Rev. Francis Askew Bickmore, M.A., late Vicar of Roxwell, Chelmsford, and of his wife, Lucy Jane Bickmore, nee Dundas.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

New College, Oxford, B.A., 1913.

Married, in 1915, Grace, daughter of Henry Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and leaves one son.

Lieut.-Colonel Bickmore, who had obtained a University Commission in the Indian Army, went out to India in 1913. On the outbreak of the War he went to France with his Regiment, the 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry, I. A., and was put in charge of a Small Arms Ammunition Column. In 1915 he was attached to the 1st Cheshire Regiment and then became an Instructor at the 4th Army School in France. At this time he exchanged into the English Army, joining the Norfolk Regiment. In 1917 he was sent to the 51st Division, as Second-in-Command of the 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. After attending the Senior Officers' Course at Aldershot, early in 1918, he returned to France in April of that year and was given command of the 4th Gordon Highlanders, 51st Division. He was reported 'wounded and missing' on July 20th, 1918, while leading some of his men in an attack on an enemy machine gun position, and no further news of him has been obtainable.

He was mentioned in Despatches and awarded the D.S.O. : — "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in commanding his Battalion during an enemy attack. When portions of the line shewed signs of wavering he rallied the men, and, in spite of an intense fire, restored the situation. Later during a critical period, before his Battalion was required to attack, he went forward and made a reconnaissance, returning, under heavy shell fire, with a valuable report and a clear plan of action. He shewed great courage and leadership throughout the operations."

Brigadier-General K. G. Buchanan wrote to his widow : — "Your husband has done so well since he has had command of the 4th Gordons, and I feel his loss very deeply. His bravery in action was always conspicuous, and he earned a very fine D.S.O. in April. As a Commander he gave all the greatest confidence, and as his Brigade Commander I have always received the most intense loyalty and support from him."

### DAVID FRANCIS BICKMORE

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.

**18-Maj. John David Pelham Bickmore** was born on 18 Sep 1917 and died in 1993 at age 76.

John married **Anne Denise Gurney**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Sir Eustace Gurney**<sup>61</sup> and **Anne Agatha Lee-Warner**, on 9 Dec 1939. Anne was born on 9 Oct 1916 and died in 2000 at age 84. They had five children: **John Anthony Dundas**, **Peter John**, **Elizabeth Anne**, **Catherine Jane**, and **David Anthony**.

**19-John Anthony Dundas Bickmore** was born on 25 Sep 1941 and died on 11 Sep 1942.

**19-Peter John Bickmore**

**19-Elizabeth Anne Bickmore**

Elizabeth married **Robin Anthony Guy Henry Courage**.

**19-Catherine Jane Bickmore**

**19-David Anthony Bickmore**

**16-John Henry Buxton** died on 25 Nov 1843.

**15-Rachel Gurney Buxton**<sup>20</sup> was born in 1815 and died on 27 Apr 1820 at age 5.

**15-Thomas Fowell Buxton**<sup>12,47</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1821 and died on 27 Jan 1908 at age 86.

General Notes: On Fri 24 May 1907 - (*Note by Sir JGP Bt. - I think this date must be wrong and should be a continuing part of the entry for Thurs 23 May because on Fri 24 May, Father records going to a Wilsons Pease Board meeting at Darlington*)

Mrs Barclay & Rachel took us over to Easneye & then we spent an hour with old Fowell Buxton (aet 86 or more) he was wonderfully bright & interesting & interested, he has all his faculties & reads always without glasses - he showed me the splendid M.S. book & pictures &c &c written & painted by Katherine Fry (Eliz. Fry's daughter) of the Gurney family - It is wonderful & took 3 years doing -

He has a few old portraits, Samuel Gurney by Briggs, Mrs Fowell Buxton (? by Collier) Fowell Buxton (himself) by Collier.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

He remembered many of the people I only have read & heard of - & was very indignant of Augustus Hare for passing so lightly over the 2 most charming of the Earham girls 'Louisa & Richenda' in The Gurneys of Earham.

We left at 1 & King's X at 2.20 & got home at 8.45 to our lilacs, narcissus & purple beeches & found Christopher awaiting us.

Extract from *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Easneye in Ware, Hertfordshire.
- He resided at Upton House in Cromer, Norfolk.
- He worked as a JP & High Sheriff in Hertfordshire.

Thomas married **Rachel Jane Gurney**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Samuel Gurney**<sup>4,11,12,19,20,25,26,34,48,49,50,51,52,53,54</sup> and **Elizabeth Sheppard**,<sup>11,19,20,48,50,53,54</sup> on 4 Feb 1845. Rachel was born on 21 Oct 1823 and died on 6 Jan 1905 at age 81. They had 11 children: **Rachel Louisa, Elizabeth Ellen, John Henry, Fowell Arthur, Geoffrey Fowell, Alfred Fowell, Catherine Emily, Margaret Jane, Barclay Fowell, Effie Priscilla, and Ethel Mary.**

16-**Rachel Louisa Buxton**<sup>107</sup> was born in 1846 in Spitalfields, London and died in 1922 at age 76.

16-**Elizabeth Ellen Buxton**<sup>47,99</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1848 in West Ham, London, died on 20 Sep 1919 at age 71, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Elizabeth married **Robert Barclay**,<sup>4,47,99</sup> son of **Joseph Gurney Barclay**<sup>11,18,93,94,95,96,97,98</sup> and **Mary Walker Leatham**,<sup>11,97,108</sup> on 12 Feb 1868 in Parish Church, West Ham, London. Robert was born on 13 Dec 1843 in Walthamstow, London, died on 19 Jul 1921 at age 77, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. They had eight children: **Robert Leatham, Mary Dorothea, Clemence Rachel, David Buxton, Joseph Gurney, Gilbert Arthur, Rachel Elizabeth, and Christiana Octavia.**

General Notes: On Thurs 23 May 1907 she took (me) through Saffron Walden & pointed me out the Gibsons houses &c & saw me off to Broxbourne (JGP: abt 7½ m N.E. of Potters Bar) from Audley End – I met Nellie there & we then went to High Lea to spend a night with Robert & Ellen Barclay - Again a very pleasant renewal of old acquaintance - & he showed me his old family things, his pedigree &c.

Among the family portraits are :-

Oil painting by Leslie of Elizabeth Barclay née Gurney (not very pleasing)

Pastel of the same by unknown artist, very charming & nice but devoid of the bright colouring of hair that is shown in Anne F. Fowler's miniature of her.

Pastel companion picture of her husband Robt Barclay, very good.

A Delacour replica of Jane Gurney Snr the same as mine

A pair of very fine miniatures in old shagreen cases of Robert & Ann Barclay (née Ford) – very fashionable young people.

A miniature in red case of David Barclay

Silhouette of Priscilla Gurney died 1821

Silhouette of Gurney Barclay

Water Colour of Joseph Gurney Barclays' 1<sup>st</sup> wife née Leatham – she is embroidering & it is a very charming portrait.

Another of her with one of the Barclay girls – sewing

Another of Henry Barclay "White haired Harry" my father's friend with a bull finch & his little light haired sister Louisa .

Jane & Elizabeth Barclay as little girls - one with flowers the other with a doll – very quaint

Another water. colour of Emma Lucy Barclay (my grandmother's friend) who m. H. Birkbeck as 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

Another of Henry Barclay when older, shortly before his death –

Another very nice one of Jane M Barclay

He has also an oil painting by W. Barrand of his g. father's horses, a black horse he (R.B. Sen<sup>r</sup>).rode, a white mare Jane B. rode & a black pony – also a good portrait in oils by Colner of Jos. Gurney Barclay, an oil painting by Pettie of Geo. Fox refusing the oath with Margaret Fell sitting behind him.

A gold headed cane that belonged to David Barclay of Cheapside, old engravings of David Barclay of Cheapside, of Col. D. B. the last laird, like mine of Jos. Gurney the Sincere Quaker - of Wm. Penn signing the Treaty – both the ones of Elizabeth Fry in Newgate.

Some old Grove plate, one a silver salver with the same design on it as my big Grove urn - another old Barclay salver exactly like it, some fine old Barclay China.

Robt. Barclay told me that when he lived for a year or more at Darlington, the people whom he loved best were my father & mother though Charles Pease was the best (i.e. closest) friend he ever had - My mother was most kind to him he said - & he added she was the most beautiful young woman he ever knew.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

*The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker. Partner in Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co. In 1888 in 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He had a residence in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Chairman, Barclays Bank.

17-**Maj. Robert Leatham Barclay** was born on 30 Mar 1869 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 22 May 1939 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE JP DL.
- He had a residence in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank.
- He had a residence in Gaston House, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire.
- He had a residence in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1921.

Robert married **Alice Eugenia Smith-Bosanquet**, daughter of **Horace James Smith-Bosanquet** and **Cecilia Jane Wentworth Bosanquet**, on 31 Mar 1898. Alice died on 23 Aug 1918.

Robert next married **Dorothy Rhoda Williams**, daughter of **Sir Robert Williams 1st Bt.** and **Rosa Walker Simes**, on 4 Mar 1924. Dorothy was born on 11 Dec 1881. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

### 18-**Barclay**

17-**Mary Dorothea Barclay** was born about 1871.

Mary married **Rev. Edward Batchelor Russell**, son of **John Russell** and **Harriet Harnett**. Edward was born on 30 Jun 1852. They had two children: **Edward David Batchelor** and **Alexander Barclay**.

### 18-**Edward David Batchelor Russell**

### 18-**Alexander Barclay Russell**

17-**Clemence Rachel Barclay**<sup>4</sup> was born about 1874 and died on 14 Oct 1952 about age 78.

Clemence married **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods**,<sup>4,109</sup> son of **Rev. Frank Woods**<sup>4,109</sup> and **Alice Octavia Fry**,<sup>4,109</sup> on 30 Jul 1903 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Edward was born on 1 Nov 1877 in All Saints' vicarage, Hereford, Herefordshire and died on 11 Jan 1953 in The Bishop's Palace, Lichfield, Staffordshire at age 75. They had six children: **Josephine Priscilla, Frank, Samuel Edward, Janet Clemence, Robert "Robin" Wilmer**, and **Mary Gabrielle**.

General Notes: Woods, Edward Sydney (1877-1953), bishop of Lichfield, was born at All Saints' vicarage, Hereford, on 1 November 1877, the third of five children of the Revd Frank Woods (1846-1896), vicar of All Saints', Hereford, and later vicar of St Andrew's, Nottingham, and his wife, Alice Octavia, née Fry (1845-1923), who was of Quaker lineage and granddaughter of Elizabeth Fry. Along with his elder brother, Theodore Woods (later bishop of Peterborough and then Winchester), he was educated at Marlborough College (1890-96), and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took a second class in the theological tripos in 1899.

After reading for ordination at Ridley Hall, Cambridge, Woods was ordained in 1901 as curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, and chaplain of the Cambridge pastorate. He was chaplain and lecturer at Ridley Hall from 1901 to 1903, and vice-principal from 1903 to 1907. On 30 July 1903 he married Clemence Rachel (1874-1952), daughter of Robert Barclay (1837-1921), of High Leigh, Hoddesdon; her father, a member of the banking family, had been brought up a Quaker but joined the Church of England and was

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

treasurer of the British and Foreign Bible Society. They had three sons and three daughters. Illness with tuberculosis required a change of climate for Woods and a move to Switzerland, where he was successively chaplain at Davos Platz (1908-13) and at Lausanne (1913-15). He was examining chaplain to the bishop of Durham (1911-22). In 1915 Woods became a temporary chaplain to the forces serving at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. He was a contributor to *The Church in the Furnace* (1917), a volume of essays by temporary forces chaplains, which sought to inform the church of the pastoral implications of the conflict. In 1918 he visited the western front and early in 1919 he toured the occupation forces in Germany, travelling 2100 miles to interview 280 of the 400 forces candidates for ordination. Demobilized in April 1919, and in restored health, Woods returned to Cambridge to be vicar of his old parish, Holy Trinity. After the war he led the Bristol Crusade, a mission to industrial workers at which Geoffrey Studdert Kennedy was one visiting speaker. He became proctor in convocation for the diocese of Ely (1921-3), and honorary canon of Ely (1923-7). In 1927 Woods was appointed vicar and rural dean of Croydon, which was to be the base of his ministry for the next ten years. As suffragan bishop of Croydon, to which position he was appointed in 1930, he instigated the 'Croydon experiment'. This was a local response to the Sunday Entertainment Act of 1932 (which permitted the opening of cinemas on Sunday as long as cinema employees were allowed a day of rest and that a proportion of profits from the opening was given to charity). To these provisos, he suggested the addition of a third, that the films shown should be 'wholesome' and suitable for Sunday viewing. At the local referendum on this issue, in November 1932, the scheme was approved by 34,617 votes to 24,386. He went on to chair the committee that vetted the films for the first year of its operation, proudly reporting in a letter to *The Times* (29 Oct 1934) that the committee had succeeded in eliminating films that 'made a special feature of crime, cruelty, and loose morality' for those of educational merit, clean comedies, and healthy stories.

At Croydon, Woods played an important part in the early years of religious broadcasting at the BBC. The first broadcast Sunday morning service was a harvest thanksgiving from Croydon parish church on 6 October 1935. From then onwards Woods (and Croydon) featured in the regular pattern of Sunday services, noted for the quality of the preaching. These broadcasts produced a flow of fan mail for Woods, who published his radio talks as *Love in Action* (1939) and *A Life Worth Living* (1941). An 'ideal broadcaster', Woods was in demand well beyond his time at Croydon. He possessed the 'capacity to make each listener feel that he was being spoken to personally' (Tomkins, 135).

A moderate evangelical (and someone who always kept a spiritual diary), Woods took an increasing interest in church politics and ecumenism as his ministry progressed. He was able to relate well to all wings of the church. A keen supporter of the Life and Liberty Movement, which sought full control for the church of its own affairs, and which led to the Enabling Act of 1919, Woods chaired the movement from 1921, and sought in particular to support church governance practically by educating and supporting the laity in their new-found responsibilities. Woods instigated and then led the Swanwick conferences for parochial church councillors every year (except during wartime) from 1923 until his death. His biographer described him as an 'apostle of unity' (Tomkins, 99), his lifetime spanning the years in which the ecumenical movement grew from strength to strength. He was a speaker at Student Christian Movement conferences, and appointed as one of the Church of England's delegates to the first Faith and Order conference in Lausanne in 1927, and again at the Edinburgh conference in 1937. His publications *Modern Discipleship* (1911) and *Everyday Religion* (1922), like his other works, were published by the SCM Press.

Woods became bishop of the vast diocese of Lichfield in 1937. Despite its geographical size, he adopted his brother Theodore's method of making pilgrimages to various parts of his diocese on foot. By the end of his time at Lichfield, he had made twenty-three such diocesan walks and, covering about 900 miles on foot, made 289 visits to parishes. In his wartime visitation charge of 1941 he declared that the war needed to be fought 'on two fronts, to pray and work for a physical victory over the brute forces of Nazism ... but on the other hand ... filled with the spirit of forgiveness and reconciliation ... wage relentless war on the spiritual hosts of darkness' (Tomkins, 125); and that this war was being fought to 'bring the ideal of a Christian England within the realm of possibility' (Wolfe, 177). Although his diocese was little affected by bombing, Woods attended when an explosion at an ammunition dump annihilated two villages, and when one of his churches, All Saints', Darlaston, was destroyed by the enemy. Towards the end of the war Woods was invited by the YMCA to be a missionary, visiting the troops and chaplains, and made an impression as someone of 'power, simplicity and obvious friendliness' (Tomkins, 130). After the war, during October 1946, he visited service personnel in Austria and northern Italy, including a visit to a prisoner-of-war camp, where he gave the blessing in German.

Although Woods was socially and educationally of a conventional background for an Anglican bishop, living in a world in which shooting parties were the norm and shortage of money was not an issue, he wore his upper-class and Anglican clerical background lightly. He loved sport, especially hockey and tennis, and created a tennis court in his garden at Croydon, continuing to play the game throughout his life. He had the common touch in his ability to communicate to a range of audiences, not least to students; he was often described as 'lovable'. Even if no intellectual giant, Woods was 'a priest and a gentleman' (Hastings, 448), whose pastoral gifts were self-evident. His sympathetic 'I know how you feel', to someone whose troubles he had never experienced himself, nevertheless carried conviction (Tomkins, 8).

Woods was left a widower on his wife's death in October 1952. His last sermon was on Christmas day 1952 at Singapore Cathedral, while on a mission to troops in the Far East. Becoming ill on his journey home, he died a fortnight after his return, at the palace, The Close, Lichfield, on 11 January 1953, of myocardial failure and acute bronchitis. His lifelong love of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* was underlined by his request for this to be read to him during his last few days. His three sons were all clergymen; one of them, Frank Woods (1907-1992), became archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia.

*Stephen G. Parker*

### Sources

O. Tomkins, *The life of Edward Woods* (1957) · *The Times* (12 Jan 1953); (15 Jan 1953); (21 Jan 1953) · A. Hastings, *A history of English Christianity, 1920-1990*, 3rd edn (1991) · K. M. Wolfe, *The churches and the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1922-1956: the politics of broadcast religion* (1984) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

### Archives

BL, corresp. with A. Mansbridge and S. Cockerell · King's Lond., corresp. with B. H. Liddell Hart

### Likenesses

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Bassano, half-plate glass negatives, 1937, NPG, London · Bassano, vintage print, 1937, NPG, London · W. Stoneman, negative, 1939, NPG, London · H. A. Carr, portrait, repro. in The exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts (1931), 37 · J. Epstein, portrait, bronze, Lichfield Cathedral; repro. in G. T. Noszlopy and F. Waterhouse, Public sculpture of Staffordshire and the Black Country (2005), 223 · F. Higginton, portrait, repro. in The exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts (1931), 67

### Wealth at death

£4725 1s. 1d.: probate, 10 April 1953, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bishop of Lichfield in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire.

18-**Josephine Priscilla Woods** was born on 7 Aug 1905.

Josephine married **Rev. John d'Ewes Evelyn Firth**, son of **John Benjamin Firth** and **Helen Gertrude Lynan**, on 12 Apr 1939 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. John died on 21 Sep 1957. They had no children.

18-**The Most Rev. Sir Frank Woods** was born on 6 Apr 1907 in Davos, Switzerland and died on 29 Nov 1992 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KBE MA DD LLd.
- He worked as an Archbishop of Melbourne and Primate of Australia.

Frank married **Jean Margaret Sprules**. They had four children: **Theodore, (No Given Name), Richenda, and Clemence**.

19-**Rev. Theodore Woods**

19-**Woods**

19-**Richenda Woods**

19-**Rev. Clemence Woods**

18-**Ven. Samuel Edward Woods** was born on 13 Jul 1910, died on 2 Oct 2001 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 91, and was buried in Waikanae, Wellington, New Zealand.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Christchurch, New Zealand.

Samuel married **Sybil Mary Williams**, daughter of **Canon Arthur Frederick Williams**, in 1940. Sybil was born on 7 Jul 1914, died on 1 Feb 2001 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 86, and was buried in Waikanae, Wellington, New Zealand. They had five children: **Richard, Christopher Samuel, (No Given Name), (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

19-**Richard Woods**

19-**Canon Christopher Samuel Woods** was born on 15 Jan 1943 in Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand and died on 10 Dec 2007 in Liverpool at age 64.

General Notes: Canon Christopher ("Kik") Woods, who has died aged 64, was at all periods a man of inexhaustible energy, warm sociability and transparent goodness; his life, however, was sharply divided between a decidedly secular - even a rumbustious - youth, and a maturity of unstinting religious dedication at St Helens, Merseyside. Yet while his conversion to active Christianity was both sudden and unexpected, it could hardly have surprised a geneticist.

Christopher Samuel Woods was born in New Zealand on January 15 1943 at Napier, Hawkes Bay, on the North Island, where his maternal grandfather was in charge of the mission to Maori in the Waiapu diocese.

Christopher - or "Kik" as he immediately became, in imitation of his elder brother Richard's attempts to address the newcomer - was the second child in a family of five; the younger three (one of whom died in infancy) were all girls.

In 1943 Kik's father, Sam Woods, was chaplain to the Royal New Zealand Air Force. His family's religious heritage went back a long way: one of Sam's great-great-

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

grandmothers had been the Quaker prison reformer Elizabeth Fry (1780-1845). The Woods, however, had become pillars of the Established Church. Kik's grandfather, Edward Woods, ended his days as High Almoner to King George VI and Bishop of Lichfield, while his great-uncle Theodore (whom Kik particularly resembled in appearance) was Bishop of Winchester.

In the next generation Kik's uncle Frank became Archbishop of Melbourne and Primate of Australia, while his uncle Robin was Dean of Windsor and subsequently Bishop of Worcester. His aunt Gabrielle headed the Women's Institute. Sam, his father, a man of great virtue and surpassing humility (he particularly dreaded preaching), would be Archdeacon in the Christchurch diocese, New Zealand, from 1955 to 1977.

In fact Sam's connection with New Zealand dated back to his youth, when he had gone out to visit his godfather, the Bishop of Christchurch. He later returned to Christchurch as university chaplain and met his future wife Sybil Williams, whose great-great grandfather Henry Williams (1782-1867) had been celebrated as one of the first missionaries to the Maori. Succeeding generations of the family had continued this work.

Kik Woods, however, for a long time showed no disposition to follow the godly example of his forebears. From 1946 to 1955 he was in England, where his father was successively vicar of Southport and rector of Hatfield. Back in New Zealand after 1955 he attended Christ's College, Christchurch.

He proved a good all-rounder both in form and on the sports field, while his trumpet playing qualified him as leader of the school band. He would always love music, of every kind.

After school Kik went to America, having won a scholarship to Dartmouth College, at Hanover in New Hampshire. At once good-looking and delightful, he applied himself to party-going with such exclusive diligence that after five terms the authorities cancelled his scholarship. Back in New Zealand, at Canterbury University, he was as popular as at Dartmouth, and hardly more industrious.

In 1966 Kik Woods came to London, and found jobs in the marketing side of publishing, first at Collier Macmillan and then with Associated Book Publishers. He travelled widely in Europe, with a spell behind the Iron Curtain. At one period he passed several months with no fixed abode, save for the company Volvo.

Later he joined Reuter's Economic Service in Africa, selling economic bulletins which were sent out by wire. He was still very much of a hedonist, and a fortunate one too: even when he dived into a half-empty swimming pool in Kinshasa he somehow emerged with nothing worse than a sore neck.

In 1973 he returned to New Zealand, grew a beard, and for a time lived hand-to-mouth as a truck driver. When he applied for the post of sales manager for AH and AW Reed, the biggest publishers in New Zealand, he turned up in his overalls, changed into a suit on the premises, took the interview, and donned the overalls again to leave in his truck.

He was given the job, and began to criss-cross New Zealand in a large station wagon. One day in 1974, to his own stupefaction, the interior of the vehicle became for him flooded with light, and he was suddenly visited with the absolute certainty that he had a vocation to be a priest.

"I'm going to be ordained," he told his sister-in-law at the next stop. "Would you like a drink?" she replied. "Yes," he said, "but I am going to be ordained." For 10 years he had hardly been inside a church.

For the rest of his life, Kik Woods remained true to that astonishing moment of illumination.

In the autumn of 1974 he commenced his theological training at Queen's College, Birmingham, where he further demonstrated his new seriousness of purpose by finally acquiring a degree by correspondence from Canterbury University.

The next year, 1975, he was staying with his friend Esmé Howard at Sermoneta, near Rome, when Esmé's sister Kathy walked into the dining hall with a smile on her lips and a plate of spaghetti in her hand. Woods was instantly smitten, and Kathy, who had been exploring the question of her vocation at the convent of the *Comunità di Ganghereto* nearby, soon discovered that she was called to quite another life.

That August, in Dubrovnik, they became secretly engaged. Inevitably the prospect of a union between an Anglican ordinand of Evangelical bent and a devout cradle Catholic presented difficulties; from the beginning, however, Kik and Kathy were completely sure of each other.

They married on Woods's 34th birthday, January 15 1977. The wedding, consisting of a private Mass and an Anglican service taken by Kik's father, set the tone for the enduring harmony of their marriage.

Woods had been ordained just before his wedding. After completing a two-year curacy at All Souls, Childwall, in Liverpool, he was appointed vicar of Holy Trinity, St Helens, in 1979.

The parish featured just about every urban problem known to sociology, from drug abuse to family breakdown, from childhood pregnancy to widespread unemployment. It was immediately evident that Woods would have to be a social worker as well as a priest.

The vicarage and church of Holy Trinity lie at the centre of an old industrial area, and the Woods cheerfully christened the house Gasworks View. Years later Kik would complain when one of the gasometers was removed.

It helped, of course, in that Romish region, that Kathy was a Catholic; and it helped even more that she was in sympathy with Woods's increasingly charismatic devotion.

For a quarter of a century both gave themselves up wholeheartedly to resisting the area's spiritual decay, while doing all that they could to diminish the dire human consequences of its material degradation. It was a labour without rest or surcease, for there was never an hour at which they were unavailable to those who sought their help.

There were dark moments, of course; but Woods's generous and fundamentally optimistic nature, sustained by his deep faith, was immune from despair. Entirely without personal ambition, he never sought preferment or looked for alternative work. Where he had been called, there he would serve.

The successes which he experienced more than offset the disappointments. In any case, Woods could never have been finally disappointed in anyone or anything. His cheering presence always pointed to the possibility of better things.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

However bleak the situation, he believed in the restorative power of enjoyment and fun. His energetic performance of The Vicar's Stomp at the piano constituted his message as surely as his sermons from the pulpit.

Aware that poverty was at the root of so many of his parishioners' troubles, on one occasion Woods suggested to his congregation that they should feel as free to remove money from the collection as to put it in.

At home he was a wonderful father to his three daughters and two sons, and also greatly loved by his wider family. Beyond, like so many busy men, he always seemed to have time for multiple enterprises. For many years he taught at Risley prison.

He was also associated with the New Wine network, based at St Andrew's, Chorleywood, in Hertfordshire.

The support of the leadership team at Holy Trinity allowed him to reach out to the wider world, joining missions to Uganda, India, Ukraine and Finland.

From 2000 to 2006 Woods was Area Dean of St Helens, but not until 2005 did he leave Holy Trinity, and then his new parish was but two miles away.

He met the fresh challenge with his usual gusto, setting forth his vision of the church's role within the town, and drawing up plans for improvements to the fabric of the building. He was also appointed a canon of Liverpool Cathedral.

Kik Woods suffered a massive stroke while conducting a service and died on December 10.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Liverpool Cathedral.
- His obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph on 16 Jan 2008.

Christopher married **Kathy Howard**. They had five children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

**20-Woods**

**20-Woods**

**20-Woods**

**20-Woods**

**20-Woods**

**19-Woods**

**19-Woods**

**19-Woods**

**18-Janet Clemence Woods** was born on 1 Dec 1912 in Cromer, Norfolk and died on 30 Jan 1998 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 85.

General Notes: Janet Clemence Woods, photographer: born Cromer, Norfolk 1 December 1912; married 1938 Reynolds Stone (died 1979; two sons, two daughters); died Salisbury, Wiltshire 30 January 1998.

Overlooked by ancient downland, the village of Litton Cheney in the far west of Dorset lies in one of the most magical parts of England. There, for 26 years, Janet Stone lived at the Old Rectory, with her husband Reynolds Stone, the distinguished engraver and typographer.

A descendant of Elizabeth Fry, the prison reformer, Janet Stone came of an ecclesiastical family (her father, Edward Woods, was Bishop of Croydon and then of Lichfield; one of her brothers, Frank, was Archbishop of Melbourne, another, Robin, Bishop of Worcester). She shared the qualities which singled her father out for church leadership - a good-tempered, gregarious nature, personal magnetism, organising powers and a strong, melodious voice.

So fine a soprano was she indeed that for three months, early in her marriage, she trained as an opera singer under the famous Italian teacher Miele, who gave her free lessons because he believed her to be better equipped to sing Verdi than anyone he had ever met. But the training separated her too much from her husband and her household, which had become the centre of her life. Her decision to give up her musical career was a loss to opera but not to British cultural life, for her creative energies went into making a perfect environment where some of the best British artists and writers came to work and to relax.

With her social curiosity and zest for life she had immediately increased their circle after they married, drawing in the many clever and talented people with whom her husband came in contact, but was too shy to entertain. This led to some notable collaborations - such as his illustrations to a selection of Benjamin Britten's songs, his dust-jackets for the books of Iris Murdoch and Cecil Day Lewis and his watercolours and engravings for *Another Self* and *Ancestral Voices* by James Lees-Milne. The stream of guests in summer brought Reynolds a large number of close friendships, such as he had never enjoyed before.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Janet Stone was in a long line (now extinct) of Victorian and Edwardian hostesses that included Julia Margaret Cameron, Blanche Warre-Cornish and Mrs Leslie Stephen, whose cultured gatherings represented a higher peak of English civilisation, despite their modesty, than did most of the grand aristocratic establishments of the period. At Litton Cheney with the Stones, it was easy to believe oneself a hundred years back in time: there were fires in every bedroom, readings aloud round the drawing-room hearth in the evenings, lunch in a little arbour of Janet's design, picnics in high summer on the deserted Chesil beach, winding walks through a woodland garden full of rivulets and small bridges, and, amazingly, butter from their cow (and churn).

The company, whether it were Sidney Nolan, L.P. Hartley, Henry Moore or Frances Partridge, was always entertaining. One might say that Janet's motto was, "If a thing is worth doing, it is worth doing by hand"; and such perfectionism was pursued on a very modest income and with the assistance of only one devoted helper in the kitchen. Janet Stone was a romantic with a strong element of fantasy in her make-up, which did not clash with her practical abilities. Her handsome and stylish appearance recalled the Edwardian age. With her wide-brimmed hats and veils to protect her delicate skin, her corn-coloured hair and upright carriage, she made a memorable impression. Her conversation was ardent, emphatic and humorous. For all her enthusiasm for making new and illustrious acquaintances, she was unexclusive and was devoted to the many young people who came to stay and were bewitched by the demi-paradise that she had created.

Surprisingly, despite her galvanising presence, she was not self-confident. She depended absolutely on her husband and after his death, in 1979, she gave up the house and entertaining on the same scale. Without Reynolds, the life in Litton Cheney was unbearably lonely.

Her life and home with him are commemorated in her photographs, some of which have been published in her own work, *Thinking Faces* (1988), others of which were commissioned for books and magazines; she took the author portrait for Kenneth Clark's 1969 book-of-the-television-series *Civilisation*. A collection of her prints is now in the National Portrait Gallery archive.

She worked almost entirely in black-and-white. Most of her best portraits were done at Litton Cheney, with one of her three cameras, a Canon, a Yashica and an old Rolleiflex, the product of hours of patient observation. Some have an extraordinary spiritual depth - such as those of Iris Murdoch, David Jones and John Piper - as beautiful in their way as those of the four Stone children taken in childhood and youth; and humour runs through many of her images - of John Bayley, Professor of English Literature, lying happily asleep on a railway line; and of John Sparrow, Warden of All Souls, reading absorbedly, with a teacup on his head.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Photographer.
- Her obituary was published in *The Independent* on 2 Feb 1998.

Janet married **Alan Reynolds Stone**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Edward Wellington Stone**<sup>4</sup> and **Laura Neville**, in 1938. Alan was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire and died on 23 Jun 1979 at age 70. Another name for Alan was Reynolds Stone. They had four children: **Edward**, **Humphrey**, **Phillida Bovill**, and **Emma G.**

General Notes: Stone, (Alan) Reynolds (1909-1979), engraver and letter cutter, was born at Eton College, Buckinghamshire, on 13 March 1909, the eldest of the three children and the only son of Edward Wellington Stone (1867-1936), an Eton housemaster, and his wife, Laura Neville (1872-1925), the daughter of J. E. Bovill, a corn merchant of Dorking. His mother had studied drawing under the painter and Slade professor of fine art Henry Tonks. His father's sister married the writer Compton Mackenzie. Stone was educated first at Eton and then at Magdalene College, Cambridge, where he read history, in which he obtained second classes (second division) in both parts of the historical tripos (1929 and 1930).

Stone began work at the Cambridge University Press under a scheme inaugurated by Walter Lewis, the university printer, for the training of graduate apprentices. It was here that he began his first experiments as an engraver, first on pieces of type metal and later on boxwood. Two great influences of this period were F. G. Nobbs, the press overseer, and the work of Stanley Morison, at that time typographical adviser to the Cambridge University Press. Morison was in part responsible for the revival of interest in classical letter forms and had edited three volumes of *Fleurbaey*, a typographical periodical, which Stone read at Cambridge. In 1932 he spent a formative fortnight at Pigotts, the home and workplace of the master craftsman and engraver Eric Gill, who had such a profound effect on modern typography and design. Stone found the atmosphere of worship and work at Gill's too powerful; he felt a need to make his own way.

In 1932 Stone moved to Taunton to work for the printers Barnicott and Pearce. It was there that he produced some of his first engraved designs, including his first book-plate for Armide Oppé. Two years later he left to pursue his own career as a freelance engraver and designer, and exhibited book-plates at the Sunday Times book exhibition, where he first attracted critical attention.

Until the Second World War, Stone worked on numerous book-plate designs, armorial devices, and illustrations. Notable books he illustrated include *The Shakespeare Anthology* (Nonesuch Press, 1935), *The Praise and Happiness of the Country Life* (Gregynog Press, 1938), and *The Confessions of J. J. Rousseau* (Nonesuch Press, 1938).

In 1938 Stone married Janet Woods [see below], with whom he had two sons and two daughters. They moved to Bracken Cottage, Bucklebury, Berkshire. In 1939 he taught himself to cut letters in stone, and his mastery of this form led to various important commissions, such as the memorials to Alfred Duff Cooper, Viscount Norwich (1955), Sir Winston Churchill (Westminster Abbey, 1965), T. S. Eliot (Westminster Abbey, 1966), and Lord Britten (Aldeburgh, 1977).

During the war Stone worked with the RAF in photo interpretation, but still produced engraved designs. The post-war period saw some of his finest work, including illustrations for Adrian Bell's *The Open Air* (1936 and 1949) and designs for *Breviarium Romanum* (1946), commissioned by Stanley Morison. He also engraved devices for *The Times*, notably the masthead, introduced in 1951.

Stone moved with his family to Dorset in 1953 to the Old Rectory, Litton Cheney, Dorchester, where he lived for the rest of his life. In 1955 he designed the coat of arms

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

for Her Majesty's Stationery Office and in 1963-4 the £5 and £10 notes for the Bank of England (using his daughter Phillida as the model for Britannia); she subsequently married the documentary film-maker Jonathan Francesc Gili. Stone contributed the article on Gwendolen Raverat to the Dictionary of National Biography. He always painted, often using his watercolours as starting points for engravings. The wilderness of his large wooded garden with its stream and ponds was a constant source of inspiration. He had one-man exhibitions at the Aldeburgh Festival (1958), the Arts Council (1959), Agnews (1965 and 1969), and the New Grafton Gallery (1972, 1975, and 1978). Stylistically he was a descendant of the engraver Thomas Bewick (1753-1828) and, in lettering, of the Renaissance calligraphic masters. He achieved near perfection with his engraved alphabets and roman capitals on wood and stone. He was appointed CBE in 1953 and a royal designer for industry in 1956, and in 1964 was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.

Stone was a man of quiet charm and humour whose friendship was greatly valued. He died, following a stroke, on 23 June 1979 in Dorchester, Dorset.

Stone's wife, Janet Clemence Stone [née Woods] (1912-1998), photographer and hostess, was born on 1 December 1912 at Cromer, Norfolk, the fourth of the six children of Edward Sydney Woods (1877-1953), bishop of Lichfield, and his wife, Clemence Rachel, née Barclay (1874-1952). Two of her brothers became bishops. Educated at the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, a finishing school in Lausanne, and the Royal College of Music, she started a singing career as a soprano but ended it after marriage. She became a notable hostess, entertaining at Litton Cheney leading writers, painters, and intellectuals including John Betjeman, J. B. Priestley, Benjamin Britten, Kenneth Clark, Henry Moore, Iris Murdoch, and John Bayley; she and her husband were particularly close to Murdoch and Bayley. She often photographed her guests (she also undertook commissions for books and magazines), and at Murdoch's suggestion, published some of her portraits in *Thinking Faces* (1988). After Stone's death she moved to Salisbury, Wiltshire, where she died on 30 January 1998, survived by her four children. Some of her portraits are in the National Portrait Gallery.

*David Wolfers*

### Sources

Reynolds Stone: early development as an engraver (1947) · M. Piper, The wood engraving of Reynolds Stone (1951) · R. Stone, Reynolds Stone: engravings (1977) · personal knowledge (2004) · M. Harvey, Reynolds Stone's engraved lettering (1992) · J. Hamilton, Wood engraving and the woodcut in Britain, c.1890-1990 (1994) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1980) · The Independent (2 Feb 1998) · Daily Telegraph (24 Feb 1998) · P. J. Conradi, Iris Murdoch: a life (2001) · private information (2004) [archivist, Perse School for Girls, Cambridge]

### Archives

Bodl. Oxf., business papers | BL, corresp. with Sir Sydney Cockerell, Add. MS 52754 · NL Scot., corresp. with Ruari Mclean · Tate collection, Tate Gallery archive, corresp. with Lord Clark, incl. letters from his wife, Janet Stone

### Wealth at death

£141,794: probate, 12 Feb 1980, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE RDI.
- He worked as an Engraver and Typographer.
- He resided at The Old Rectory in Little Cheney, Dorset.

### 19-Edward Stone

### 19-Humphrey Stone

### 19-Phillida Bovill Stone

Phillida married **Jonathan Francesc Gili**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Juan Gili i Serra** and **Elizabeth McPherson**, on 27 Jul 1968 in Little Cheney, Dorset. Jonathan was born on 19 Apr 1943 in Radcliffe Maternity Home, Oxford, died on 1 Oct 2004 in Hammersmith Hospital, London at age 61, and was buried in Little Cheney, Dorset. They had three children: **Oliver**, **Daisy**, and **Orlando**.

General Notes: Gili, Jonathan Francesc (1943-2004), documentary film-maker, publisher, and collector, was born on 19 April 1943 at the Radcliffe Maternity Home, Oxford, the eldest of three children of Joan Lluís Gili (1907-1998), bookseller, publisher, and Catalan scholar, and his wife, Elizabeth Helen, née McPherson (1913-2011), who combined philosophy (in which she had a first-class degree) with cookery, on which she wrote two books. Long before their son went to school it was clear that he possessed unusual qualities. He taught himself to read at the age of three; and at four his favourite reading was Scholes's Oxford Companion to Music. He went to the Crescent School, then the Dragon School, in Oxford, and thence with a scholarship to Bryanston School in 1956. In 1961 he won an exhibition to New College, Oxford, to read Greats, but his studies were soon eclipsed by his interest in the cinema. He became Isis magazine's film editor, often watching five or six films a day. He graduated with a third-class degree in 1965. While still at Oxford he met Phillida Bovill Stone, daughter of the engraver (Alan) Reynolds Stone, at one of Lord David Cecil's Sunday morning parties. He was eighteen, she sixteen, and for Gili it was love at first sight. They eventually married on 27 July 1968 and had three children, Oliver, Daisy, and Orlando.

After leaving Oxford Gili worked briefly in his father's bookshop, but was determined to enter film-making. Edward Roberts gave him his first break as his assistant to

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

edit Eddie Mirzoeff's BBC documentary *Jerusalem the Golden* (1968). His own first film as an editor was *Barney Platts Mills's Bronco Bullfrog* (1969). Through Mirzoeff, who first realized Gili's promise as a director, he edited other films for the BBC.

Gili's debut as a director came in 1971 with *Incident*, a short film starring Stephen Frears as a man progressively less concerned by a series of traffic accidents outside his window. But his forte was as a documentary film-maker. In 1978 London Weekend Television asked him to direct two films, *Wedding Day*, contrasting an Anglican with a Greek Orthodox wedding, and *Soldiers*, three cameos about the Salvation Army. This was a stroke of luck, for self-promotion was not one of Gili's talents. The following year Mirzoeff asked him to direct *Public School*, a film about Westminster School, which reached an audience of nearly twelve million. This was the turning point in Gili's career, and was the first of the many films he directed, wrote, and produced for the BBC, right up to his death. They were always films, not programmes (he never owned a television set). They were always about people, their hopes, quirks, interests, and loves, portrayed with a good humour never directed at the subject. This was as marked in *To the World's End* (1985), an exploration of London's multicultural society through the 31 bus route (with a score by Carl Davis), as in *The Other Half* (1984), about Angus Wilson and his partner, Tony Garrett.

Between 1985 and 1990 the BBC's 40 Minutes series included several Gili films, among them *Mixed Blessings* (1988, about two babies accidentally swapped at birth), and three with Lucinda Lambton, *Animal Crackers* (1985), *A Cabinet of Curiosities* (1987), and *The Great North Road* (1988)-a most happy partnership, skipping hilariously through various English eccentrics and eccentricities including those of the presenter herself. Presenters usually got in the way, he felt, unless their characters were part of the film, as in the first episode of *Fire in the Blood* (1992), in which the writer Ian Gibson explored his relationship with Spain, his adoptive country. Gili's subsequent films for Laurence Rees's *Timewatch* series included *Typhoid Mary* (1994), *Gold Rush Memories* (1996), *Tales from the Oklahoma Land Runs* and *Tales of the Eiffel Tower* (both 1999), *The Empire State Story* and *Debutantes* (both 2001), and, best of all, *The Oklahoma Outlaw* (1998).

Gili's films were beautifully shot. An outstanding photographer himself, he used natural light as far as possible, and was prepared to wait days if necessary for the right weather conditions. As well as the lighting, the angles of the shots would convey the emotion behind the story he was filming. He also used archive footage and stills to punctuate his films. Sound was as important. For him the 'voice' in a film gave the overall tone, and could make or ruin it. Actors produced outstanding performances for Gili, and relished working for him. Music mattered too, as in his use of the slow movement of Ravel's piano concerto over lyrical shots of rusting farm machinery abandoned in the meadows in *Year of the French* (1982). Twice Gili was able to commission music, from Stephen Oliver *Cinderella*, or, *The Vindication of Sloth* (his last work) in *The Seven Deadly Sins* (1993), and from Jonathan Dove the music for *Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother* (2002).

Gili's interviewing technique was unique. He took great risks, never giving his subjects a script, nor a hint of the questions he was going to ask. During the interview itself he usually kept silent, merely prompting, never interrupting, however long the silences might be. Sometimes they were very long indeed. 'I like to see people thinking', he once said (personal knowledge). Kind and humorous, he avoided filming people he disliked. He needed to feel affection for his subjects, even if he was exacting and ruthless in the interests of the film. Editors, cameramen, sound recordists, assistant producers, researchers, and personal assistants were driven mad by the demands that he made, but beguiled by his acute intelligence and irresistible stories; he charmed them into submission, and always gave proper praise when the work was well done.

Parallel with Gili's career as a film-maker was his career as a publisher. He started Warren Editions with his future wife in 1967. He inherited a passionate interest in book design and typography from his father, as Phillida did from hers. The first Warren Editions book was a collection of his father-in-law's work. Other publications included work by Ian Beck, John Betjeman (the text written for Mirzoeff's *Metro-land*, with Glynn Boyd Harte's lithographs), Kenneth Clark, Harold Jones, John Nash, and Gwen Raverat. Gili's own photographs won prizes for the calendars he designed for the David Game Group. He also collected books, the poetry, prose and illustrated books of his own and earlier times filling every available surface in his house in Ifield Road, Kensington. Books, however, had to contend with other things. He collected sardine tins, 7 inch singles (11,000 of them, some odd: 'Who could resist records shaped like Elton John's hat or Barry Manilow's nose?', he wrote in *Harpers and Queen*), printed paper napkins, hotel sewing kits, toy plastic mobile phones, snowstorms, and a hundred other things that touched his aesthetic sense, whether or not they appealed to anyone else. Sometimes they did: his friend Glynn Boyd Harte made a set of lithographs of the sardine tins, the sole text 'Contents: Sardines'.

In 1984 Gili was diagnosed with chronic myeloid leukaemia, and given at most three years to live. In the event he lived for twenty years more, cramming his life with activity between periods of treatment in Hammersmith Hospital, his thick black hair diminishing more with each treatment. He had just finished three of the most difficult films of his career when he was admitted to hospital for the last time. *Historians of Genius* (2004) had no dialogue other than the original text of three great writers, Carlyle, Gibbon, and Macaulay, with a brief introduction by Simon Schama. Gili had (unexpectedly) been appointed OBE in 2003, and (adding to a raft of honours for particular films) early in 2004 the Grierson documentary awards committee created the trustees' award especially to mark his outstanding contribution to documentary film-making. He died of leukaemia at Hammersmith Hospital on 1 October 2004, and was buried a week later in the churchyard at Litton Cheney, Dorset, where he had been married. He was survived by Phillida and their three children. A memorial meeting was held at the Royal Geographical Society in London on 6 March 2005.

*Catrine Clay*

### Sources

The Times (5 Oct 2004); (7 Oct 2004) · The Guardian (6 Oct 2004) · The Independent (6 Oct 2004) · Ariel (10 Oct 2004) · Sunday Times (21 May 2006) · Daily Mail (22 June 2006) · gili.co.uk, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · ftvdb.bfi.org.uk/sift, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · www.imdb.com, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · personal knowledge (2011) · private information (2011) [Phillida Gili, widow; N. Barker; I. Beck; D. Game; E. Mirzoeff; C. Rees; H. Spurling; W. Wyatt] · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

### Likenesses

photograph, c.1963, repro. in J. Stone, *Thinking faces: portraits, 1953-1979* (1988) · J. Gili, self-portrait, photograph, repro. in *Harpers and Queen* (May 1986) · group

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

portrait (with Orlando, Daisy, Oliver, and Phillida Gili), repro. in gili.co.uk · obituary photographs · photograph, repro. in The Listener (Dec 1990)

### Wealth at death

£460,457: probate, 21 July 2005, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film-maker, editor and director.

20-Oliver Gili

20-Daisy Gili

20-Orlando Gili

19-Emma G. Stone

Emma married **Ian Archibald Beck**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

20-Beck

20-Beck

20-Beck

18-Rt. Rev. Sir Robert "Robin" Wilmer Woods was born on 15 Feb 1914 in Lausanne, Switzerland and died on 20 Oct 1997 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO KCMG.
- He worked as an Archdeacon in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Dean of Windsor & Chaplain to HM The Queen.
- He worked as a Bishop of Worcester.

Robert married **Henrietta Marion Wilson**, daughter of **Kenneth Henry Wilson**<sup>60,61</sup> and **Mary Isabel Cadbury**,<sup>60,61</sup> on 14 Aug 1942 in Churchill, Worcester. Henrietta was born on 9 Sep 1916 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Feb 2005 in Towcester, Northamptonshire at age 88. They had five children: **Rachel Candia**, **Robert Barclay**, **Edward Wilson**, **Eleanor Priscilla**, and **Henrietta Mary**.

19-Rachel Candia Woods

19-Robert Barclay Woods

19-Edward Wilson Woods

19-Eleanor Priscilla Woods

19-Henrietta Mary Woods

Henrietta married **James Michael Burnell-Nugent**, son of **Anthony Frank Burnell-Nugent** and **Gian Mary Alexander**. They had four children: **Henrietta Marie**, **Anthony James**, **Rupert Michael**, and **Thomas Alexander**.

20-Henrietta Marie Burnell-Nugent

20-Anthony James Burnell-Nugent

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Rupert Michael Burnell-Nugent**

20-**Thomas Alexander Burnell-Nugent**

18-**Mary Gabrielle Woods** was born on 29 Jul 1916 and died on 12 Oct 1999 at age 83.

General Notes: She was the first non 'Lady' to be elected National Chairman, and in later years she spoke about this as 'significant'. She was a member of Marcham (at that time in Berkshire) and Dry Sandford WIs and Marcham's first President. She was also VCO and CC rep for Berkshire and served on the NFWI General Education and Organisation sub-committees.

She was a tall elegant woman whose main interests outside the WI were her house and garden, fashion and foreign travel, particularly cycling tours in France.

During her time in office the resolution pledging the WI's support for the Freedom from Hunger Campaign was passed. The other main national events were the County Feasts and Festivals Competition at the Dairy Show in 1961 and the first National Art Exhibition, Painting for Pleasure, at the Galleries of the Federation of British Artists in 1963. During her chairmanship the NFWI celebrated its WI Golden Jubilee Year of 1965 with a WI Golden Market Place at the Ideal Home Exhibition, a Royal garden party and a reception at the Guildhall.

She visited Russia which was unusual in the Cold War period. The invitation came, unprompted and totally unexpected, directly from the Soviet Union in a telegram congratulating the NFWI on its Golden Jubilee. Gabrielle visited Moscow, Leningrad and the Ukraine, managing to break through the bureaucracy to visit women in their homes. "I am interested in the country women" she told them, "not in visiting factories".

She was Chairman of the Women's Forum and was appointed to the Food Standards Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture in 1963. She also served on the committee of the Advertising Standards Authority and the Advertising Advisory committee of the Independent Broadcasting Authority.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with CBE.
- She worked as a Chairman of the National Federation of Women's Institutes 1961 To 1966.

Mary married **Maj. George Livesey Stenhouse Pike** in 1941. George died on 14 Jun 1992. They had no children.

17-**Canon David Buxton Barclay** was born on 25 Dec 1876 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 19 Feb 1877 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, died on 17 Jan 1954 at age 77, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

David married **Laetitia Caroline Rowley Hill**,<sup>102</sup> daughter of **Rt. Rev. Dr. Rowley Hill**<sup>110</sup> and **Caroline Matilda Chapman**,<sup>110</sup> on 20 Jul 1901. Laetitia was born in 1876, died on 8 Mar 1957 at age 81, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand, Norfolk. They had three children: **Theodore David**, **John Alexander**, and **Patience Elizabeth**.

18-**Theodore David Barclay** was born on 6 Sep 1906 and died in 1981 in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Barclays Bank in 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1959.
- He had a residence in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Theodore married someone. He had three children: **David William**, **James Christopher**, and **Susanna Elizabeth**.

19-**David William Barclay**

19-**James Christopher Barclay**

19-**Susanna Elizabeth Barclay**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

18-**John Alexander Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1908 in Cromer, Norfolk and died on 12 Jul 1980 in Canterbury, Kent at age 71.

John married **Janet Evelyn Lucas Man**, daughter of **Rev. Morrice Lionel Man** and **Evelyn Dora Lucas**, on 30 Mar 1946. Janet was born on 27 Aug 1911 in Salisbury, Wiltshire and died on 22 Jan 1999 in Canterbury, Kent at age 87. They had two children: **Caroline Rachel Dorothea** and **Elizabeth Jane**.

### 19-**Caroline Rachel Dorothea Barclay**

19-**Elizabeth Jane Barclay** was born on 26 Feb 1952, died on 29 Oct 2007 at age 55, and was buried on 6 Nov 2007 in Eythorn, Dover, Kent.

18-**Dr. Patience Elizabeth Barclay**<sup>111</sup> was born on 28 Jul 1911 and died on 28 Mar 1985 at age 73.

General Notes: Patience Elizabeth Davies

"b.28 July 1911 d.28 Mar 1985

MB BS Lond(1939) DCH(1943) MRCP(1945) FRCP(1970)"

"

Patience Davies was born at Chippenham where her father, David Buxton Barclay, was a vicar. Her maternal grandfather was a bishop, and the discipline of service was a prevailing and pervading influence throughout her life. With this background, medicine was one obvious choice of career and, after preparatory school and public school in Essex, she entered the medical school of the Royal Free Hospital, taking her London degree in 1939.

After house appointments at the Three Counties Emergency Hospital at Arlesey, at Addenbrooke's, and at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, she became RMO and registrar at the National Temperance Hospital in 1942. In 1943 she was appointed medical registrar at Great Ormond Street Hospital where she laid the foundation of her wide knowledge and skills in paediatric medicine. During her two years in this post she obtained her DCH; her chiefs there spoke of her obvious affection for and rapport with children, her capacity for prolonged hard work, her meticulous notekeeping, and her wide reading of both general and paediatric literature, and they predicted a distinguished career for her.

In 1945 she gained her membership of the College and in the same year, on VE-day, was conscripted into the RAMC. She was posted with the rank of captain to India, to Army hospitals at Agra, Jhansi, and finally Darjeeling. In Darjeeling she met Arthur Davies of the Burma Frontier Service, who was then recovering at the Darjeeling (Lebong) Officer Convalescent Depot from his three and a half years as a Japanese prisoner of war. They were married in Darjeeling on her birthday, 28 July 1946, and after a honeymoon in Nepal they returned to England in September of that year. The following year she joined F L King-Lewis, a children's consultant physician, for three years in his general and specialist practice in London.

In December 1950, Patience and her husband moved to Kenya where she joined the Nairobi Clinic, a group of consultants, and it was in that country that the definitive part of her professional life was spent. She quickly established herself as the acknowledged consultant in her own field and she retained that position throughout her 26 years in Africa. The centre of her hospital work was Gertrude's Garden Children's Hospital, but she also held appointments at the Kenyatta Memorial, the Aga Khan, and the Mater Misericordiae Hospitals. She gave regular series of lectures and contributed several articles to the East Africa Medical Journal. She organized and dominated the practice of exchange transfusion for haemolytic disease of the newborn and her skill in intravenous therapy was legendary. She was responsible for founding the East African Paediatric Association and was its president for the first two years.

Patience was held in affection and immense respect by every member of the medical and nursing professions in East Africa. Some mothers were said to be in holy fear of her, for there was no sentimentality about her approach to her work or her patients and any criticism she might make of a parent's inadequacies of care was direct, even forceful. But once the air was cleared and the way forward established she enjoyed their full cooperation and admiration. She gave selfless and devoted service to parents and children of all races and her positive manner, together with clear and concise appraisal and instruction, quickly established a feeling of great comfort and confidence that in her hands everything possible would be done. And, of course, it was done. In difficult and critical situations she had the gift of being both incisive and imperturbable. Apart from her private work and hospital clinics, she had a large practice among the poor and needy whom she treated with equal devotion, in love, and for no reward save their recovery. She and her husband left Kenya in 1976 and returned to England, where they settled in a charming house overlooking Dartmoor. For the next six" (Volume VIII, page 125)

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB BS DCH MRCP FRCP.

Patience married **Arthur Davies**. They had two children: **John** and **Tess**.

### 19-**John Davies**

### 19-**Tess Davies**

17-**Joseph Gurney Barclay**<sup>68</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1879 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 24 May 1879 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, died on

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15 Apr 1976 in Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire at age 97, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Church Missionary in Matsuye, Japan.
- He worked as a staff member of the Church Missionary Society in 1938 in London.
- He had a residence in 1938 in Rose Hill, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Banker.

Joseph married **Gillian Mary Birkbeck**,<sup>68</sup> daughter of **Henry Birkbeck**<sup>47,67,68</sup> and **Ysabel Caroline Elwes**,<sup>67,68</sup> on 25 May 1905 in Westacre, Norfolk. Gillian was born on 25 Oct 1882 in Bixley, Norfolk, died on 15 May 1909 in Kobe, Japan at age 26, and was buried in Kobe, Japan. They had one son: **Roderick**.

18-**Sir Roderick Barclay** was born on 22 Feb 1909 in Kobe, Japan and died on 24 Oct 1996 at age 87.

General Notes: Most people who knew Roderick Barclay associated him with Ernest Bevin, whose Private Secretary he was at the end of Bevin's time as Foreign Secretary (1949-51) and about whom he wrote a sympathetic memoir.

Within the Foreign Service he was perhaps best known to my generation of post-war entrants as head of the personnel department (1946-49), since he was probably the first member of the Foreign Office that we new entrants called on. In my case, after sending me off for a spell abroad, Barclay brought me back into his own department where he proved to be a most agreeable boss, educating the juniors mainly by example.

Barclay was a surprising choice as Bevin's Private Secretary since, at first sight, he and his intended master had nothing in common. Barclay was the epitome of the pre-war diplomat - Harrow and Cambridge, fairly tall with a conventional moustache, speaking with a slight drawl, addicted to shooting and fishing.

He himself was far from confident that he would win Bevin's approval. But in the event he was probably the most successful of the exceptionally able men who served Bevin as Private Secretary. He had the knack of calming his master down as well as the essential gift of interpreting to the rest of the Foreign Office and to Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors what Bevin wanted to say or do. It is to the credit of both men that they achieved such a close and effective relationship.

There was in fact more to Barclay than met the eye. I recalled that he sometimes gave the impression of being vague or even lackadaisical when I used to go and consult him on behalf of Sir William Strang in the early Fifties about some important incoming telegram. But in a very short time a well thought-out draft reply would be produced and I realised that Barclay was a clever man who chose not to seem clever. I believe that his ability as a senior official adviser came out especially in the early Sixties when he was one of Edward Heath's very strong team for the negotiations in Brussels to attempt to join the EEC.

Barclay's career in the service ended with his two embassies, first to Denmark and then to Belgium for five years, where he and his wife occupied the delightful house which was then the embassy, both comfortable to live in and well adapted for diplomatic entertainment. Lady Barclay was an admirable hostess, dignified, considerate and also very competent - even inducing George Brown to behave with reasonable decorum when staying at the embassy.

The Barclays undertook several demanding social entertainments during their time in Brussels, including a State visit by the Queen in 1966 and the ball which formed part of the ceremonies commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Battle of Waterloo. This took place on the anniversary of the Duchess of Richmond's famous ball on the eve of the Battle of Quatre Bras, and was a very brilliant affair.

Nor did they neglect the export promotion side of the embassy's duties. It was during a "British week" in aid of exports that Lady Barclay demonstrated her equestrian skill by driving a Whitbread's two-horse brewer's dray around the Park Royal - an unusual feat for an ambassadress.

After retirement in 1969 Barclay resumed touch with the family bank for which he had originally been destined and became chairman of Barclays Bank in France as well as taking on various other business commitments. He then had greater leisure to enjoy family life at his home in Buckinghamshire and to shoot and fish there and in various other parts of England and Scotland. He was a fine shot and maintained his skill to a very late age. Indeed he retained all his faculties to a late age and kept up his interest in his old service through one of his daughters, who had married a diplomat.

Roddy Barclay was an exceptionally nice man, engagingly modest but with a certain Harrovian panache which carried him through some awkward situations.

Alan Campbell

Roderick Edward Barclay, diplomat: born 22 February 1909; CMG 1948, KCMG 1955; CVO 1953, KCVO 1957, GCVO 1966; married 1934 Jean Gladstone (died 1996; one son, three daughters); died 24 October 1996.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCVO KCMG.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Principal Private Secretary to the Foreign Secretary, Ernest Bevin in 1949-1951.
- He worked as an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in 1951-1953 in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
- He worked as a Deputy Under-Secretary of State in 1953-1956 in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Denmark in 1956-1960.
- He worked as a Deputy Under-Secretary European Free Trade Association in 1960-1963.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Belgium in 1963-1969.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 1 Nov 1996.

Roderick married **Jean Cecil Gladstone**, daughter of **Sir Hugh Steuart Gladstone** and **Cecil Emily Chetwynd-Talbot**, on 7 Jun 1934 in London. Jean was born on 12 Mar 1912 in Capenoch, Dumfries and died in 1996 at age 84. They had four children: **Susan Elizabeth, Gillian Jean, Davina Cecil**, and **Joseph Gurney**.

### 19-Susan Elizabeth Barclay

Susan married **Christopher Charles Harley**, son of **Ralph Harley** and ? **Gwyer**. They had four children: **Edward Mortimer, John Ralph, Adrian Robert**, and **Philip William**.

#### 20-Edward Mortimer Harley

Edward married **Alice Victoria Mather**.

#### 20-Dr. John Ralph Harley

#### 20-Adrian Robert Harley

#### 20-Philip William Harley

### 19-Gillian Jean Barclay

Gillian married **David Keown-Boyd**. They had four children: **William Alexander, Robert David, Henrietta Gillian**, and **Victoria Geraldine**.

#### 20-William Alexander Keown-Boyd

#### 20-Robert David Keown-Boyd

#### 20-Henrietta Gillian Keown-Boyd

#### 20-Victoria Geraldine Keown-Boyd

### 19-Davina Cecil Barclay

Davina married **Andrew Eustace Palmer**, son of **Lt. Col. Rodney Howell Palmer** and **Frances Pauline Gordon-Duff**. They had three children: **Rodney James Andrew, Juliet Frances Jean**, and **Michael George Joseph**.

#### 20-Rodney James Andrew Palmer

#### 20-Juliet Frances Jean Palmer

#### 20-Michael George Joseph Palmer

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Joseph Gurney Barclay

Joseph married **Joanna Mary Brindley**. They had three children: **Harriet Gillian**, **Rosanna Ellen**, and **Roderick Anthony**.

### 20-Harriet Gillian Barclay

Harriet married **William Lexington Manners Sutton**, son of **Richard Manners Sutton** and **Penelope Jane Quinlan**.

### 20-Rosanna Ellen Barclay

### 20-Roderick Anthony Barclay

Joseph next married **Gwendoline Rose Watney** in 1915. Gwendoline was born on 25 Sep 1885, died on 26 Apr 1976 at age 90, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. They had four children: **Alexander Patrick**, **Gordon Andrew**, **Oliver Rainsford**, and **Ruth Gwendoline**.

### 18-Alexander Patrick Barclay

### 18-Gordon Andrew Barclay

18-**Dr. Oliver Rainsford Barclay**<sup>71</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1919 in Kobe, Japan and died on 12 Sep 2013 at age 94.

Oliver married **Dorothy Knott**,<sup>71</sup> daughter of **J. Somerville Knott**, in 1949. Dorothy died on 19 May 1964. They had four children: **Andrew**, **Stephen**, **John Martyn Gurney**, and **Janet**.

### 19-Andrew Barclay

### 19-Stephen Barclay

### 19-Prof. John Martyn Gurney Barclay

John married **Diana Jane Knox**, daughter of **Sir John Knox**. They had three children: **Robert James**, **David Timothy**, and **Frances Elizabeth**.

### 20-Robert James Barclay

### 20-David Timothy Barclay

### 20-Frances Elizabeth Barclay

### 19-Janet Barclay

Oliver next married **Daisy Hickey**.

### 18-Ruth Gwendoline Barclay

17-**Rev. Gilbert Arthur Barclay** was born on 21 Feb 1882 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 10 Apr 1882 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, and died in 1970 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. John's in 1912-1915 in Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Military Chaplain with the London Regiment in 1915-1916 in Flanders, Belgium.
- He worked as a Hospital chaplain in London and Leicester in 1916-1919.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He worked as a Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army in 1924-1936.
- He worked as a Vicar of Glen Magna with Stretton Magna in 1927-1932 in Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Rector of Gt. Holland in 1932 in Essex.
- He had a residence in Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire.

Gilbert married **Dorothy Catherine Topsy Studd**, daughter of **Charles Thomas Studd**<sup>4</sup> and **Priscilla Livingstone Stewart**,<sup>4</sup> Dorothy was born on 9 Jul 1891 in Chin Shih Fang, Luanfu, Shanxi, China. They had three children: **Gilbert Charles**, **Richard George Arthur**, and **Mary Catherine**.

**18-Lt. Gilbert Charles Barclay** was born on 11 Jun 1916, died on 5 May 1944 in Norfolk Ridge, Kohima, India. Killed in action at age 27, and was buried in Kohima War Cemetery, India. Grave 11.B.9.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Norfolk Regiment.

Gilbert married **Rome Flora**. Rome died on 20 Dec 2010 in Aboyne, Aberdeenshire and was buried on 7 Jan 2011 in Aboyne Churchyard, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. They had two children: **Leo** and **David**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in the Death notice in the Press & Journal on 24 Dec 2010.

**19-Leo Barclay**

**19-David Barclay**

**18-Sq/Ldr Richard George Arthur Barclay** was born on 7 Dec 1919 in Upper Norwood, London, died on 17 Jul 1942 in El Alamein, Egypt. Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery XI H 7.

General Notes: Born at Upper Norwood, Surrey on December 7th 1919, Richard George Arthur Barclay was educated at Stowe School and then went to Trinity College, Cambridge to read Economics and Law. In 1938 he joined the University Air Squadron and was commissioned in the RAFVR in June 1939. Called up in October, Barclay went to 3 ITW, Hastings on November 8th 1939. He began his RAF flying training at Cranwell on January 1st 1940 and with this completed he was then posted to No. 1 School of Army Co-operation on June 2nd.

Eight days later he moved to 5 OTU, Aston Down to convert to Hurricanes and on June 23rd he joined 249 Squadron at Leconfield. On September 2nd 1940 Barclay damaged a Me110, on the 7th he shot down a Me109 and damaged a Do17 and a He111, on the 15th he shot down a Do17, probably destroyed two others and damaged a fourth, on the 18th probably destroyed a He111, on the 19th shared a Ju88 and on the 27th claimed a Me109 and a Ju88 destroyed.

During the attack on Ju88's on that day, Barclay, in Hurricane V6622, was shot down south of London and made a forced-landing at West Malling. He got a probable Me109 on October 15th, two probable Me109's on November 7th and shared another on the 14th. He was awarded the DFC (gazetted 26th November 1940). On November 29th 1940 Barclay was shot down by a Me109 and wounded in the ankle, legs and elbow. He spent two months in hospital and did not return to 249 until March 1941.

He was posted to 52 OTU, Debden as an instructor on May 7th. Three months later he joined 611 Squadron at Hornchurch as a Flight Commander. During a sweep over St Omer on September 20th 1941, Barclay was attacked by Me109's and his engine damaged. He forced-landed at Buyschoeure after breaking high tension cables. With the help of the French Resistance he crossed the Spanish Frontier, arriving in Barcelona on November 7th. He reached the British Embassy, left for Gibraltar on December 7th and arrived back in the UK two days later.

After a short attachment to HQ Fighter Command, Barclay was posted to HQ 9 Group as Tactics Officer. On April 4th 1942 he was given command of 601 Squadron, then about to go to the Middle East. The squadron embarked at Liverpool on April 10th in HMT K6 (SS Rangitata) and reached Port Tewfik on June 4th, having gone via South Africa and Aden. Barclay did not get a chance to lead 601. He went to command 238 Squadron at Amriya from July 2nd 1942.

On the 16th he shot down a Me109. In the afternoon of July 17th he destroyed a Ju87. In the early evening he led 238 on a patrol of the Alamein area acting as top cover for 274 Squadron. As 238 moved to attack some Ju87's it was jumped by Me109's and Barclay was shot down and killed, possibly by Leutnant Werner Schroer of III/JG27. Barclay is buried in the El Alamein Cemetery and he is commemorated on a plaque in Cromer Parish Church, where his father was vicar from 1939 to 1946.

His portrait was made by Eric Kennington.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

<http://www.bbm.org.uk/Barclay.htm>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.
- He was educated at Stowe.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Pilot of the Royal Air Force.

### 18-Mary Catherine Barclay

Mary married **Peter Henry Bosanquet**, son of **Vivian Henry Courthorpe Bosanquet** and **Dorothy Mary Cautley Moule**, on 17 Mar 1951. Peter was born on 28 Nov 1919 and died on 24 Dec 2005 in Holt, Trowbridge, Wiltshire at age 86. They had one son: **Andrew George**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARIBA.

### 19-Dr. Andrew George Bosanquet

17-**Rachel Elizabeth Barclay** was born on 11 Jul 1885 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 13 Sep 1885 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Church Missionary in Ceylon.

17-**Christiana Octavia Barclay** was born on 23 May 1887 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and was christened on 7 Aug 1887 in Cromer, Norfolk.

16-**John Henry Buxton**<sup>12,104</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1849 and died on 21 Mar 1934 in Easneye, Ware, Hertfordshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Easneye, Ware, Hertfordshire.

John married **Emma Marion (Maria) Pelly**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**<sup>12,63,68</sup> and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 19 Nov 1874. Emma was born in 1852 and died on 22 Oct 1924 in Cromer, Norfolk at age 72. They had seven children: **Henry Fowell, Leonard, Andrew Richard, Dorothy Rachel, Arthur, Margaret Katharine**, and **Lilian Rosamond**.

Marriage Notes: Are they buried at St. James's, Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire?

General Notes: In accordance with a wish expressed by Mrs Buxton, the service was made as bright as possible. There was no tolling of the church bell, and no intoning by the clergy, whilst instead of the "Dead March" the organist played by special request of the family the "Hallelujah Chorus" from Handel's "Messiah". There was no choir, and it was the wish of Mrs Buxton that the hymns chosen for the service should be heartily sung by the congregation... The clergy taking part were the Revs. Leonard and Arthur Buxton (sons), the Rev. E. L. McClintock (son-in-law), the Rev. Barclay F. Buxton (brother-in-law), the Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly (brother), Canon E. S. Woods [husband of her niece], Canon Harford [brother-in-law], the Revs. D. B. Barclay and G. A. Barclay [nephews], and the Rev. G. F. Grace (vicar of Stanstead Abbots.)

17-**Capt. Henry Fowell Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1876 and died on 16 Jan 1949 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the 4th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment. He fought in the First World War. He was a director of Truman, Hanbury,

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Buxton & Company. He held the office of High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1938

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Truman Hanbury Buxton, Brewers.
- He resided at Smoo Lodge in Durness, Sutherland.
- He resided at Easeneye in Ware, Hertfordshire.

Henry married **Katharine Taysel Round**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Rt. Hon. James Round** and **Sybilla Joanna Freeland**, on 24 Jul 1900. Katharine was born in 1881 and died on 4 Jul 1945 at age 64. They had five children: **John Fowell**, **Robert James**, **Joseph Gurney Fowell**, **Michael Auriol**, and **Henry Adrian**.

18-**Maj. John Fowell Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1902 and died on 27 Mar 1970 at age 67.

General Notes: John Fowell Buxton was educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1924 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) ). He lived at Sawbridge, Hertfordshire, England. He was decorated with the award of Territorial Decoration (T.D.). He gained the rank of Major in the service of the 86th (Hertfordshire Yeomanry) Field Regiment, Royal Artillery (Territorial Army). He became a Master in 1946, Brewers' Company. He was a director of Truman's Brewery. He held the office of High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1958

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Director of Truman's Brewery.

John married **Katherine Mary Bacon**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon 12th & 13th Bt.**<sup>12</sup> and **Constance Alice Leslie-Melville**, on 22 Jul 1930. Katherine was born on 15 Jul 1906 and died on 17 Aug 2000 at age 94. They had six children: **Bridget Jane**, **Anna Katharine**, **Henry Alexander Fowell**, **Penelope Mary Albinia**, **Elizabeth Priscilla**, and **Teresa Constance**.

19-**Bridget Jane Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1931 and died on 17 Oct 2018 at age 87.

Bridget married **Hon. Reuben Pleydell-Bouverie**,<sup>12</sup> son of **William Pleydell-Bouverie 7th Earl Of Radnor**<sup>12</sup> and **Helena Olivia Adeane**, on 28 Jan 1956. Reuben was born on 30 Dec 1930 and died on 19 Aug 2020 at age 89. They had three children: **Edward**, **Rosalind Mary**, and **Jasper**.

20-**Edward Pleydell-Bouverie**

20-**Rosalind Mary Pleydell-Bouverie**

20-**Jasper Pleydell-Bouverie**

Jasper married **Katherine Jane Pelly**, daughter of **Richard Christopher Wordsworth Pelly** and **Ruth Elinor Askey**. They had three children: **Josiah**, **Rufus**, and **Honor Phoebe C.**

21-**Josiah Pleydell-Bouverie**

21-**Rufus Pleydell-Bouverie**

21-**Honor Phoebe C. Pleydell-Bouverie**

19-**Anna Katharine Buxton**

Anna married **George Watkin Myrddin-Evans**, son of **Sir Guildhaume Myrddin-Evans**. They had one son: **David Guildhaume**.

20-**David Guildhaume Myrddin-Evans**

19-**Henry Alexander Fowell Buxton**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Henry married **Victoria Bennett**, daughter of **Edward John Ronald Bennett** and **Rachel Constance Bazley**. They had three children: **Nicholas Fowell**, **Anthony John**, and **Katharine Louise**.

### 20-Nicholas Fowell Buxton

Nicholas married **Henrietta Louise Jewson**, daughter of **Richard Wilson Jewson**. They had four children: **Edward Arthur Fowell**, **Thomas Archie**, **Hugh Henry**, and **George William**.

#### 21-Edward Arthur Fowell Buxton

#### 21-Thomas Archie Buxton

#### 21-Hugh Henry Buxton

#### 21-George William Buxton

### 20-Anthony John Buxton

Anthony married **Lara Fleming**. They had three children: **Archie David**, **Oscar Henry**, and **Minda Rachel**.

#### 21-Archie David Buxton

#### 21-Oscar Henry Buxton

#### 21-Minda Rachel Buxton

### 20-Katharine Louise Buxton

Katharine married **Edward Beckwith**. They had two children: **Emily Charlotte** and **Henry William M.**

#### 21-Emily Charlotte Beckwith

#### 21-Henry William M. Beckwith

### 19-Penelope Mary Albinia Buxton

Penelope married **Richard Christopher Naylor**, son of **Thomas Humphrey Naylor** and **Dorothy Isabel Durning**. They had two children: **Thomas Murray** and **Harriet Albinia**.

#### 20-Thomas Murray Naylor

#### 20-Harriet Albinia Naylor

### 19-Elizabeth Priscilla Buxton

Elizabeth married **Maj. Thomas Tudor Riversdale Lort-Phillips**. They had three children: **Frances Katherine**, **Anna Elizabeth**, and **Hugh Thomas**.

#### 20-Frances Katherine Lort-Phillips

Frances married **Stephen Dawson**. They had three children: **Erin Katherine**, **Beth Annie**, and **Thomas Samuel**.

#### 21-Erin Katherine Dawson

#### 21-Beth Annie Dawson

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-Thomas Samuel Dawson

20-Anna Elizabeth Lort-Phillips

Anna married **Giles Morland Adams**. They had two children: **Xanthe Teresa** and **Thalia Katharine**.

21-Xanthe Teresa Adams

21-Thalia Katharine Adams

20-Hugh Thomas Lort-Phillips

19-Teresa Constance Buxton

18-**Dr. Robert James Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1908 and died on 5 Jun 1968 at age 60.

General Notes: Major Robert James Buxton was educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1929 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1934 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1937 with a Bachelor of Surgery (B.Ch.). He graduated with a Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery (D.O.M.S.). He gained the rank of Major in 1942 in the service of the Royal Army Medical Corps. He was registered as a Member, Royal College of Surgeons (M.R.C.S.). He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He lived at Gallhampton Manor, North Cadbury, Yeovil, Somerset, England.

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ophthalmic Surgeon.

Robert married **Lilla Mary Alyson Pumphrey**,<sup>12,60</sup> daughter of **Charles Ernest Pumphrey**<sup>12,32,60</sup> and **Iris Mary Bell**, on 12 Jun 1935 in Bywell, St Peters, Northumberland. Lilla was born on 8 Apr 1914 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham and died in 1979 at age 65. They had six children: **Victoria Mary Rose**, **Lavinia Hermione**, **Lettice Katharine**, **James Anthony Fowell**, **Rosamond Mary Alyson**, and **Richard Moberly**.

19-Victoria Mary Rose Buxton

Victoria married **Maj. David James Faulkner**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Lt. Col. Walter Douglas Faulkner** and **Patricia Katharine Montagu-Douglas-Scott**, on 26 Apr 1958 in Cadbury, Tiverton, Devon. David was born on 8 Nov 1932 and died in 1993 at age 61. They had five children: **John Douglas**, **Katharine Rose**, **Thomas Patrick**, **Matthew James**, and **Robert David**.

20-John Douglas Faulkner

20-Katharine Rose Faulkner

20-Thomas Patrick Faulkner

20-Matthew James Faulkner

20-Robert David Faulkner

Victoria next married **Maj. Gen. Reginald Henry Whitworth**, son of **Aylmer William Whitworth** and **Alice Lucy Patience Hervey**.

19-Lavinia Hermione Buxton

Lavinia married **Rt. Hon. (Mr Justice) Sir Mathew Alexander Thorpe**, son of **Michael Alexander Thorpe** and **Dorothea Margaret Lambert**. They had three children: **Gervase James Doncaster**, **Alexander Lambert**, and **Marcus Somerled**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Gervase James Doncaster Thorpe** was born on 12 Oct 1967 and died in Apr 2008 at age 40.

20-**Alexander Lambert Thorpe**

20-**Marcus Somerled Thorpe**

19-**Lettice Katharine Buxton**

19-**James Anthony Fowell Buxton**

James married **Margaret Elizabeth Russell**, daughter of **Admiral Hon. Sir Guy Herbrand Edward Russell**<sup>12</sup> and **Hon. Helen Elizabeth Blades**. They had four children: **Harriet Faith Alyson**, **Edward Guy Fowell**, **Meriel Lavinia Margaret**, and **Charles Robert James**.

20-**Harriet Faith Alyson Buxton**

20-**Edward Guy Fowell Buxton**

20-**Meriel Lavinia Margaret Buxton**

20-**Charles Robert James Buxton**

19-**Rosamond Mary Alyson Buxton**

Rosamond married **Ven. Anthony C. Foottit**. They had three children: **James Hugh Percival**, **Caroline Mary Alyson**, and **Georgina Rose**.

20-**James Hugh Percival Foottit**

20-**Caroline Mary Alyson Foottit**

20-**Georgina Rose Foottit**

19-**Richard Moberly Buxton**

Richard married **Julia Grace Elcock**, daughter of **Commodore Frank Dudley Elcock** and **Mary Grace Pitfield**. They had three children: **David Mark Reford**, **Simon Cosmo Robert**, and **Elinor Grace Alyson**.

20-**David Mark Reford Buxton**

20-**Simon Cosmo Robert Buxton**

20-**Elinor Grace Alyson Buxton**

18-**Capt. Joseph Gurney Fowell Buxton**<sup>12,71</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1913 and died in May 1943 in Killed In Action Tunisia at age 29.

Joseph married **Elizabeth Langley Barbour**, daughter of **Maj. Robert Barbour**. They had three children: **Andrew Robert Fowell**, **Meriel Rose**, and **Joseph William Henry**.

19-**Andrew Robert Fowell Buxton**

Andrew married **Jane Margery Grant**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. John Peter Grant 15th Of Rothiemurchus** and **Lady Katherine Greaves Countess of Dysart**, on 1 May 1965. Jane was born on 2 Feb 1943 and died on 13 Jun 2015 at age 72. They had two children: **Tessa Rose** and **Veronica Mary**.

20-**Tessa Rose Buxton**

Tessa married **Athanassios Deriziotis**, son of **Eustache Deriziotis**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Veronica Mary Buxton

Veronica married **Andrew Michael Kemp Barlow**, son of **Sir John Kemp Barlow 3rd Bt.** and **Susan Horsbrugh-Porter**. They had three children: **Cordelia, Lucia, and Edward**.

#### 21-Cordelia Barlow

#### 21-Lucia Barlow

#### 21-Edward Barlow

### 19-Meriel Rose Buxton

Meriel married **Robert Ivan Kenyon-Slaney**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Maj. Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney** and **Lady Mary Cecilia Rhodesia Hamilton**, on 7 Jan 1964. Robert was born in 1926 and died on 31 Jan 1984 at age 58. They had three children: **Rupert David, Thomas Alexander, and Natasha Vivien**.

#### 20-Rupert David Kenyon-Slaney

Rupert married **Christina Macmillan**. They had three children: **Robert Duncan Thomas, Orlando William Percy, and Caspian John Aglionby**.

#### 21-Robert Duncan Thomas Kenyon-Slaney

#### 21-Orlando William Percy Kenyon-Slaney

#### 21-Caspian John Aglionby Kenyon-Slaney

#### 20-Thomas Alexander Kenyon-Slaney

#### 20-Natasha Vivien Kenyon-Slaney

Natasha married **Barnabas Martin Henry Branston**. They had one son: **Oliver Robin Kenyon**.

#### 21-Oliver Robin Kenyon Branston

Meriel next married **Peter Maurice Afia**.

### 19-Capt. Joseph William Henry Buxton

Joseph married **Sarah Louise Smyly**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. Richard Patrick Pilkington Smyly**, in 1972. Sarah died in 1974.

Joseph next married **Ann Boggis-Rolfe**, daughter of **Paul Boggis-Rolfe**. They had three children: **William Paul, Robert, and Laura Elizabeth Verena**.

#### 20-William Paul Buxton

#### 20-Robert Buxton

#### 20-Laura Elizabeth Verena Buxton

18-Lt. Cmdr. **Michael Auriol Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1914 and died in 1990 at age 76.

General Notes: High Sheriff of Rutland

Michael married **Elizabeth Edith Millicent Elwes**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Capt. Robert Hamond Arthur Elwes**<sup>12</sup> and **Esterel Edith Philippa Louise Tillard**, on 5 Feb 1938. Elizabeth was born on 14 Jun 1916 and died on 30 Dec 2003 at age 87. They had four children: **Gervase Michael, Christopher Robert, Jonathon James, and Charles Joseph**.

### 19-Gervase Michael Buxton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Gervase married **Susan Margaret McKenzie**, daughter of **Kenneth Malcolm McKenzie**. They had four children: **Lucy Jane, Matthew Thomas Gervase, Caragh Susan, and Jocelyn David**.

20-**Lucy Jane Buxton**

20-**Matthew Thomas Gervase Buxton**

20-**Caragh Susan Buxton**

20-**Jocelyn David Buxton**

19-**Christopher Robert Buxton** was born on 1 Oct 1940 and died on 3 Jan 2021 at age 80.

Christopher married **Judy Frances Dixon**, daughter of **Gordon Hollingsworth Dixon**. They had two children: **Timothy James** and **Richard Antony**.

20-**Timothy James Buxton**

Timothy married **Rachel Jane Haldane**, daughter of **James Martin Haldane 26th Of Gleneagles** and **Petronella Victoria Scarlett**. They had one daughter: **Matilda Scarlett**.

21-**Matilda Scarlett Buxton**

20-**Richard Antony Buxton**

Richard married **Anna-Louise Reilly**, daughter of **Brian Reilly**. They had two children: **Dan** and **Lara Rose**.

21-**Dan Buxton**

21-**Lara Rose Buxton**

Christopher next married **Priscilla Gardner**, daughter of **Maj. John Gardner**. They had three children: **Alexandra Mary, Edward Robert, and Thomas Michael**.

20-**Alexandra Mary Buxton**

20-**Edward Robert Buxton**

20-**Thomas Michael Buxton**

19-**Maj. Jonathon James Buxton**

Jonathon married **Rosaleen Pleasance Bagge**, daughter of **Sir John Alfred Picton Bagge 6th Bt.** and **Elizabeth Helena Davies**. They had three children: **Georgina Elizabeth, Victoria Rose, and Rosaleen Poppy**.

20-**Georgina Elizabeth Buxton**

20-**Victoria Rose Buxton**

Victoria married **Thomas Paton-Smith**, son of **Jonathan Paton-Smith**. They had three children: **Max Jonathan, Guy Oliver, and Emilia Rose**.

21-**Max Jonathan Paton-Smith**

21-**Guy Oliver Paton-Smith**

21-**Emilia Rose Paton-Smith**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Rosaleen Poppy Buxton

Rosaleen married **Patrick A. G. Dent**, son of **Alan Dent**. They had one son: **Ethan Jonathan Alan**.

### 21-Ethan Jonathan Alan Dent

### 19-Lt. Col. Charles Joseph Buxton

Charles married **Veronica Juliet Mary Paterson-Morgan**, daughter of **Francis David Paterson-Morgan**. They had three children: **Leonie Carinna Rose**, **Katriona Topaz Mary**, and **Sophie**.

### 20-Leonie Carinna Rose Buxton

### 20-Katriona Topaz Mary Buxton

### 20-Sophie Buxton

18-**Henry Adrian Buxton** was born on 27 Apr 1916 in Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire and died in 1970 in Colchester, Essex at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Chillon College, Switzerland.

Henry next married **Mairi Milne**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **James Milne**, on 25 Aug 1945. Mairi died on 29 Jul 1962.

17-**Rev. Leonard Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1877 in Southampton, Hampshire and died on 7 Jan 1946 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse & Cambridge. BA. MA.
- He worked as a Vicar of North Mymms.

Leonard married **Kathleen Wingfield-Digby**, daughter of **Capt. John Digby Wingfield-Digby** and **Maria Madan**, on 27 Jul 1903. Kathleen was born in 1870 and died on 24 Mar 1958 at age 88. They had six children: **Kathleen Hannah**, **Ruth Lydia**, **Edmund Digby**, **Kenneth Leonard**, **Daniel Richard**, and **Digby Hugh**.

18-**Kathleen Hannah Buxton** was born on 6 Nov 1905 and died on 14 Aug 1999 at age 93.

18-**Ruth Lydia Buxton** was born on 2 Oct 1906.

Ruth married **John Willoughby Harris**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Hannah** and **Patrick John**.

### 19-Elizabeth Hannah Harris

Elizabeth married **Alfred Rudolph Berd Ehrhardt**.

Elizabeth next married **Frank Marlow**.

### 19-Patrick John Harris

Patrick married **Diana Harkness**.

18-**Rev. Edmund Digby Buxton** was born on 1 Mar 1908 and died on 23 Nov 2001 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St Mary's Peckham 1939 To 1944.

Edmund married **Katharine Monsarrat Hargreaves**, daughter of **John Arthur Hargreaves**. They had four children: **Edmund Francis**, **Mary Ethel**, **Lucy Jane**, and

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### Antony Leonard.

#### 19-Rev. Edmund Francis Buxton

Edmund married **Jane Mary Jones**, daughter of **Rev. Leslie Arthur Jones**. They had three children: **Nicholas Andrew**, **Thomas Mark**, and **Asha Theresa**.

#### 20-Nicholas Andrew Buxton

#### 20-Thomas Mark Buxton

#### 20-Asha Theresa Buxton

#### 19-Mary Ethel Buxton

Mary married **David James Grundy**. They had two children: **Katharine Mary** and **Joanna Lucy**.

#### 20-Katharine Mary Grundy

#### 20-Joanna Lucy Grundy

#### 19-Lucy Jane Buxton

#### 19-Antony Leonard Buxton

Antony married **Heather Morwenna Marie Osborne**, daughter of **Surgeon Rear Admiral Leslie B. Osborne**. They had one daughter: **Laura Rose**.

#### 20-Laura Rose Buxton

18-**Dr. Kenneth Leonard Buxton** was born on 19 Jul 1909 and died in Nov 2001 at age 92.

General Notes: Kenneth Leonard Buxton was educated at Charterhouse School, Godalming, Surrey, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1930 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated with a Bachelor of Surgery (B.Ch.). He graduated with a Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1935 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was the Medical Superintendent and Consultant at Mildmay Mission Hospital, London, England. He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He was invested as a Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons (F.R.C.S.).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS LRCP DTM & H MB BCh.
- He worked as a Medical Superintendent and Consultant in Mildmay Mission Hospital, London.

Kenneth married **Agnes Josephine Bragg**, daughter of **Rev. Dr. Tom Bragg** and **Grace Josephine Wakefield**, in 1935 in Marylebone. Agnes was born on 18 Dec 1907 and died in Jan 1999 in Berkshire at age 91. They had four children: **Paul Kenneth**, **Andrew Wakefield**, **Angela Josephine**, and **Susanna Rachel**.

#### 19-Dr. Paul Kenneth Buxton

Paul married **Heather Clive Edlmann**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Joseph Campbell Edlmann**. They had two children: **Jonathan Charles Fowell** and **Joanna Rachel**.

#### 20-Jonathan Charles Fowell Buxton

Jonathan married **Victoria Bottom**, daughter of **Seth Bottom**. They had two children: **Thaddeus Alexander Wolf** and **Ottillie Ines Rose**.

#### 21-Thaddeus Alexander Wolf Buxton

#### 21-Ottillie Ines Rose Buxton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Joanna Rachel Buxton

Joanna married **Lt. Col. Francis Hobbs**.

19-**Andrew Wakefield Buxton** was born on 31 Jan 1939, died on 14 Jan 2006 at age 66, and was buried on 28 Jan 2006.

### 19-Angela Josephine Buxton

Angela married **Simon Christopher Edward Kendall**. They had three children: **Benjamin Edward Buxton**, **Matthew Simon Digby**, and **Andrew Christopher Barclay**.

### 20-Benjamin Edward Buxton Kendall

### 20-Matthew Simon Digby Kendall

### 20-Andrew Christopher Barclay Kendall

### 19-Susanna Rachel Buxton

Susanna married **Terry Hookway**.

18-**Daniel Richard Buxton** was born on 4 Mar 1913 and died in 2003 at age 90.

Daniel married **Josephine Blake Burdekin**, daughter of **Hugh Burdekin**. They had two children: **Timothy Richard Blake** and **David Adrian Leonard**.

### 19-Timothy Richard Blake Buxton

Timothy married **Juliet Gaye Jex-Blake**, daughter of **Charles William Laurence Jex-Blake**. They had two children: **Darren Richard Blake** and **Shane Laurence Blake**.

### 20-Darren Richard Blake Buxton

### 20-Shane Laurence Blake Buxton

Shane married **Regina Yuet Mei**, daughter of **Yuen Song Wong**. They had three children: **Blake Mark Chee Meng**, **Jaeden Laurence Chee Kan**, and **Melissa Lae Wai Yee**.

### 21-Blake Mark Chee Meng Buxton

### 21-Jaeden Laurence Chee Kan Buxton

### 21-Melissa Lae Wai Yee Buxton

### 19-David Adrian Leonard Buxton

David married **Lynley Anne O'connor**, daughter of **John O'connor** and **Gladys Helen Lister**. They had three children: **Adrian David**, **Bruce John**, and **Greig Daniel**.

### 20-Adrian David Buxton

### 20-Bruce John Buxton

### 20-Greig Daniel Buxton

18-**Rev. Digby Hugh Buxton** was born on 27 Jan 1916 and died on 9 Nov 1997 at age 81. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Reverend Digby Hugh Buxton was educated at Stowe School, Buckingham, Buckinghamshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1938 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1941 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). Between 1946 and 1950 at All Saints', Queensbury, Edgware, Middlesex, England, the Curate. He was the Curate in 1950 at St. Mary's Church, St. Johns, New Brunswick, Canada. He was the Rector between 1952 and 1954 at Hantsport, Nova Scotia, Canada. He was the Priest-in-charge between 1954 and 1964 at Lake St. John Mission, Quebec, Canada. He was the Priest-in-charge between 1954 and 1964 at Saguenay Mission, Quebec, Canada. He was the Rector in 1964 at St. Barnabas Church, North hatley, Quebec, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Curate All Saints', Queensbury 1946 To 1950 in Edgware, London.

17-**Capt. Andrew Richard Buxton**<sup>104</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1879, died on 7 Jun 1917 in Battle of Messines. Belgium. In Action. at age 37, and was buried in Oosttaverne Wood Cemetery, Heuvelland, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

General Notes: CAPTAIN A. R. BUXTON

Rifle Brigade

Elmfield 93-97 Aged 37 June 7th, 1917

Third son of John Henry Buxton, of Easneye, Herts, and of Mrs. Buxton.

Trinity College, Cambridge. Local Director of Messrs. Barclays Bank,

Victoria Street, S.W. Was a successful trainer of Labrador Retrievers, winning, with Hunsdon Zulu, in 1910, the Championship in the International Gun-dog League Retriever Trials.

When the War broke out Captain Buxton enlisted in the Public Schools Battalion, and in January, 1915, he was given a Commission in the Rifle Brigade and went out to France in the following July. His Battalion was in the salient of Ypres, and all through the winter he had many narrow escapes. In August, 1916, he led his Company into action at Guillemont. His health then broke down, and after a spell in a rest camp he was attached as a 'staff learner' to a Brigade Headquarters. He was, however, always anxious to return to his Battalion, and this he succeeded in doing, but only a few days before his death. He was killed in action during the first day of the Battle of Messines on June 7th, 1917. Lieut.-Colonel Pigot, D.S.O., M.C., commanding his Battalion, wrote: " He was just coming back from the front line after an attack yesterday when he was hit by a bullet and died almost at once. I can't tell you how much I deplore his loss. He had been with us a long time and on ever so many occasions had shown himself a very brave man. Everyone loved him, and all the men of his Company will, I know, regret his loss. He was always doing his best to make his men comfortable, and I can assure you he will be a very great loss to us all."

-----  
**Buxton, Andrew Richard** Born Aug. 19, 1879, in London. 3rd son of John Henry Buxton (1866), of Easneye, Hunsdon Bury, Ware, Herts. Brother of Henry F. (1894). Harrow School. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, June 25, 1898. Matric. Michs. 1898; BA 1901. Local Director of Barclay and Co., bankers, Westminster Branch, 1909-14. Enlisted as a private in the Public Schools and University Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Captain, 6th Battalion (attached 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade). Killed in action, June 7, 1917, near Oosttaverne, at the battle of Messines. (Memoir by Edward S. Woods, MA, CF *College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.*)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1898-1901.
- He worked as a Local Director, Barclays Bank in Victoria Street, London.
- He worked as an Officer of the 3rd Rifle Brigade.

17-**Dorothy Rachel Buxton** was born in 1880 and died in 1972 at age 92.

Dorothy married **Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 1st Baron Hazlerigg**, son of **Lt. Col. Arthur Grey Hazlerigg** and **Janet Edith Orr-Ewing**, on 14 Jul 1903. Arthur was born on 17 Nov 1878 and died on 25 May 1949 at age 70. They had six children: **Rachel Elizabeth, Dorothy Joan, Edith Bridget, Arthur Grey, Thomas Heron, and Robert Maynard.**

General Notes: 13th Bt.

18-**Hon. Rachel Elizabeth Hazlerigg** was born on 22 Jul 1904 and died in 1989 at age 85.

Rachel married **Lt. Col. Anthony Charles Ward Kimpton**. They had four children: **Rosamond Mary, Anthony Andrew Ward, Diana Rachel, and Patricia Hazel.**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Rosamond Mary Kimpton

Rosamond married **Neil McLay Mills**. They had four children: **Jemima Rachel McLay**, **Mark Oliver McLay**, **Rosamond Cornelia McLay**, and **Titus Neil Archibald McLay**.

#### 20-Jemima Rachel McLay Mills

Jemima married **Edward George Trotter**, son of **Lt. Col. George Richard Trotter** and **Lady Marioth Christina Hay**.

#### 20-Rev. Mark Oliver McLay Mills

Mark married **Dana Powell**. They had three children: **Bridget**, **Phoebe**, and **Rachel**.

##### 21-Bridget Mills-Powell

##### 21-Phoebe Mills-Powell

##### 21-Rachel Mills-Powell

### 20-Rosamond Cornelia McLay Mills

Rosamond married **Peveril John Bruce**, son of **Lt. Cmdr. Henry Victor Bruce** and **Helen Vernon Wallop William-Powlett**. They had three children: **Otto Feilden**, **Finn Cardigan**, and **Todd Heron**.

##### 21-Otto Feilden Bruce

##### 21-Finn Cardigan Bruce

##### 21-Todd Heron Bruce

### 20-Titus Neil Archibald McLay Mills

Titus married **Jemima Dyson**. They had one son: **Malachi Dyson Buxton**.

##### 21-Malachi Dyson Buxton Mills

19-**Anthony Andrew Ward Kimpton** was born on 15 Jul 1931 and died in 1989 at age 58.

Anthony married **Kathleen Margaret Sinnott**. They had two children: **Emily Melissa** and **Archibald James Sinnott**.

#### 20-Emily Melissa Kimpton

Emily married **Thomas David Bradwall Barlow**, son of **Sir John Kemp Barlow 3rd Bt.** and **Susan Horsbrugh-Porter**.

#### 20-Archibald James Sinnott Kimpton

### 19-Diana Rachel Kimpton

Diana married **Rev. John Theodore Cameron Bucke Collins**. They had two children: **Andrew Dominic John Bucke Collins** and **Richenda Rachel**.

#### 20-Andrew Dominic John Bucke Collins Collins

#### 20-Richenda Rachel Collins

Richenda married **Sir Richard Herbert Paget 4th Bt.**, son of **Sir John Starr Paget 3rd Bt.** and **Nancy Mary Parish**. They had three children: **Emma Rachel**, **Richenda Elizabeth**, and **Camilla Mary**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-Emma Rachel Paget

21-Richenda Elizabeth Paget

21-Camilla Mary Paget

19-**Patricia Hazel Kimpton** was born on 9 Jan 1940 and died on 5 May 1965 at age 25. She had no known marriage and no known children.

18-**Hon. Dorothy Joan Hazlerigg** was born on 29 Aug 1905 and died on 10 Nov 1962 at age 57.

Dorothy married **James Nathaniel Bosanquet Alexander**, son of **Maj. Edward Bruce Alexander** and **Mabel Eleanor Bosanquet**, on 25 Oct 1930. James was born on 3 Aug 1902 and died on 21 Mar 1955 at age 52. They had three children: **Carolyn Bridget**, **Joanna Mary**, and **James Arthur Francis**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.

19-**Carolyn Bridget Alexander**

Carolyn married **Richard John Cheney**, son of **Brig. John Norman Cheney**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

20-**Cheney**

20-**Cheney**

20-**Cheney**

19-**Joanna Mary Alexander**

Joanna married **John Collingwood-Anstey**. They had two children: **Harold** and **Alexander**.

20-**Harold Collingwood-Anstey**

20-**Alexander Collingwood-Anstey**

19-**James Arthur Francis Alexander**

James married **Marguerite Mary Holland**. They had two children: **Rachel Martha** and **Chloe Beatrice**.

20-**Rachel Martha Alexander**

20-**Chloe Beatrice Alexander**

18-**Hon. Edith Bridget Hazlerigg** was born on 30 Mar 1908.

18-**Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 2nd Baron Hazlerigg** was born on 24 Feb 1910 and died on 30 Sep 2002 at age 92.

General Notes: 14th Bt.

Arthur married **Patricia Pullar**, daughter of **John Pullar**, on 19 Sep 1945. Patricia died on 29 Apr 1972. They had three children: **Angela Christine**, **Arthur Grey**, and **Priscilla Frances**.

19-**Hon. Angela Christine Hazlerigg**

Angela married **Capt. Timothy Effingham MacDowel**, son of **Horace St. George Stopford MacDowel** and **Josephine Laurence Garton**, on 31 May 1969. Timothy was born on 16 Feb 1945 and died in 1978 at age 33. They had two children: **Benjamin St. George** and **Richard Arthur**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Benjamin St. George MacDowel

Benjamin married **Fiona Jane Forbes**. They had one son: **Robert Thomas**.

#### 21-Robert Thomas MacDowel

### 20-Richard Arthur MacDowel

Richard married **Tara Lloyd Jones**. They had one daughter: **Isabella Poppy**.

#### 21-Isabella Poppy MacDowel

### 19-Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg 3rd Baron Hazlerigg

Arthur married **Laura Dugdale**, daughter of **Sir William Stratford Dugdale 2nd Bt.** and **Lady Belinda Pleydell-Bouverie**. They had six children: **Arthur William Grey**, **Eliza Patricia**, **Amelia Frances**, **Viola Camilla**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

#### 20-Hon. Arthur William Grey Hazlerigg

#### 20-Hon. Eliza Patricia Hazlerigg

#### 20-Hon. Amelia Frances Hazlerigg

#### 20-Hon. Viola Camilla Hazlerigg

#### 20-Hon. Hazlerigg

#### 20-Hon. Hazlerigg

Arthur next married **Shan McIndoe**, daughter of **Alastair Ross McIndoe**.

### 19-Hon. Priscilla Frances Hazlerigg

Priscilla married **Hon. Richard Arthur Louis Dillon**, son of **Lt. Col. Michael Eric Dillon 20th Viscount Dillon** and **Irène Marie France Merandon Du Plessis**, on 24 May 1975. Richard was born on 23 Oct 1948 and died on 9 Oct 2014 at age 65. They had two children: **Charlotte Frances** and **Thomas Arthur Lee**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fellow, Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers.

#### 20-Charlotte Frances Dillon

#### 20-Thomas Arthur Lee Dillon

18-Maj. **Hon. Thomas Heron Hazlerigg** was born on 17 Jan 1914 and died on 31 Jul 1998 at age 84.

Thomas married **Audrey Cecil Bates**. They had two children: **Rupert Heron** and **Simon Martival**.

### 19-Rupert Heron Hazlerigg

Rupert married **Caroline Lavinia Fitzwilliams**, daughter of **John Burkinshaw Lloyd Fitzwilliams** and **Pamela Mia Beatrice Baldwin**, in 1979. Caroline was born in 1944 and died on 5 Dec 2014 at age 70. They had two children: **Cecilia** and **Alexandra Frances**.

#### 20-Cecilia Hazlerigg

#### 20-Alexandra Frances Hazlerigg

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Maj. Simon Martival Hazlerigg

Simon married **Caroline Margaret Mary Ahlberg**. They had two children: **Antonia Margot** and **Alice Olivia**.

### 20-Antonia Margot Hazlerigg

### 20-Alice Olivia Hazlerigg

Alice married **Paul Michael Beale**. They had one daughter: **Grace Cara Jane**.

### 21-Grace Cara Jane Beale

18-Maj. **Hon. Robert Maynard Hazlerigg** was born on 21 Jul 1916 and died on 12 Sep 1997 at age 81.

Robert married **Rose Cox**. They had two children: **Rosemary Maynard** and **Gillian Henrietta Jean**.

### 19-Rosemary Maynard Hazlerigg

Rosemary married **Malcolm John George Connell**, son of **Frank James Connell**. They had one daughter: **Emma Aridue Henrietta**.

### 20-Emma Aridue Henrietta Connell

### 19-Gillian Henrietta Jean Hazlerigg

Gillian married **Maurice Bradley**. They had two children: **Robert William** and **Jessica Mary**.

### 20-Robert William Bradley

### 20-Jessica Mary Bradley

17-**Rev. Arthur Buxton** was born on 7 Aug 1882 and died on 6 Jan 1958 at age 75.

General Notes: Reverend Arthur Buxton was born on 7 August 1882.1 He was the son of John Henry Buxton and Emma Maria Pelly. He married Esme Caroline Pixley, daughter of Colonel Francis William Pixley, on 14 January 1908. He died on 6 January 1958 at age 75.

Reverend Arthur Buxton was educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1904 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1908 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the First World War.1 He was the Rector between 1920 and 1936 at All Souls, Langham Place, Marylebone, London, England. He was the Rector at All Saints, Southport, Lancashire, England.

Arthur married **Esme Caroline Pixley**, daughter of **Col. Francis William Pixley**<sup>61</sup> and **Elizabeth Mary Simpson**, on 14 Jan 1908 in Kensington, London. Esme was born in 1883 in Kensington, London. They had four children: **Nigel Arthur**, **Richenda Dorothy**, **Mary**, and **Priscilla Peronne**.

18-**Dr. Nigel Arthur Buxton**<sup>112</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1909 and died on 15 Jun 1995 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Canada.

Nigel married **Dr. Elmira Mary Richli**,<sup>112</sup> daughter of **Dr. William Richli** and **Christine**, on 23 Mar 1948. Elmira was born on 13 Dec 1915 and died on 6 Mar 2001 at age 85. They had three children: **David Edson**, **John Arthur**, and **Louise Elizabeth**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Seventh Day Adventists.

### 19-David Edson Buxton

David married **Terri Snyder**, daughter of **Gerald Snyder**. They had two children: **Daniel Elliott** and **Douglas Edward**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Daniel Elliott Buxton

20-Douglas Edward Buxton

19-Dr. John Arthur Buxton

John married **Susan Smith**, daughter of **Paul Smith**. They had two children: **Sara Ann** and **Ashley Elizabeth**.

20-Sara Ann Buxton

Sara married **Michael Joseph Matus**.

20-Ashley Elizabeth Buxton

Ashley married **Matthew Lyle Henderson**.

19-Dr. Louise Elizabeth Buxton

Louise married **Dr. Kimber Schneider**. They had two children: **Jonathan Karl** and **Richard Andrew**.

20-Jonathan Karl Schneider

20-Richard Andrew Schneider

18-**Richenda Dorothy Buxton**<sup>61,112</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1911, died on 24 Apr 1987 at age 75, and was buried in Pyecombe Churchyard, Pyecombe, West Sussex.

Richenda married **George Blaker Blaker**,<sup>61,112</sup> son of **Col. William Frederick Blaker**<sup>112</sup> and **Helen Elizabeth Blaker**,<sup>112</sup> on 1 Jun 1938. George was born on 30 Sep 1912 in Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India, died on 28 Nov 2001 at age 89, and was buried in Pyecombe Churchyard, Pyecombe, West Sussex. They had one daughter: **Richenda Jennifer**.

General Notes: BLAKER, George Blaker  
CMG 1963

**Born** Simla, India, 30 Sept. 1912; m 1938, Richenda Dorothy Buxton (d 1987); one d ; died 28 Nov. 2001

Under-Secretary, HM Treasury, 1955– 63, and Department of Education and Science, 1963– 71 retired

**EDUCATION** Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge

**CAREER** Private Sec. to Ministers of State in the Middle East, 1941– 43; Cabinet Office, 1943; Private Sec. to Sec. of War Cabinet, 1944; Principal Private Sec. to Minister of Production and Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1945– 47; accompanied Cabinet Mission to India, 1946; Sec. of UK Trade Mission to China, 1946; HM Treasury, 1947; UK Treasury Representative in India, Ceylon and Burma, 1957– 63. President: Surrey Trust for Nature Conservation, 1969– 80; Scientific and Medical Network, 1986– (Hon. Sec., 1973– 86). Gold Medal, Royal Soc. for the Protection of Birds, 1934

**ADDRESS** Lake House, Vann Lake Road, Ockley, Surrey, RH5 5NS

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Under-Secretary, HM Treasury in 1955-1963.
- He worked as an Under-Secretary, Department of Education and Science in 1963-1971.

19-**Richenda Jennifer Blaker**

Richenda married **Neil John Hancock**.

18-**Mary Buxton**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

18-**Priscilla Peronne Buxton** was born on 9 Sep 1916 and died in 1979 in Worthing, Sussex at age 63.

General Notes: Priscilla Peronne Buxton was Detachment Officer BRCS. She was Licentiate, Royal Academy of Music.

17-**Margaret Katharine Buxton** was born on 10 Sep 1885.

Margaret married **Rev. Edward Louis Longfield McClintock**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles Edward McClintock**.

17-**Lilian Rosamond Buxton** died on 19 Feb 1969.

16-**Rev. Fowell Arthur Buxton** was born on 21 Feb 1851 and died on 31 Jul 1881 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Curate, All Saint's, Knightsbridge.

16-**Lt. Col. Geoffrey Fowell Buxton** was born on 21 Jun 1852 and died on 11 Apr 1929 at age 76.

General Notes: He held the office of Sheriff of Norfolk in 1890. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Norfolk.1 He gained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the 1st Volunteer Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. He gained the rank of Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the Norfolk Yeomanry. He was decorated with the award of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (V.D.). He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Norfolk. He held the office of Mayor of Norwich in 1903. He was invested as a Companion, Order of the Bath (C.B.) in 1919.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB VD JP DL.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in 1887 in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Mayor of Norwich in 1903.
- He resided at Dunston Hall, Norwich.
- He resided at Hoveton Hall, Norfolk.

Geoffrey married **Mary Harbord**, daughter of **Rev. Hon. John Harbord** and **Caroline Penelope Hamond**, on 3 Sep 1878. Mary was born on 28 Jan 1858 in Gayton, Norfolk and died on 18 Nov 1940 at age 82. They had nine children: **Geoffrey Charles, Joan, Bernard, Ivor, Olive Elizabeth Emily, Guy, Avery, Hazel Mary, and Rose**.

17-**Maj. Geoffrey Charles Buxton** was born on 4 Jun 1879 and died on 8 Mar 1958 at age 78.

General Notes: TD

Geoffrey married **Clare Florence Mary Stapleton**, daughter of **Sir Francis George Stapleton 8th Bt.** and **Mary Catherine Gladstone**, on 9 Apr 1902. The marriage ended in divorce. Clare died on 8 May 1949. They had one son: **Peter Stapleton**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1913.

18-**Maj. Peter Stapleton Buxton** was born on 14 Oct 1904 in Beverley, Yorkshire and died on 18 Jul 1944 in Caen, Normandy, France. Killed in action at age 39.

Peter married **Julia Victoria Pease**, daughter of **Claud Edward Pease** and **Lucy Victoria Browne-Clayton**, on 15 Sep 1934 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham. Julia was born on 22 Jan 1910 in Marske-by-the-Sea, Yorkshire and died on 23 Jul 2007 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham at age 97. They had two children: **Anne Victoria** and **James Geoffrey Pease**.

19-**Anne Victoria Buxton**

Anne married **Robin Slingsby Pease**, son of **Maurice Watson Ridley Pease**<sup>113</sup> and **Kathleen Ida Primrose Gordon Davies**,<sup>113</sup> They had three children: **Victoria Julia Diana, Peter Gordon Charles, and Annabel Primrose Robin**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Victoria Julia Diana Pease

20-Peter Gordon Charles Pease

20-Annabel Primrose Robin Pease

19-James Geoffrey Pease Buxton

James married **Meriel Jessica Cowan**, daughter of **Maj. Denis Joseph Cowan** and **Hilda Yvette Cowan**. They had two children: **Rose Emma** and **Hugh David**.

20-Rose Emma Buxton

20-Hugh David Buxton

Hugh married **Stacey Louise Smith**. They had two children: **Eliza Georgina** and **Hector Peter**.

21-Eliza Georgina Buxton

21-Hector Peter Buxton

17-**Joan Buxton**<sup>68</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1881, died on 10 Aug 1974 at age 93, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumbria.

Joan married **Sir John Frecheville Ramsden 6th Bt.**,<sup>68</sup> son of **Sir John William Ramsden 5th Bt.** and **Lady Helen Guendolen Seymour**, on 15 May 1901. John was born on 7 Jan 1877, died on 6 Oct 1958 at age 81, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumbria. They had three children: **John St. Maur**, **Geoffrey William**, and **Mary Joyce**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Turweston Manor, Brackley, Northants.

18-**John St. Maur Ramsden** was born on 26 Apr 1902 and died on 7 Jun 1948 in Malaysia. Died on active service at age 46.

John married **Lady Catherine Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby**. They had one daughter: **Carola Eloise**.

19-**Carola Eloise Ramsden**

18-**Sir Geoffrey William Pennington-Ramsden 7th Bt.** was born on 28 Apr 1904 and died on 13 Jan 1986 at age 81.

General Notes: Assumed the name Pennington by Deed Poll in 1925

Assumed the name Pennington-Ramsden by Deed Poll 1958

Geoffrey married **Veronica Prudence Betty Morley**, daughter of **Frederick William Morley** and **Mary Constance Sandeman**, in 1927. Veronica died in 1987. They had four children: **Phyllida Rosemary**, **Penelope Lucinda**, **Annabel**, and **Rachel Melissa Marie Gabrielle**.

19-**Phyllida Rosemary Pennington-Ramsden** was born on 11 Feb 1929 in London and died on 10 May 2011 in Muncaster Castle, Cumbria at age 82.

Phyllida married **Patrick Thomas Gordon-Duff-Pennington**, son of **Grp./Capt. George Edward Gordon-Duff** and **Rosemary Estelle Craven**, in 1955. Patrick was born on 12 Jan 1930 and died on 9 Jan 2021 in Nairn, Scotland at age 90. They had four children: **Prunella Melissa Phyllida**, **Anthea**, **Iona Arabel**, and **Rowena**.

General Notes: Patrick Thomas Gordon-Duff-Pennington, OBE, of Muncaster Castle, Cumbria died at Nairn, Scotland 9 January, 2021, aged 90.

Mr Gordon-Duff-Pennington was a landowner and renowned hill farmer in Cumbria and in Scotland.

He was born 12 January, 1930, scion of the Duff-Gordon landed family, son of Group Capt George Edward Duff-Gordon [1895-1966], and his 1st wife the former Rosemary Estelle Craven [1906-96], and was educated at Eton.

He married 21 June, 1955, Phyllida Rosemary Pennington-Ramsden [1929-2011], scion of the Ramsden baronets, and the addition surname of Pennington was added to the family surname.

Phyllida was a daughter of Sir Geoffrey Pennington-Ramsden, 7th Baronet [1904-86], and Muncaster Castle came to her via the Ramsden family. The 5th and last Lord Muncaster, died in 1917 and the Muncaster estate passed to his mother's family, the Ramsdens, who carried out extensive works in the gardens and brought many of their

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

possessions, including the Ramsden family portraits, to Muncaster. In those days the estate still extended to 23,000 acres. He leaves four daughters, Prunella [born 1956], who married a Gordon; Anthea [born 1958], later Mrs Osborn-Jones; Iona [born 1961], who married Peter Frost, who assumed by deed poll the surname Frost-Pennington; and Rowena [born 1963], who married into the Morris-Eyton landed gentry family.

### 20-Prunella Melissa Phyllida Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Prunella married **Donald Gordon**.

### 20-Anthea Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Anthea married **Timothy Charles Osborn-Jones**. They had two children: **Katharine Louisa** and **Rupert Alexander**.

#### 21-Katharine Louisa Osborn-Jones

#### 21-Rupert Alexander Osborn-Jones

### 20-Iona Arabel Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Iona married **Peter Edward Frost-Pennington**. They had three children: **Ewen Patrick**, **Fraser Robert**, and **Isla Rose**.

#### 21-Ewen Patrick Frost-Pennington

#### 21-Fraser Robert Frost-Pennington

#### 21-Isla Rose Frost-Pennington

### 20-Rowena Gordon-Duff-Pennington

Rowena married **Martin Robert Morris-Eyton**. They had three children: **Isobel Rosemary**, **Rebecca Melissa**, and **Patrick Geordie**.

#### 21-Isobel Rosemary Morris-Eyton

#### 21-Rebecca Melissa Morris-Eyton

#### 21-Patrick Geordie Morris-Eyton

### 19-Penelope Lucinda Pennington

Penelope married **Peter Anthony Neville Pennethorne Laing**, son of **Lt. Col. Neville Ogilvie Laing**. They had two children: **Arabella Charlotte Lucinda** and **Venetia Alexandra Veronica Cavetance**.

### 20-Arabella Charlotte Lucinda Laing

Arabella married **Toby James Foster**. They had two children: **Alexandra Constance Harriet** and **Prudence Charlotte Victoria**.

#### 21-Alexandra Constance Harriet Foster

#### 21-Prudence Charlotte Victoria Foster

### 20-Venetia Alexandra Veronica Cavetance Laing

Venetia married **James Anthony Findlay**. They had two children: **Christopher Anthony Genghus** and **Oliver Angus Rhuraidh**.

#### 21-Christopher Anthony Genghus Findlay

#### 21-Oliver Angus Rhuraidh Findlay

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Annabel Pennington

Annabel married **Col. Edward Timothy Smyth-Osbourne**. They had four children: **Charles William, Rachel Rosa, Julian George, and Michael Alexander**.

#### 20-Charles William Smyth-Osbourne

Charles married **Joanna Mary Cubitt**, daughter of **Sir Hugh Guy Cubitt**. They had three children: **Edward John, William Hugh, and Archie Alexander**.

##### 21-Edward John Smyth-Osbourne

##### 21-William Hugh Smyth-Osbourne

##### 21-Archie Alexander Smyth-Osbourne

#### 20-Rachel Rosa Smyth-Osbourne

Rachel married **Robert Drysdale**. They had two children: **Veronica Mary and Francis William**.

##### 21-Veronica Mary Drysdale

##### 21-Francis William Drysdale

#### 20-Julian George Smyth-Osbourne

Julian married **Claudia Proctor**. They had two children: **Luke John and Sophie Charlotte**.

##### 21-Luke John Smyth-Osbourne

##### 21-Sophie Charlotte Smyth-Osbourne

#### 20-Michael Alexander Smyth-Osbourne

Michael married **Annabel Claire Bond**. They had four children: **Flora Ella, Lara, Toby, and Emily**.

##### 21-Flora Ella Smyth-Osbourne

##### 21-Lara Smyth-Osbourne

##### 21-Toby Smyth-Osbourne

##### 21-Emily Smyth-Osbourne

19-**Rachel Melissa Marie Gabrielle Pennington** was born in 1940 and died in 1946 at age 6.

18-**Mary Joyce Ramsden** was born on 12 Nov 1907 and died on 25 Jan 2000 at age 92.

Mary married **Maj. Gen. Sir Randle Guy Feilden**, son of **Maj. Percy Henry Guy Feilden** and **Hon. Dorothy Louisa Brand**, on 22 Oct 1929. Randle was born on 14 Jun 1904 and died in 1981 at age 77. They had three children: **Randle Joseph, Cecil Roderick, and Andrew James**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO CB CBE DL.

19-**Randle Joseph Feilden** was born on 2 Jan 1931 in London and died on 17 Jun 2004 at age 73.

Randle married **Lady Caroline Victoria Wood**, daughter of **Charles Ingram Courtenay Wood 2nd Earl Of Halifax** and **Ruth Alice Hannah Mary Primrose**, on

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

29 Apr 1958. The marriage ended in divorce in 1970. Caroline was born on 10 Sep 1937 and died on 15 Nov 2014 at age 77. They had three children: **Virginia Mary, Randle Charles Roderick, and Fiona Caroline.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1970.

20-**Virginia Mary Feilden** was born on 6 Jun 1959 and died on 24 Mar 1994 in France. Skiing Accident at age 34.

20-**Randle Charles Roderick Feilden**

20-**Fiona Caroline Feilden**

Fiona married **James D. E. Bryant**. They had three children: **Sarah Elizabeth, Rebecca Katherine, and Thomas James.**

21-**Sarah Elizabeth Bryant**

21-**Rebecca Katherine Bryant**

21-**Thomas James Bryant**

Randle next married **Mary Francesca Pearson-Rogers**, daughter of **G/Capt. Henry Pearson-Rogers**.

19-**Cecil Roderick Feilden**

Cecil married **Rowena Jane Brassey**, daughter of **Maj. Hon. Peter Esme Brassey** and **Lady Romaine Elizabeth Algitha Cecil**.

19-**Andrew James Feilden**

Andrew married **Rowena Jane Brassey**. They had two children: **Emma Jane** and **James William Guy**.

20-**Emma Jane Feilden**

20-**James William Guy Feilden**

James married **Emily Henrietta Barneby**, daughter of **John Henry Barneby** and **Alison S. Douger**. They had three children: **Jonathan Andrew Guy, William Joseph Randle, and Rory John Henry.**

21-**Jonathan Andrew Guy Feilden**

21-**William Joseph Randle Feilden**

21-**Rory John Henry Feilden**

17-**Cmdr. Bernard Buxton** was born on 21 Oct 1882 and died on 29 Dec 1923 at age 41.

General Notes: Commander Bernard Buxton fought in the First World War, where he was mentioned in despatches. He gained the rank of Commander in the service of the Royal Navy. He was decorated with the award of Companion, Distinguished Service Order (D.S.O.) in 1917. He was decorated with the award of Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan.

Bernard married **Lady Hermione Grimston**, daughter of **James Walter Grimston 3rd Earl of Verulam** and **Margaret Frances Graham**, on 28 Sep 1904. Hermione was born in 1881 and died on 3 Apr 1924 at age 43. They had four children: **Geoffrey Mungo, Simon Fowell, Jane Hermione, and Samuel Luckyn.**

18-**Grp/Capt. Geoffrey Mungo Buxton** was born on 26 May 1906 and died on 19 Nov 1979 at age 73.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE FRAeS.

Geoffrey married **Horatia Mary Fisher**, daughter of **Admiral Sir William Wordsworth Fisher** and **Cecila Warre-Cornish**. They had four children: **Gabriel Hermione**, **Carolyn Viola**, **Juliet Horatia**, and **Rose Vivian**.

19-**Gabriel Hermione Buxton** was born on 27 May 1931 and died on 21 Feb 1944 at age 12.

19-**Carolyn Viola Buxton**

19-**Juliet Horatia Buxton** was born on 16 Apr 1937 and died on 16 Nov 2011 at age 74.

General Notes: From the Times of 16 November 2011:

BROWNE Juliet Horatia (nee Buxton), suddenly on 10th November 2011.

Funeral at St Mary's, Wiveton, Norfolk on Monday 21st November at

2.30pm. Donations to Anti-Slavery International.

Juliet married **Nicholas Derwent Foster Browne**,<sup>114</sup> son of **Dr. Leonard Foster Browne**<sup>32</sup> and **Violet Bott**, in 1967. Nicholas was born in 1925, died on 27 Jul 2012 at age 87, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Wiveton, Norfolk. They had three children: (**No Given Name**), **Thomas Alexander**, and **Luke Francis**.

20-**Browne**

20-**Thomas Alexander Browne**

20-**Luke Francis Browne**

19-**Rose Vivian Buxton**

18-**Maj. Simon Fowell Buxton** was born on 22 Nov 1908 and died in 1974 at age 66.

Simon married **Belinda Margaret Graeme Boyle**, daughter of **Capt. Hon. James Boyle** and **Katherine Isabel Salvin Bowlby**. Belinda was born on 4 Dec 1913 and died in 1996 at age 83.

18-**Jane Hermione Buxton** was born on 6 Jan 1913 and died on 13 Dec 1967 at age 54.

Jane married **Col. Hon. William Sigismund Patrick Alexander**, son of **Maj. James Alexander 4th Earl Of Caledon** and **Lady Elizabeth Graham-Toler**. William was born on 16 Nov 1895 and died on 24 Dec 1972 at age 77. They had three children: **Alastair Patrick Lindsay**, **Desmond Charles Bernard**, and **Annabella Elizabeth Hero**.

19-**Alastair Patrick Lindsay Alexander**

Alastair married **Evelyn Forte**, daughter of **Massimo Forte**. They had one daughter: **Simone Eugenia**.

20-**Simone Eugenia Alexander**

19-**Desmond Charles Bernard Alexander**

19-**Annabella Elizabeth Hero Alexander**

18-**Maj. Samuel Luckyn Buxton** was born on 10 Mar 1914 and died in May 1944 in Killed In Action. Italy at age 30.

General Notes: Military Cross

Samuel married **Pamela Mary Birkin**, daughter of **Sir Henry Ralph Stanley "Tim" Birkin 3rd Bt.** and **Audrey Clare Lilian Latham**, on 6 Aug 1941. Pamela died in 1983. They had one daughter: **Christina Hermione**.

19-**Christina Hermione Buxton**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Christina married **John David Millard Barnes**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Hermione Millard**.

### 20-Sarah Hermione Millard Barnes

Sarah married **James Palmer-Tomkinson**, son of **Charles Anthony Palmer-Tomkinson** and **Patricia Dawson**.

17-**Maj. Ivor Buxton**<sup>68,115</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1884 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk and died on 23 Apr 1969 in Samford, Suffolk at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 28 Aug 1884.

Ivor married **Phyllis Dorothy Barclay**,<sup>68,115</sup> daughter of **Col. Hugh Gurney Barclay**<sup>49,68,115</sup> and **Evelyn Louisa Hogg**,<sup>115</sup> on 10 Jul 1918. Phyllis was born on 28 Sep 1887 in Colney, Henstead, Norfolk and died in Dec 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 89. They had two children: **Nancy** and **Felicity Mary**.

18-**Nancy Buxton**<sup>115</sup> was born on 3 Apr 1919 in Kensington and died about Dec 2005 in Sudbury, Suffolk about age 86.

Nancy married **Lt. Col. John Noel Ronald Loveday** on 1 Jun 1940 in Sevenoaks, Kent. John was born about 1911 and died on 15 May 1944 in Monte Cassino, Italy. Killed in action about age 33. They had one daughter: **Tessa**.

### 19-Tessa Loveday

Tessa married **Andrew Henry Scott**.

Nancy next married **John Hallifax Weller-Poley** on 3 Feb 1947 in Samford, Suffolk. John was born on 22 Apr 1919 in Petworth, Sussex and died about Dec 1976 in Pancras, London about age 57. They had two children: **Richard Hallifax** and **Nicholas Toby**.

General Notes: MC JP

### 19-Richard Hallifax Weller-Poley

Richard married **Sarah Francesca Gosling**, daughter of **John Valentine Gosling** and **Mary Francesca Pearson-Rogers**.

Richard next married **Isobel Muriel Reader**, daughter of **Maj. Douglas Wade Reader**.

### 19-Nicholas Toby Weller-Poley

Nicholas married **P. Sue Bond**.

18-**Felicity Mary Buxton**<sup>115</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1921 in Paddington, London and died in Jul 2005 at age 83.

Felicity married **Maj. John Rew**,<sup>115</sup> son of **John Rew**, in Aug 1942. John was born about 1914 in London and died on 4 Mar 1943 in Medjez-El-Bab, Tunisia about age 29.

Felicity next married **Gen. Sir Cecil Hugh Blacker**,<sup>115</sup> son of **Col. Norman Valentine Blacker** and **Olive Georgiana Hope**, on 26 Feb 1947 in Westminster, London. Cecil was born on 14 Jun 1916 in York, Yorkshire and died on 18 Oct 2002 in Oxford at age 86. They had two children: **Terence** and **Philip**.

General Notes: MC GCB OBE

### 19-Terence Blacker

Terence married **Caroline Susan Dean Soper**, daughter of **Rev. Donald Oliver Soper Lord Soper** and **Marie Getrude Dean**. They had two children: **Alexander Ross Soper** and **Alice May Soper**.

### 20-Alexander Ross Soper Blacker

### 20-Alice May Soper Blacker

### 19-Philip Blacker

Philip married **Susan Davies**, daughter of **Colin Davies**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Olive Elizabeth Emily Buxton**<sup>61,68</sup> was born on 3 May 1886 and died on 16 Sep 1954 at age 68.

Olive married **Lt. Col. Miles Roland Charles Backhouse**,<sup>61,68</sup> son of **Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse 1st Bt.**<sup>68,69</sup> and **Florence Salusbury-Trelawny**,<sup>61,68</sup> on 14 Sep 1904. Miles was born on 24 Nov 1878 and died on 15 May 1962 at age 83. They had four children: **Roger Trelawny, Jonathan, Una Patricia, and Wilfrid Jasper.**

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles

DSO 1902 and bar, 1917; TD

Born 24 Nov. 1878; 4th s of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt and Florence, d of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt of Trelawne, Cornwall; m 1904, Olive (d 1954), 2nd d of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, CB; three s one d ; died 15 May 1962

Lt-Col TA (ret'd); formerly Vice-President International Sleeping Car Co.; Director: Brixton Estate Ltd; La Protectrice Insurance Co., Paris

EDUCATION Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge

CAREER Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900– 02 (wounded, despatches, DSO, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914– 18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt (despatches four times, bar to DSO)

CLUBS Travellers'; Travellers' (Paris)

ADDRESS 12 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, SW3

Flaxman 8778

'BACKHOUSE, Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U50430>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO and Bar TD.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He resided at St. Trinian's, Richmond, Yorkshire.

18-**Maj. Roger Trelawny Backhouse** was born on 5 Sep 1905 and died on 6 Nov 1977 at age 72.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Major in the service of the Royal Rifles of Canada. He was director of Darlington Building Society. He was director of Barclays Bank Darlington. He held the office of High Sheriff of County Durham in 1962

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1962.

Roger married **Beatrice Ada Janet Bond**, daughter of **Capt. Hedleigh St George Bond**, on 22 Apr 1938. Beatrice died on 1 May 2008. They had three children: **Jane Trelawny, Avery St George, and Elizabeth Este.**

19-**Jane Trelawny Backhouse**

Jane married **Michael Lake Coghlan**, son of **Kenneth Lake Coghlan**. They had four children: **Jane Louise Lake, Henry Trelawny Lake, Serena Mary Lake, and Benjamin Patrick Lake.**

20-**Jane Louise Lake Coghlan**

Jane married **Stevan Coldwell**. They had two children: **Amy Elizabeth** and **Mary Beatrice.**

21-**Amy Elizabeth Coldwell**

21-**Mary Beatrice Coldwell**

20-**Henry Trelawny Lake Coghlan**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Henry married **Samantha Jane Gibbs**.

**20-Serena Mary Lake Coghlan**

Serena married **Thomas Montgomery**. They had three children: **Jack Thomas**, **Phoebe Jane**, and **Alexander Lake**.

**21-Jack Thomas Montgomery**

**21-Phoebe Jane Montgomery**

**21-Alexander Lake Montgomery**

**20-Benjamin Patrick Lake Coghlan**

**19-Avery St George Backhouse**

Avery married **Colin Frohawk Burrell**, son of **Roy Herbert Adams Burrell** and **Jaqueline Doreen Noel Sidebottom**. They had two children: **Katharine Victoria** and **Oliver Roy St. George**.

**20-Katharine Victoria Burrell**

Katharine married **Peter John Bowring**. They had one son: **Oscar Peter James**.

**21-Oscar Peter James Bowring**

Katharine next married **Roderic Mark Robert Lloyd**. They had two children: **Rufus St. George Robert** and **India Avery Clementina**.

**21-Rufus St. George Robert Lloyd**

**21-India Avery Clementina Lloyd**

**20-Oliver Roy St. George Backhouse**

**19-Elizabeth Este Backhouse**

Elizabeth married **Angus Hugh Fraser**, son of **Maj. Hugh Munro Fraser**. They had three children: **Sophie Lavinia**, **Camilla Elizabeth**, and **Emma Caroline**.

**20-Sophie Lavinia Fraser**

Sophie married **Simon Barber**.

**20-Camilla Elizabeth Fraser**

**20-Emma Caroline Fraser**

Elizabeth next married **John Benedict Leigh Hoskyns-Abrahall**, son of **Rt. Rev. Anthony Leigh Egerton Hoskyns-Abrahall** and **Margaret Ada Storey**.

**18-Maj. Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>61</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1907 and died on 7 Dec 1993 at age 86.

General Notes: BACKHOUSE, Jonathan

Born 16 March 1907; 2nd s of late Lt-Col Miles Roland Charles Backhouse, DSO, TD, and Olive Backhouse; m 1934, Alice Joan Woodroffe (d 1984); two s one d ; died 7 Dec. 1993

retired

EDUCATION RNC Dartmouth

CAREER Served War of 1939– 45, Royal Artillery. Merchant Bank, 1924– 28; Stock Exchange, 1928– 50; Merchant Bank, 1950– 70

RECREATIONS Shooting, etc

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

CLUB Royal Thames Yacht  
ADDRESS Breewood Hall, Great Horkesley, Colchester, Essex CO6 4BW  
Colchester (0206) 271260

'BACKHOUSE, Jonathan', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U170935>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at RNC Dartmouth.
- He worked as a Director of J. Henry Schroder and Company.

Jonathan married **Alice Joan Woodroffe**,<sup>61</sup> daughter of **Brig. Gen. Charles Richard Woodroffe** and **Eleanor Mary Webb**, on 23 Mar 1934. Alice was born on 27 Feb 1910 and died on 16 Jun 1984 at age 74. They had three children: **Joanna**, **David Miles**, and **William**.

### 19-Joanna Backhouse

Joanna married **Jeremy James Norris Wyatt**, son of **Sir Myles Dermod Norris Wyatt**. They had four children: **Sarah**, **Nell Victoria**, **Carina May**, and **Thomas**.

#### 20-Sarah Wyatt

#### 20-Nell Victoria Wyatt

#### 20-Carina May Wyatt

#### 20-Thomas Wyatt

### 19-David Miles Backhouse

David married **Sophia Ann Townsend**, daughter of **Col. Clarence Henry Southgate Townsend**. They had two children: **Cilla Gael** and **Benjamin Johnathan**.

#### 20-Cilla Gael Backhouse

Cilla married **Dickon Wood**.

#### 20-Benjamin Johnathan Backhouse

### 19-William Backhouse

William married **Deborah Jane Hely-Hutchinson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Hon. David Edward Hely-Hutchinson** and **Barbara Mary Wyld**. They had three children: **Harriet Diana**, **Tessa Louise**, and **Timothy James**.

#### 20-Harriet Diana Backhouse

#### 20-Tessa Louise Backhouse

#### 20-Timothy James Backhouse

### 18-Una Patricia Backhouse

Una married **Lt. Cdr. Douglas Raymond Collins**, son of **Richard Johnson Douglas Collins**. They had five children: **Annabella**, **Christopher Douglas**, **Susanna Mary**, **Belinda Patricia**, and **Benjamin Jasper**.

#### 19-Annabella Collins

#### 20-Jasper Francis Buxton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Oliver Desmond Buxton

19-Christopher Douglas Collins

Christopher married **Susan Anne Lumb**. They had two children: **Edward Douglas** and **Lorna Patricia**.

20-Edward Douglas Collins

20-Lorna Patricia Collins

19-Susanna Mary Collins

Susanna married **Timothy Bertram Abel-Smith**, son of **Col. Anthony Abel-Smith** and **Olwyn Heywood-Jones**. They had two children: **Lucy** and **Julia**.

20-Lucy Abel-Smith

20-Julia Abel-Smith

19-Belinda Patricia Collins

19-Benjamin Jasper Collins

18-Maj. **Wilfrid Jaspar Backhouse** was born on 28 Jul 1913 and died in 1980 at age 67.

General Notes: Royal Signals

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.

Wilfrid married **Nancy Catherine Bury**, daughter of **Maj. Lindsay Edward Bury**. They had three children: **Mary**, **Hannah Margaret**, and **Joseph Lindsay**.

19-Mary Backhouse

Mary married **Angus Bancroft**. They had two children: **Anna Charlotte** and **William Harry**.

20-Anna Charlotte Bancroft

20-William Harry Bancroft

19-Hannah Margaret Backhouse

Hannah married **Robert Braeme Skepper**. They had four children: **Jane Rachel Nancy**, **Jonathan Henry Alexander**, **Georgina Alexandra**, and **Poppy Joanna Alice**.

20-Jane Rachel Nancy Skepper

20-Jonathan Henry Alexander Skepper

20-Georgina Alexandra Skepper was born in 1976 and died in 1996 at age 20.

20-Poppy Joanna Alice Skepper

19-Joseph Lindsay Backhouse

17-Guy Buxton was born on 19 Jan 1888 and died on 1 Jul 1907 at age 19.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Avery Buxton** was born on 3 Jul 1889.

Avery married **Col. Hon. Guy Greville Wilson**, son of **Charles Henry Wilson 1st Baron Nunburnholme** and **Florence Jane Helen Wellesley**, on 22 May 1911. Guy was born on 19 May 1877 and died on 1 Feb 1943 at age 65. They had one son: **Jeremy Charles**.

General Notes: DSO CMG

18-**Jeremy Charles Wilson**

Jeremy married **Unnamed**. They had one son: **Peter Richard**.

19-**Peter Richard Wilson**

Peter married **Penelope Ann Verney Gabbett**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Robert Edward Gabbett** and **Ann Henrietta Westwood Asser**. They had two children: **Suzanna** and **Philippa**.

20-**Suzanna Wilson**

20-**Philippa Wilson**

17-**Hazel Mary Buxton** was born on 19 Jan 1893 and died on 3 Mar 1967 at age 74.

Hazel married **Capt. Winchester St. George Clowes** on 10 Aug 1914. Winchester died on 25 Feb 1940.

17-**Rose Buxton** was born on 25 Feb 1898.

Rose married **Algernon Richard Aubrey Cartwright**, son of **Aubrey Thomas Carter Cartwright**. They had two children: **Giles Aubrey** and **Prudence Tobina**.

18-**Giles Aubrey Cartwright**

Giles married **Helen Celia Pryor**, daughter of **John Arthur Pryor**.

Giles next married **Sheila Mary Ponsonby**, daughter of **Victor Coope Ponsonby** and **Gladys Edith Walter**.

18-**Prudence Tobina Cartwright**

Prudence married **Capt. Arthur Gerald Cole**, son of **Hon. Galbraith Lowry Egerton Cole** and **Lady Eleanor Balfour**, on 5 Feb 1949. Arthur was born on 15 Nov 1920 and died in 2005 at age 85. They had four children: **Berkeley Arthur**, **Marian Rose**, **Hugh Galbraith**, and **Richard Lowry**.

19-**Berkeley Arthur Cole**

Berkeley married **Hon. Cecilia Anne Ridley**, daughter of **Matthew White Ridley 4th Viscount Ridley** and **Lady Anne Katharine Gabrielle Lumley**. They had two children: **Joshua Berkeley** and **Richard David**.

20-**Joshua Berkeley Cole**

20-**Richard David Cole**

19-**Marian Rose Cole**

Marian married **Bruce Hobson**. They had one daughter: **Amelia Rose**.

20-**Amelia Rose Hobson**

19-**Hugh Galbraith Cole**

19-**Richard Lowry Cole**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Richard married **Susan Elizabeth Allen**, daughter of **David Allen**. They had one son: **Arthur Berkeley David**.

### 20-Arthur Berkeley David Cole

Richard next married **Karen Ingram**, daughter of **Ernest Robert Victor Ingram**.

16-**Alfred Fowell Buxton** was born on 28 Mar 1854 and died on 5 May 1952 at age 98.

General Notes: Alfred Fowell Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He held the office of Alderman of London between 1892 and 1895. He held the office of Alderman of London between 1904 and 1922. He was chairman of National Provident Bank and Alliance Assurance between 1916 and 1917. He was Governor of Rugby School. He lived at Fairhill, Tonbridge, Kent, England.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.
- He worked as a Chairman, London County Council.

Alfred married **Violet Jex-Blake**, daughter of **Very Rev. Dr. Thomas William Jex-Blake**<sup>92</sup> and **Henrietta Cordery**, on 6 Jan 1885. Violet died on 6 Jun 1936. They had three children: **Denis Alfred Jex**, **Patrick Alfred**, and **Violet Elizabeth**.

17-**Wing Cmdr. Denis Alfred Jex Buxton** was born on 26 Mar 1895 and died on 2 Sep 1964 at age 69.

General Notes: He gained the rank of Lieutenant in the service of the West Riding Regiment. He graduated from Balliol College, Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1924 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Balliol College, Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1926 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He gained the rank of Wing Commander in the service of the Royal Air Force. He was He raised and commanded No 909 (Balloon) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Essex. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Essex. He was invested as a Fellow, Society of Antiquaries (F.S.A.). He held the office of High Sheriff of Essex.

Denis married **Emily Mary Hollins**, daughter of **William Hollins**. They had four children: **Violet Mary**, **Paul William Jex**, **Cecilia Rachel**, and **Elizabeth Rosalind**.

### 18-Violet Mary Buxton

19-**Elizabeth Eglantyne Buxton** was born on 13 Sep 1951 and died in 1985 at age 34.

### 19-Richenda Mary Buxton

### 20-Joshua Bernard Tennyson Barley

### 19-Francesca Buxton

### 19-Charles Benedict Buxton

### 20-Toby Finbarr Buxton

### 20-Richard Ronan Buxton

### 20-Martin Patrick Mingulay Buxton

### 19-James Andrew Denis Buxton

18-**Paul William Jex Buxton** was born on 20 Sep 1925 and died in 2009 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Under-secretary, Northern Ireland Office.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Paul married **Katharine Hull**, daughter of **Sir Hubert Hull**, on 29 Apr 1950. The marriage ended in divorce. Katharine died in 1977. They had three children: **Charles Hubert Jex**, **Tobias Richard Valentine**, and **Mary Katharine**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1971.

### 19-Charles Hubert Jex Buxton

Charles married **Cecile Moss**. They had two children: **Sam** and **Amy**.

#### 20-Sam Buxton

#### 20-Amy Buxton

### 19-Tobias Richard Valentine Buxton

Tobias married someone. He had three children: **Oliver**, **Xavier**, and **Yvo**.

#### 20-Oliver Buxton

#### 20-Xavier Buxton

#### 20-Yvo Buxton

### 19-Mary Katharine Buxton

Mary married someone. She had one son: **Joe Grace**.

#### 20-Joe Grace Buxton

Paul married **Hon. Margaret Evelyn Bridges**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ettingdeane Bridges 1st Baron Bridges**<sup>116</sup> and **Hon. Katharine Dianthe Farrer**, on 17 Sep 1971. Margaret was born on 9 Oct 1932 and died on 22 Nov 2014 at age 82. They had two children: **Sophia Frances** and **Hero Elizabeth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with DPhil CBE FBA.
- She worked as a Historian.

### 19-Sophia Frances Buxton

### 19-Hero Elizabeth Buxton

18-**Cecilia Rachel Buxton** was born on 26 Jul 1927 and died in 1995 at age 68.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Fellow at Wolfson College.

Cecilia married **Prof. Marcus William Dick**. They had three children: **Catherine Sophia**, **Jasper Henry**, and **Cressida Rose**.

### 19-Catherine Sophia Dick

### 19-Jasper Henry Dick

Jasper married **Louise Blum**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Dame Cressida Rose Dick

### 18-Elizabeth Rosalind Buxton

Elizabeth married **Tristram Yelin**, son of **Walter Yelin**, on 8 Apr 1953. Tristram died in 1982. They had three children: **Cecilia Mary**, **Francis North Hunter Buxton**, and **Natasha Vera**.

### 19-Cecilia Mary Yelin

### 19-Francis North Hunter Buxton Yelin

Francis married **Claudia Nye**.

### 19-Natasha Vera Yelin

17-**Prof. Patrick Alfred Buxton** was born on 24 Mar 1892 in Hyde Park Street, Paddington, London and died on 13 Dec 1955 in Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire at age 63.

General Notes: Patrick Alfred Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He was registered as a Member, Royal College of Surgeons (M.R.C.S.). He was Professor of Entomology at London University, London, England. He was Director of the Department of Entomology at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Med, London, England. He was invested as a Fellow, Royal Society (F.R.S.). He was invested as a Companion, Order of St. Michael and St. George (C.M.G.) in 1947.

Patrick Alfred Buxton, born London, 1892, educated at home until the age of ten and was influenced by his father's family tradition (an old Quaker custom) of spare time nature study, less so by his mother's family's insistence on classical languages - she was a Jex-Blake, sister of the Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

At Trinity College, Cambridge, Walter Fletcher encouraged Buxton's studies in the Natural Sciences Tripos. During the Great War he qualified in medicine at St George's, and then spent his time in the Royal Army Medical Corps collecting insects in Mesopotamia and Persia. During the 1920s he gradually equipped himself for his future role as an eminent medical entomologist, working in Cambridge, London and abroad. From 1923-1925 he led an expedition to Samoa, New Hebrides and the Western Pacific Islands.

In 1925 Buxton succeeded Col A Alcock as Director of the Department of Entomology in the new London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and became the Professor of Entomology in London University in 1933. With V B Wigglesworth he built up the study and teaching of insect physiology and medical entomology in the School. His studies of lice (*The louse*, 1939,1947) involved students, friends and family members as incubators and have become legendary. According to Wigglesworth his crowning achievement was *The natural history of tsetse-flies*, 1954.

Buxton did invaluable work on insecticides leading to the control of typhus in the war in Italy and elsewhere. Buxton wrote papers on many other zoological subjects and has several species of birds to his credit. He was elected a member of the Medical Research Council, President of the Royal Entomological Society and of the Linnean Society. In addition, he was a member of many other learned bodies. At the time of his death in 1955, he had had the longest service of any member of the active staff of the School.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG FRS FLS PRES.
- He worked as a Medical Entomologist.
- He worked as a Director of the Department of Entomology in 1925-1955 in London School of Hygeine and Tropical Medicine.
- He worked as a Professor of Entomology, London University in 1933.

Patrick married **Muryell Gladys Rice**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **Rev. Hon. William Talbot Rice**<sup>3</sup> and **Marian Gurney**,<sup>3</sup> Muryell was born on 26 Mar 1895 and died in 1989 at age 94. They had six children: **Martin Patrick**, **Andrew Patrick**, **Helen Muryell**, **Marian Elizabeth**, **Rachel Katharine**, and **Lucy Bertha**.

18-**Martin Patrick Buxton** was born on 22 Sep 1920 and died on 16 Oct 1966 at age 46.

Martin married **Jacqueline Marcell Stokes**, daughter of **Percival James Stokes**, on 16 May 1949. Jacqueline died on 17 Feb 1968. They had four children: **Eleanor Ruth**, **Rachel Phyllida**, **Alice Richenda**, and **James Patrick**.

### 19-Eleanor Ruth Buxton

Eleanor married **Paul Hudson Stanford**. They had one son: **Richard**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Richard Stanford**

19-**Rachel Phyllida Buxton**

Rachel married **Leslie William Huson**. They had two children: **Tom** and **Ruth**.

20-**Tom Huson**

20-**Ruth Huson**

Rachel next married **John Pether**.

19-**Alice Richenda Buxton**

Alice married **Charles Walsh**. They had three children: **Patrick**, **Kitty**, and **Brendan**.

20-**Patrick Walsh**

20-**Kitty Walsh**

20-**Brendan Walsh**

19-**James Patrick Buxton**

James married **Liane Frances Jones**. They had one daughter: **Angharad Grace Jones**.

20-**Angharad Grace Jones Buxton**

18-**Andrew Patrick Buxton** was born on 6 Jul 1923 and died on 7 Jan 1952 at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.

Andrew married **Kathleen Audrey Stanfield**. They had two children: **Robin David** and **Sarah Margaret**.

19-**Robin David Buxton**

Robin married **Elizabeth Holmes**. They had two children: **Andrew** and **Christopher**.

20-**Andrew Buxton**

20-**Christopher Buxton**

19-**Sarah Margaret Buxton**

18-**Helen Muryell Buxton** was born on 27 Feb 1925 and died on 22 Sep 2014 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 89.

Helen married **Arthur Robert Donald Wright**, son of **Charles North Wright**, on 26 Jun 1948. Arthur died in 2012. They had five children: **Simon Nicholas**, **Patrick Stephen**, **Hannah Elizabeth**, **Charlotte Helen**, and **Lesley Rachel**.

19-**Simon Nicholas Wright**

Simon married **Margaret Woodliff**. They had one son: **Ruari**.

20-**Ruari Wright**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Patrick Stephen Wright

Patrick married **Claire Lawton**. They had three children: **Edward Fenton**, **Nicholas Patrick**, and **Richard**.

#### 20-Edward Fenton Wright

#### 20-Nicholas Patrick Wright

#### 20-Richard Wright

### 19-Hannah Elizabeth Wright

Hannah married **Ian Patrick Downie**.

### 19-Charlotte Helen Wright

Charlotte married **George Reynolds Cannon**. They had two children: **Patrick George** and **Samual Claude**.

#### 20-Patrick George Cannon

#### 20-Samual Claude Cannon

### 19-Lesley Rachel Wright

Lesley married **Nicholas Knight**.

18-**Marian Elizabeth Buxton** was born on 26 Dec 1927 and died in 1984 at age 57.

Marian married **Michael Nicholson**, son of **Archibald Frederick Nicholson**. They had four children: **Catherine Muryell**, **Elizabeth Frances**, **Rosamond Lillian**, and **Teresa Marian**.

#### 19-Catherine Muryell Nicholson

Catherine married **Derek Hedges**.

#### 19-Elizabeth Frances Nicholson

Elizabeth married **James Milligan**.

#### 19-Rosamond Lillian Nicholson

Rosamond married **Mark Savege**.

#### 19-Teresa Marian Nicholson

Teresa married **Gavin Milligan**.

### 18-Rachel Katharine Buxton

Rachel married **Christopher Herzig**, son of **Leopold Adolph Herzig**. They had five children: **Stephen Christopher**, **Francis Patrick**, **Edmund Martin**, **Hugh John**, and **Harriet Elizabeth**.

#### 19-Stephen Christopher Herzig

Stephen married **Anita Mostert**.

#### 19-Francis Patrick Herzig

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Francis married **Petra Rogers**, daughter of **Prof. Ambrose Rogers**.

### 19-Edmund Martin Herzig

Edmund married **Ana Novakovic**.

### 19-Hugh John Herzig

Hugh married **Isobel Oriane Clare De Salis**, daughter of **Maj. Charles John De Salis**.

### 19-Harriet Elizabeth Herzig

Harriet married **Peter Carty**.

### 18-Lucy Bertha Buxton

Lucy married **Sir Geoffrey Chandler**, son of **Dr. Frederick George Chandler**, on 12 Aug 1955. Geoffrey was born on 15 Nov 1922 and died on 7 Apr 2011 at age 88. They had four children: **Hilary, Sarah, Clare, and Susan**.

General Notes: Sir Geoffrey Chandler, who has died aged 88, was one of the earliest mainstream business figures to champion the lately fashionable idea of corporate social responsibility. As a senior Shell executive in 1976, he swam against the corporate tide to instigate and introduce the company's first Statement of General Business Principles. This was well ahead of anything other multinationals were even contemplating at the time and - despite Shell's misdemeanours since then - represented a cutting-edge acknowledgement that companies have a moral duty to behave responsibly on social and environmental matters.

From the creation of the principles onwards, Chandler became an eloquent proponent of the idea that there is more to business than just making a profit. After leaving Shell, he became, in 1991, the founder chair of Amnesty International's UK Business Group, which began attempts to work in tandem with companies to improve their performance in areas such as supply-chain ethics and human rights. He held that post until 2001, when he stepped back to become its chair emeritus, but continued to talk about, write on, and agitate in favour of, responsible business practices until his death.

His influence was particularly important because he came from firmly within the establishment. His achievements at Shell and elsewhere gave him the licence and the credibility to talk to high-powered business audiences on topics they might otherwise have preferred to close their ears to, including the stricter regulation he championed. He was always keen to emphasise the many business benefits that can flow from behaving responsibly - and was careful to frame his arguments in the context of a belief in the capitalist system. But he was also adamant that in the final analysis, businesses have a responsibility to do the right thing, regardless of whether that is beneficial to the bottom line. "I don't believe ethical behaviour should depend on its paying," he said. "To suggest that doing right needs to be justified by its economic reward is amoral, a self-inflicted wound hugely damaging to corporate reputation. Doing right because it is right needs to be the foundation of business."

He was helped towards this position by his wife Lucy's Quaker upbringing and by the "do no harm" principles of the Hippocratic oath adopted by his father, Frederick, a prominent medical man who rose to be physician to St Bartholomew's hospital in London. But he may also have come to hold such views because, unusually, his working life ranged widely across the private, public and voluntary sectors, allowing him to see the world through lenses that were not solely focused on the profit motive.

Born in London, Chandler went to Sherborne school, Dorset. On graduating from Trinity College, Cambridge, with a history degree, he began his working life as a journalist at the BBC foreign news service (1949-51) and the Financial Times (1951-56), before embarking on a 22-year career with Shell Petroleum, where he became a director and worked, among other places, in west Africa and the Caribbean.

In 1978, the prime minister James Callaghan plucked him from the private sector, appointing him as director general of the National Economic Development Office (known as "Neddy"), a body charged with bringing together management, trade unions and government to agree some form of economic planning. Although the arrival of Margaret Thatcher dampened Neddy's influence, Chandler held that position for five years, later becoming the director of Industry Year 1986, an initiative by the RSA that sought to highlight the decline in UK manufacturing. Subsequently, he became chair of the National Council of Voluntary Organisations, from 1989 until 1996. He was knighted in 1983.

In semi-retirement, Chandler devoted much of his time to promoting the concept of corporate social responsibility, writing numerous articles and book chapters, speaking with humour, passion and a certain spikiness on the subject. A robust thinker who was persistent and outspoken, he was nonetheless fun to work with, and became a great influence on some of the leading lights in the business ethics sphere - including John Elkington, who coined the triple bottom line concept of companies working for "people, planet and profit", and John Ruggie, the Harvard professor charged with delivering a UN framework on business and human rights. Ruggie credited Chandler "more than any other single individual" with bringing that task to the UN's attention.

Away from the fray, he was a keen amateur naturalist and a careful nurturer of a rambling, natural English garden at his longtime home in Newdigate, Surrey. There was, however, a steelier, adventuresome side to the man, allied to a strong physique and inner determination. During the second world war he had been in the Special Operations Executive, parachuted into the mountains of Western Macedonia in Greece to work largely on his own with the local resistance against German occupiers. There he experienced and survived the horrors of the developing guerilla warfare between local factions of the extreme left and right. In 1959 he wrote a book about his experiences in Greece, *The Divided Land* (reprinted in 1994), in which he criticised British forces for later failing to support the Greek moderates whose majority voices

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

were drowned out in the ensuing civil war.

He was the author of a number of other books, including *The Next Energy Crisis* (1977), *The Reindustrialisation of Britain* (1982) and, reflecting his interest in nature, a guide to the butterflies of Trinidad, written while he was stationed in the country with Shell.

He is survived by his wife Lucy, whom he married in 1955, and four daughters, Hilary, Sarah, Clare and Susan.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sherborne and Trinity, Cambridge.

19-**Hilary Chandler**

19-**Sarah Chandler**

19-**Clare Chandler**

19-**Susan Chandler**

17-**Violet Elizabeth Buxton** was born on 13 Feb 1900 and died on 16 Mar 1950 at age 50.

16-**Catherine Emily Buxton** was born in 1856 and died on 9 Jan 1925 at age 69.

Catherine married **Thomas Morris Macknight**, son of **Dr. Thomas Morris Macknight**, on 9 Sep 1891 in Parish Church, Stanstead, Abbots, Hertfordshire. Thomas was born on 18 Oct 1852 and died in Apr 1906 at age 53.

Marriage Notes: MacKNIGHT— BUXTON.— On the 9th September, at the Parish Church, Stanstead, Abbots, Herts, by the Rev. R. A. Pelly, Vicar of West Ham, Essex, assisted by the Rev. J. W. Lewis, Vicar of Stanstead, Abbots, Thomas Morris MacKnight, of Bankend, Ayrshire, and Woorun, Ensay, Victoria, only son of the late Thomas MagKnight, M.D., of Ayr, to Catherine Emily, third daughter of T. Fowell Baxton, Esq., of Easneye, Hunts.

16-**Margaret Jane Buxton** was born in 1859 in Leytonstone, London and died on 23 Nov 1903 in West Ham, London at age 44.

Margaret married **Rev. Canon. Richard Arnold Pelly**,<sup>57</sup> son of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**<sup>12,63,68</sup> and **Katherine Jane Fry**, on 26 Apr 1882. Richard was born on 25 Dec 1856 in Plaistow, Essex and died on 2 Dec 1949 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex at age 92. They had seven children: **Arnold Claude, Donald Geoffrey, Richard Lawrence, Francis Brian, Janet Catherine, Margaret Richenda, and Arthur Roland**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felstead.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Canon of St. Albans in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

17-**Rev. Arnold Claude Pelly** was born on 21 Feb 1883 and died in 1972 at age 89.

General Notes: He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1904 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1910 with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was decorated with the award of Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. He was the Principal at St. Andrew's College, Gorakpur, India. He was the Vicar between 1935 and 1960 at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England. He held the office of Canon of St. Edmundsbury. He held the office of Canon of Ipswich in 1950.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Canon of Ipswich.

Arnold married **Constance Emily Stern**, daughter of **Rev. Henry Stern**, on 25 Mar 1920. Constance died on 22 Mar 1976.

17-**Donald Geoffrey Pelly**<sup>115</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1884 in Ware, Hertfordshire and died on 7 Dec 1961 at age 77.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.

Donald married **Joan King Uthhoff**, daughter of **John Caldwell Uthhoff**, on 30 Jul 1913 in Steyning, West Sussex. Joan was born on 7 Apr 1885 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex and died on 19 Jun 1964 in New Forest, Hampshire at age 79.

17-**Rev. Richard Lawrence Pelly** was born on 18 Jul 1886 in Dorking, Surrey and died on 7 Apr 1976 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Salisbury 1952 to 1976.

Richard married **Rosa Salome Wordsworth**, daughter of **Rt. Rev. John Wordsworth** and **Mary Ann Frances Williams**, in 1927. Rosa was born in Jul 1900 in Bishop's Cottage, West Lulworth, Dorset and died in Apr 1995 in Harnham, Wiltshire at age 94. They had six children: **Elizabeth Mary**, **Rosa Jane**, **Juliet Rachel**, **Robina Catherine**, **Richard Christopher Wordsworth**, and **Hugh John Wordsworth**.

### 18-Elizabeth Mary Pelly

Elizabeth married **Capt. Wyndham Mackay Jordan** on 28 Jun 1952. Wyndham died on 27 Mar 1996. They had three children: **Christopher Wyndham**, **Diana Salome**, and **Alison Faith**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Obstetrician and Gynaecologist.

### 19-Christopher Wyndham Jordan

Christopher married **Gillian Smith**. They had two children: **Zhala Anne** and **Anthony Christopher**.

### 20-Zhala Anne Jordan

### 20-Anthony Christopher Jordan

### 19-Diana Salome Jordan

Diana married **Timothy Benge-Abbott**. They had two children: **Daniel** and **Joel Matthew**.

### 20-Daniel Benge-Abbott

### 20-Joel Matthew Benge-Abbott

### 19-Dr. Alison Faith Jordan

Alison married **Dr. Timothy Clarke**. They had two children: **Fiona** and **Alexander**.

### 20-Fiona Clarke

### 20-Alexander Clarke

### 18-Rosa Jane Pelly

### 18-Juliet Rachel Pelly

Juliet married **William Gibbins Webb**, son of **Thomas Gibbins Webb**. They had two children: **Rachel Sally** and **Rhoda Jane**.

### 19-Rachel Sally Webb

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Rachel married **Matthew Bowns**. They had one daughter: **Unity**.

20-**Unity Bowns**

19-**Rhoda Jane Webb**

Rhoda married **Andrew Thomas Agerbak**. They had three children: **Elinor**, **Isabelle**, and **Alice**.

20-**Elinor Agerbak**

20-**Isabelle Agerbak**

20-**Alice Agerbak**

18-**Robina Catherine Pelly**

Robina married **Tymothy Sherwood Hattersley**, son of **Col. S. M. Hattersley**. They had three children: **Andrew Tym**, **William John**, and **Richard Wordsworth**.

19-**Dr. Andrew Tym Hattersley**

Andrew married **Catherine Laura Dick**, daughter of **Dr. Donald Hugh Dick**. They had three children: **Ruth Salome**, **Rosie Jane**, and **Mark Andrew**.

20-**Ruth Salome Hattersley**

20-**Rosie Jane Hattersley**

20-**Mark Andrew Hattersley**

19-**William John Hattersley**

19-**Dr. Richard Wordsworth Hattersley**

Richard married **Susan Herbert**. They had two children: **Emma** and **Katie**.

20-**Emma Hattersley**

20-**Katie Hattersley**

18-**Richard Christopher Wordsworth Pelly**

Richard married **Ruth Elinor Askey**, daughter of **Philip J. Askey**. They had three children: **Katherine Jane**, **Richard Hugh**, and **David John**.

19-**Katherine Jane Pelly**

20-**Josiah Pleydell-Bouverie**

20-**Rufus Pleydell-Bouverie**

20-**Honor Phoebe C. Pleydell-Bouverie**

19-**Richard Hugh Pelly**

19-**David John Pelly**

18-**Dr. Hugh John Wordsworth Pelly**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Hugh married **Jane Mary Fergusson**. They had five children: **Tom Fergus**, **Matthew David**, **Adam**, **Christopher Hugh**, and **Claire Alexandra**.

19-**Tom Fergus Pelly**

19-**Matthew David Pelly**

19-**Adam Pelly**

19-**Christopher Hugh Pelly**

19-**Claire Alexandra Pelly**

17-**Francis Brian Pelly** was born on 21 Apr 1889 and died in 1984 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a General Secretary of the charity, Shaftesbury Homes and Arethusa.

Francis married **Edith Beatrice Packe**, daughter of **Rev. William James Packe** and **Margaret Lucy Pym**, on 3 Jun 1913. Edith was born on 16 Apr 1888 in Feering, Kelvedon, Essex and died in 1984 at age 96. They had three children: **Michael Brian**, **Peter Richard**, and **Margaret Beatrice**.

18-**Michael Brian Pelly** was born on 18 Jun 1915 and died in 1994 at age 79.

Michael married **Mary Margaret Burn**, daughter of **Herbert Southerndern Burn**. They had three children: **Nicola Susan**, **Roger Brian**, and **David Arnold**.

19-**Nicola Susan Pelly**

Nicola married **Peter Charles Jeffery**.

19-**Roger Brian Pelly**

Roger married **Monica Giovanna Deorsola**.

Roger next married **Kiki Joyce McFarlane**.

19-**David Arnold Pelly**

David married **Deborah Susan Mattison**. They had three children: **Clara May**, **Henry Theodore**, and **Francis Michael**.

20-**Clara May Pelly**

20-**Henry Theodore Pelly**

20-**Francis Michael Pelly**

18-**Peter Richard Pelly**

Peter married **Kathleen Irene Moorhouse**. They had two children: **Lynda Ann** and **Kathleen Georgina**.

19-**Lynda Ann Pelly**

Lynda married **Edward Macalister-Smith**. They had two children: **Sam Henry** and **Mathilda Rose**.

20-**Sam Henry Macalister-Smith**

20-**Mathilda Rose Macalister-Smith**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Kathleen Georgina Pelly

Kathleen married **E. V. Caldwell**.

18-**Margaret Beatrice Pelly** was born on 25 Jan 1921 in Northwood, Middlesex and died in Jan 2001 at age 80.

Margaret married **Theodore Sanger**, son of **Dr. Frederick Sanger** and **Cicely Crewdson**,<sup>60</sup> on 2 Oct 1943 in Jordans. Theodore was born on 28 Aug 1917 in Rendcomb, Cirencester, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Melody** and **Katrina Scarlett**.

### 19-Melody Sanger

Melody married **Peter Wright**. They had three children: **Megan Jenett**, **Alice Rosamund**, and **Madelene Rose**.

### 20-Megan Jenett Wright

### 20-Alice Rosamund Wright

### 20-Madelene Rose Wright

### 19-Katrina Scarlett Sanger

Katrina married **Michael Power**. They had three children: **Katherine**, **Molly**, and **Ellen**.

### 20-Katherine Power

### 20-Molly Power

### 20-Ellen Power

Margaret next married **Jovan Ulic**.

17-**Janet Catherine Pelly** was born on 16 Aug 1890 and died on 2 Jan 1970 at age 79.

Janet married **Capt. Edward Randall Cubitt**, son of **Edward George Cubitt** and **Christabel mary Burroughes**, on 14 Oct 1913. Edward was born on 11 Oct 1884 in Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, London and died on 12 Aug 1915 in Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Turkey. Killed in action at age 30. They had three children: **Thomas Randall**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Honing, Norfolk.

18-**Thomas Randall Cubitt** was born about 1914.

### 19-Geoffrey Thomas Cubitt

### 19-William George Cubitt

### 19-Robin Patrick Cubitt

### 18-Cubitt

### 18-Cubitt

17-**Margaret Richenda Pelly** was born on 9 Dec 1892 and died on 16 Jan 1894 at age 1.

17-**Capt. Arthur Roland Pelly** was born on 14 Nov 1895 and died on 2 Jun 1966 at age 70.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Bursar, Cheltenham College. 1938-61.

Arthur married **Phyllis Elsie Henderson**, daughter of **Alexander Duff Henderson**, on 21 Apr 1920. Phyllis died in 1974. They had four children: **Mary Duff**, **John Gordon**, **Janet Elizabeth**, and **Derek Roland**.

18-**Mary Duff Pelly** was born on 25 Mar 1921 and died on 28 Jan 2015 at age 93.

Noted events in her life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 31 Jan 2015.

Mary married **George Thomas Bridges Stevens**, son of **Col. George Bridges Stevens**, in 1945. George was born in 1922 and died in 2001 at age 79. They had three children: **Charles Bridges**, **David George**, and **Lucia Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

19-**Charles Bridges Stevens**

Charles married **Jeanette Macdonald Moore**, daughter of **Walter Moore**. They had one son: **Edward George Bridges**.

20-**Edward George Bridges Stevens**

19-**David George Stevens**

David married **Philippa May Steer**, daughter of **Charles Richard Pemberton Steer**. They had two children: **Hugh Richard** and **Alec Charles**.

20-**Hugh Richard Stevens**

20-**Alec Charles Stevens**

19-**Lucia Mary Stevens**

Lucia married **Philip Charles Dinkel**, son of **Prof. Michael Dinkel**. They had three children: **Charlotte Mary**, **Henry Michael George**, and **William Theodore John**.

20-**Charlotte Mary Dinkel**

20-**Henry Michael George Dinkel**

20-**William Theodore John Dinkel**

18-**John Gordon Pelly** was born on 27 Nov 1923 and died in 2004 at age 81.

John married **Patricia Fuller**, daughter of **Maj. Hugh Clarence Fuller**, on 18 Jan 1947. Patricia was born in 1924 and died on 5 Sep 2020 at age 96. They had three children: **Priscilla Jane**, **Caroline Anne**, and **John Henry Patrick Fuller**.

19-**Priscilla Jane Pelly**

Priscilla married **David Dalziel Mundell**. They had four children: **Sarah Richenda**, **Lucinda Clare**, **John Dalziel**, and **Andrew Hugh Dalziel**.

20-**Sarah Richenda Mundell**

20-**Lucinda Clare Mundell**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**John Dalziel Mundell**

20-**Andrew Hugh Dalziel Mundell**

19-**Caroline Anne Pelly**

Caroline married **Michael Eliot Howard**, son of **Eliot Charles Stewart Howard**<sup>60</sup> and **Daphne Gladys Colville**. They had three children: **Joanna Clare**, **Nicholas Henry**, and **Harry Eliot**.

20-**Joanna Clare Howard**

Joanna married **Thomas Cross**.

20-**Nicholas Henry Howard**

20-**Lt. Harry Eliot Howard**

19-**John Henry Patrick Fuller Pelly**

John married **Susan Elizabeth Briggs**. They had three children: **Clare Elizabeth**, **Freddie John Fuller**, and **Serena Rose**.

20-**Clare Elizabeth Pelly**

20-**Freddie John Fuller Pelly**

20-**Serena Rose Pelly**

18-**Janet Elizabeth Pelly**

Janet married **Dr. Michael Lindsay Fenwick**. They had three children: **Alison Jane**, **Anne Richenda**, and **Juliet Nicola**.

19-**Alison Jane Fenwick**

19-**Anne Richenda Fenwick**

19-**Juliet Nicola Fenwick**

Juliet married **Derwin Nazarino**. They had two children: **Joel Fenwick** and **Sarah Nicola**.

20-**Joel Fenwick Nazarino**

20-**Sarah Nicola Nazarino**

18-**Derek Roland Pelly** was born on 12 Jun 1929 and died on 14 Feb 2015 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy Chairman, Barclays Bank.
- He worked as a Chairman Barclays International.

Derek married **Susan Roberts**, daughter of **John Malcolm Roberts**. They had three children: **Rosemary Jane**, **Catherine Susan**, and **Samuel Roland**.

19-**Rosemary Jane Pelly**

Rosemary married **Mark C. Campbell**. They had two children: **Alexander Leo** and **Euan Henderson**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Alexander Leo Campbell

20-Euan Henderson Campbell

19-Catherine Susan Pelly

Catherine married **Simon A W Osborn**. They had three children: **Cicley Mai Elsie**, **Anna Catherine Pelly**, and **George Ashby Arthur**.

20-Cicley Mai Elsie Osborn

20-Anna Catherine Pelly Osborn

20-George Ashby Arthur Osborn

19-Samuel Roland Pelly

16-**Rev. Barclay Fowell Buxton** was born on 16 Aug 1860 and died on 5 Feb 1946 at age 85.

General Notes: Reverend Barclay Fowell Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was Honorary Missionary between 1890 and 1917 in Japan. He was the Vicar between 1921 and 1935 at Holy Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells, Kent

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Missionary in 1890-1917 in Japan.

Barclay married **Margaret Maria Amelia Railton**, daughter of **William Railton**, on 22 Jul 1886. Margaret died on 21 Apr 1947. They had five children: **Murray Barclay**, **Alfred Barclay**, **George Barclay**, **Barclay Godfrey**, and **Rachel Jane**.

17-**Capt. Murray Barclay Buxton** was born on 30 Jul 1889 and died on 14 Oct 1940 in Enemy Action at age 51.

General Notes: Captain Murray Barclay Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the First World War, where he was severely wounded. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Norfolk Regiment. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.).

Murray married **Janet Mary Muriel Carlile**,<sup>57</sup> daughter of **Col. Sir Edward Hildred Carlile 1st Bt.**<sup>57,104</sup> and **Isabella Hanbury**,<sup>57</sup> on 30 Jun 1920. Janet was born in 1884 and died on 21 Nov 1942 at age 58. They had two children: **Jean Carlile** and **Ronald Carlile**.

18-**Jean Carlile Buxton** was born on 10 Jun 1921 and died in 1971 at age 50.

General Notes: Jean Carlile Buxton gained the rank of Junior Commander in the service of the Auxiliary Territorial Service. She graduated from Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1954 with a Bachelor of Literature (B.Litt.). She graduated from Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1958 with a Doctor of Philosophy (D.Phil.). She was a social anthropologist and writer.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Social anthropologist and Writer.

18-**Ronald Carlile Buxton** was born on 20 Aug 1923 and died on 10 Jan 2017 at age 93.

General Notes: Ronald Carlile Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1943 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Royal Electrical Mechanical Engineers. He was chartered structural engineer. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Leyton in 1965. He lived in 2003 at Kimberley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk, England

19-Peter Hildred Buxton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Laura Juliet Buxton**

19-**Camilla Jane St. John Buxton**

19-**Vanessa Ann Carlile Buxton**

19-**Robert Victor Buxton**

17-**Alfred Barclay Buxton** was born on 3 Nov 1891 in China and died on 14 Oct 1940 in Killed in enemy action at age 48.

General Notes: Alfred Barclay Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was a missionary to Africa.

Alfred married **Edith Mary Crossley Studd**, daughter of **Charles Thomas Studd**<sup>4</sup> and **Priscilla Livingstone Stewart**,<sup>4</sup> Edith was born on 23 Sep 1892 in Chin Shih Fang, Luanfu, Shanxi, China and died in 1977 at age 85. They had two children: **Susan Studd** and **Lionel Studd**.

18-**Susan Studd Buxton**

Susan married **Sir Arthur Michael Wood**, son of **Arthur Henry Wood**. They had four children: **Mark Lionel**, **Janet Mary**, **Hugo Charles**, and **Katrina Susan**.

19-**Mark Lionel Wood**

19-**Janet Mary Wood**

Janet married **Robin Ulyate**.

19-**Hugo Charles Wood**

19-**Katrina Susan Wood**

18-**Lionel Studd Buxton** was born on 4 May 1920 and died on 30 Sep 1943 in Killed In Action at age 23.

17-**George Barclay Buxton** was born on 16 Oct 1892 and died on 28 Jul 1917 at age 24.

General Notes: He died on 28 July 1917 at age 24, killed while flying.

2nd Lt. George Barclay Buxton fought in the First World War, in British East Africa, Egypt and France.1 He gained the rank of 2nd Lieutenant in the service of the 5th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment. He gained the rank of 2nd Lieutenant in the service of the Royal Flying Corps.

17-**Capt. Barclay Godfrey Buxton** was born on 7 Jan 1895 and died in 1986 at age 91.

General Notes: Barclay Godfrey Buxton was educated at Repton School, Repton, Derbyshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He fought in the First World War, iwhere he was severely wounded. He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.) (and bar) in 1917.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE MC and Bar.

Barclay married **Dorothea Reader Harris**, daughter of **Richard Reader Harris** and **Mary Griffin Bristow**, on 24 Oct 1922. Dorothea was born in 1888 and died on 26 Apr 1967 at age 79. They had two children: **Joanna Margaret Reader** and **Christopher Godfrey Reader**.

18-**Joanna Margaret Reader Buxton** was born on 17 Jul 1927, died on 13 Aug 2016 at age 89, and was buried on 6 Sep 2016.

General Notes: She was a market research consultant She was invested as a Member, Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.) in 1993.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MBE.

### 18-Christopher Godfrey Reader Buxton

Christopher married **Margaret Isabel Watkins**, daughter of **Col. Hubert Bromley Watkins**.

17-**Rachel Jane Buxton** was born on 11 Jun 1905 and died in 1998 in Stanway, Colchester, Essex at age 93.

General Notes: Rachel Jane was sixteen in 1921 when her parents moved to Tunbridge Wells. At some point in the 1940s (she was still living at home in Wimbledon in November 1940), although she was unmarried she fell pregnant and had a son, David. She left home and moved into a large house at Stanway, near Colchester, which the family bought for her, where she lived for the rest of her life. For decades she was ostracised by her family, although in later years they relented and re-established contact with her. She took in boarders and bred kittens; she died in 1998. For the whole of her life she refused to name the father of her child. The reaction of the Buxtons, especially the family of Barclay Buxton, to her pregnancy, and their subsequent shunning of her and her illegitimate son for many years, do them no credit whatsoever. To preach the Gospel of God's forgiveness to the greatest of sinners and then to refuse it to their own flesh and blood could be seen as pure hypocrisy, itself unforgivable. From what Rachel Jane confided to David Morris and his wife Trena in later years after Godfrey's rapprochement with her, the only contacts she had for many years were with friends of the family who sought to aggressively evangelise her, scaring her rather than befriending her.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Stanway, Colchester, Essex.

16-**Effie Priscilla Buxton** was born in 1861 and died in Dec 1940 at age 79.

Effie married **Rev. Thomas Lancaster**. They had two children: **Stephen** and **Oliver Fowell**.

17-**Stephen Lancaster**<sup>117</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1894.

Stephen married **Nora Beatrice Stileman**,<sup>117</sup> daughter of **Fleetwood Stileman** and **Gertrude Alice Long Fox**,<sup>117,118</sup> Nora was born on 21 Jan 1891 and died on 29 Jun 1967 at age 76. They had one daughter: **Stella**.

### 18-Stella Lancaster

Stella married **William Massey**. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

### 19-Sarah Massey

17-**Oliver Fowell Lancaster** was born in 1904, died on 23 Jul 1974 in Montevideo, Uruguay at age 70, and was buried in British Cemetery, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Oliver married **Marjorie Vivienne Bailey**, daughter of **Capt. John Lancelot Bailey** and **Vivien Dora Carey**, on 23 Oct 1930. Marjorie was born on 16 May 1910.

16-**Ethel Mary Buxton** was born on 24 May 1864, died on 6 Jul 1931 in London at age 67, and was buried in St. James's, Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

15-**Charles Buxton**<sup>4,36</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1822 in Cobham, Surrey and died on 10 Aug 1871 in The Lochearnhead Hotel, Lochearnhead, Perthshire at age 48. The cause of his death was Atrophy of the heart.

General Notes: Buxton, Charles (1822-1871), politician, was the third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, first baronet (1786-1845), politician and philanthropist, and his wife, Hannah (1783-1872), fifth daughter of John Gurney of Earlham Hall. His sister was Priscilla Buxton. Born at Cromer on 18 November 1822, he was educated at home until the age of seventeen, and then placed under the charge, successively, of the Revd T. Fisher at Luccombe and the Revd H. Alford (afterwards dean of Canterbury) at Wymeswold. In 1841 he went to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated BA in 1845 and MA in 1850. On leaving the university he became a partner in the well-known brewery of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co. On his father's death in 1845, Buxton wrote his biography (1848), which swiftly passed through thirteen editions, and was translated into French and German. In 1850 he married Emily Mary (*d.* 1871), the eldest daughter of Sir Henry Holland (1788-1873), of Holland House. They had two sons and four daughters, including Sydney Charles Buxton.

In 1852 Buxton visited Ireland. He purchased an estate in co. Kerry, and made it a model of cultivation in the course of a few years. In 1853 he published a pamphlet on national education in Ireland, in which he recommended for Ireland 'the system which had answered so admirably in England-that of encouraging each denomination to educate its own

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

children in the best way possible'. In 1854 Buxton delivered a series of lectures on the theory of the construction of birds. In 1855 he published in the North British Review an article on the sale and use of strong drink, which attracted much attention as coming from a partner of a great brewing house.

Buxton was elected as Liberal MP for Newport in 1857, for Maidstone in 1859, and for East Surrey in 1865, for which constituency he sat until his death. He made an eloquent appeal in favour of referring the *Trent* question to arbitration; he frequently advocated the principle of the protection of private property during war, and the general amendment of international law in the interests of peace. In 1860 he published a work entitled *Slavery and Freedom in the British West Indies*, in which he endeavoured to prove that England had secured the spread of civilization in west Africa, as well as the permanent prosperity of the West Indies.

Buxton advocated the unpopular policy of clemency after the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and in the case of Governor Eyre and the Jamaica massacres. He opposed the Jamaica committee's resolution to prosecute Governor Eyre on a charge of murder, and on 31 July 1866 brought forward in the Commons four resolutions, the first of which declared that the punishments inflicted had been excessive. The government accepted the first resolution, and the others were withdrawn on the understanding that enquiries should be made with the object, if possible, of carrying out the resolutions. Buxton, however, felt it incumbent upon him subsequently to call for an effectual censure and repudiation of the conduct of Eyre and his subordinates.

Buxton was an advocate of church reform, of disestablishment, and of security of tenure in Ireland. In general politics an independent Liberal, he strongly advocated the system of cumulative voting; he took a deep interest in the volunteer movement, but condemned all wars except those of defence.

Buxton inherited his father's intense affection for animals and also his passion for hunting. To these he added a love for architecture; he designed his own seat of Fox Warren, in Surrey, and gained a prize of £100 in the competitive designs for the government offices in 1856. An admirer of the Gothic style of architecture, he also designed the fountain near Westminster Abbey, built by him in 1863, as a memorial of his father's anti-slavery labours. In 1866 Buxton published *The Ideas of the Day on Policy*, and a pamphlet in 1869 on self-government for London.

On 9 April 1867 Buxton was thrown from his horse while hunting, and suffered concussion. During his illness he studied the subject of anaesthetics, and offered a prize of £2000 for the discovery of an anaesthetic agent which would satisfy certain conditions. Early in 1870 Buxton's secretary, Arthur White, attempted to shoot him, and later that year his health suffered a rapid decline. He died away from home, at a hotel in Lochearnhead, Perthshire, on 10 August 1871. His wife died on the same day.

G. B. Smith, rev. H. C. G. Matthew

### Sources

Boase, Mod. Eng. biog. · *Notes of thought by C. Buxton [with] ... biographical sketch by J. L. Davies* (1883) · Venn, Alum. Cant.

### Archives

Bodl. RH , family corresp.

### Likenesses

London Stereoscopic Co., photograph, 1860-69, NPG [*see illus.*] · engraving (after photograph by Elliott & Fry), repro. in *The Graphic*, 4 (2 Sept 1871), 237

### Wealth at death

under £250,000: probate, 18 Dec 1871, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice G. B. Smith, 'Buxton, Charles (1822-1871)', rev. H. C. G. Matthew, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2012 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/4244>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer, Truman, Hanbury, Buxton in London.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Newport, Isle of Wight in 1857-1859.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Maidstone in 1859-1865.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for East Surrey in 1865-1871.

Charles married **Emily Mary Holland**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Dr. Sir Henry Holland 1st Bt.** and **Margaret Emma Caldwell**, on 7 Feb 1850. Emily was born in 1824 and died on 19 Jun 1908 at age 84. They had six children: **Bertram Henry**, **Sydney Charles**, **Eleanor Margaret**, **Mary Emma**, **Sybil De Gournay**, and **Richenda**.

16-**Bertram Henry Buxton** was born on 31 Jul 1852 and died on 5 Dec 1934 at age 82.

16-**Rt. Hon. Sir Sydney Charles Buxton Earl of Buxton** was born on 25 Oct 1853 in London, died on 15 Oct 1934 in Newtimber, West Sussex at age 80, and was buried in Newtimber, West Sussex.

General Notes: Buxton, Sydney Charles, Earl Buxton (1853-1934), politician, was born in London on 25 October 1853, the younger son (the three subsequent children of the marriage were daughters) of the liberal politician Charles Buxton (1822-1871) and his wife, Emily Mary (*d.* 1871), eldest daughter of the physician Sir Henry Holland . He was grandson of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton , 'liberator of the slaves'. The family background was one of well-to-do Quaker stock in East Anglia, brewers and bankers. Buxton attended Clifton College (1868-70) and went on to Trinity College, Cambridge (1872), but very soon had to abandon his studies there on account of osteomyelitis of a leg. He

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

then travelled for his health in South America (1873) and Egypt (1875). By 1876 he was strong enough to seek and secure election to the London school board, on which he served until 1882. He also worked from 1882 to 1884 very energetically as an honorary secretary to the fund set up by J. H. Tuke to assist emigration from western Ireland. He was already a fluent writer and publicist, mainly on political and fiscal matters, publishing in 1880 a Handbook to Political Questions of the Day. Written as an exercise in self-education, this influential manual eventually passed through eleven editions. In 1888 it was followed by Finance and Politics: an Historical Study, 1783-1885 (2 vols.), still a work of great value.

Buxton stood unsuccessfully for parliament as a Liberal at Boston (1880), but was elected for Peterborough in 1883. Losing that seat in 1885, he was eventually elected in 1886 for Poplar, which remained his constituency until 1914. Poplar brought him successful involvement in the great dockers' strike of 1889 as an arbitrator sympathetic to the dockers' case, and he won lasting popularity with his (mainly working-class) constituents in the Isle of Dogs. He maintained a very strong interest in industrial conditions, arising from his involvement in east London, and the question of London's government remained another major preoccupation, together with education. He was a very active member of the royal commission on elementary education, 1886-8. In the Commons he was a member of an informal group of progressive radicals which included Asquith, Grey, and Haldane. When the Liberals came to power in 1892 he was appointed under-secretary at the Colonial Office, a post he held until 1895. The secretary of state, Lord Ripon, being in the Lords, Buxton had to answer on colonial matters in the Commons, besides holding special responsibility for southern Africa, a crucial area in view of the situation in the Transvaal and the problems of relations with Rhodes's British South Africa Company. In 1894 he played a role as adviser to Sir William Harcourt in the framing of the innovative Death Duties Bill. Out of office from 1895 to 1905, he remained a frequent speaker in the Commons, was a member of the commission of inquiry into the Jameson raid, followed a moderately 'imperialist' line concerning the South African War, and took account of East End opinion in defying Liberal orthodoxy by supporting-contrary to most of his party-the anti-immigration Aliens Bill of 1905.

In December 1905 Buxton became postmaster-general, with a seat in the cabinet. His principal achievements in this office included the purchase for £15,000 of coastal wireless stations from Lloyd's and the Marconi Company (1909), penny postage to the USA, and reduced charges for the postage of literature for blind people. He also won notable success in securing better terms of employment in the Post Office and better relations with the staff (he was responsible for official recognition of the Postal Servants' Union). In February 1910 he was appointed to succeed Winston Churchill as president of the Board of Trade. Here he was responsible for much legislation, notably the important unemployment section (introducing compulsory contributory insurance against unemployment in certain trades) of the National Insurance Act 1911, the Copyright Act (1911), the Miners' Minimum Wage Act (1911-12), the Act Extending Trades Boards to Additional Trades (1913) and the Bankruptcy Act (1913). After the loss of the *Titanic* in 1912 he became much involved in regulations concerned with safety at sea.

Early in 1914 he was named governor-general of the Union of South Africa; he resigned his office and left the cabinet and the Commons. He was appointed GCMG and in May raised to the peerage as Viscount Buxton of Newtimber, in Sussex. He reached South Africa on 8 September and opened parliament the next day. The country was deeply divided, the wounds of the South African War of 1899-1902 being by no means healed, and for the first three months of his governor-generalship a party of Boers was in revolt against the government which had declared war on Germany. Buxton's responsibilities were wide, since he was also high commissioner over the protectorates of Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland and had a certain (if not clearly delineated) authority in Rhodesia. The South African prime minister was Louis Botha whom he had met in England (1907 and 1911) and the two men greatly liked and esteemed each other. This close friendship was an important factor in the success of Buxton's governor-generalship. He spent much time on the move (frequently by train), getting to know the country and its peoples, making a point of visiting the 'nationalist' Boer strongholds, and winning general popularity, as did Lady Buxton. In 1919 he toured Basutoland and Bechuanaland. His sensitivity to African aspirations made him doubtful about South African plans to have Swaziland transferred to the Union, and Smuts's Native Affairs Bill (1920) tried to meet these doubts by providing for a native affairs commission. Botha died in office in 1919. Buxton's period of office was then prolonged; he finally laid it down in September 1920. On his return to England he was raised to an earldom and he became chancellor of the Order of St Michael and St George. Thereafter he did not play a very prominent role in politics, but in 1923-4 he was an active supporter of Lord Grey of Fallodon's leadership of the Liberals in the House of Lords.

Buxton was twice married: first, in 1882 to Constance Mary (*d.* 1892), the second daughter of John Lubbock, first Lord Avebury, with whom he had two sons and one daughter; both boys predeceased their father, the younger in childhood. In 1896 he married Mildred Anne (*d.* 1955), elder daughter of Hugh Colin Smith, governor of the Bank of England, with whom he had one son, who was killed in action in 1917, and two daughters, the elder of whom predeceased her father. The osteomyelitis from which Buxton had suffered since his schooldays gave him trouble throughout his life and in 1930 he had to suffer the amputation of a leg. He died at his home, Newtimber Place, near Hassocks, Sussex, on 15 October 1934, and was buried at Newtimber.

Buxton was an energetic humanitarian whose temperament accorded well with his family's motto 'Do it with thy might.' His voluminous writings also testify to his industriousness. He did not excel as a public speaker, but people were won over by his modesty and charm. Smuts wrote of his 'simplicity of character and approachableness'. Fishing and shooting were his favoured recreations and he wrote on them also (notably Fishing and Shooting, 1902). He shared with his close friend Grey a taste for observing birds. These open-air pursuits gave him refreshment and solace amid the tragedies of his family life.

Daniel Waley

### Sources

Newtimber Place, near Hassocks, Sussex, Sydney Buxton MSS · D. Waley, *A liberal life. Sydney, Earl Buxton, 1853-1934: statesman, governor-general of South Africa* (1999) · M. Cropper and W. Barnes, *Mildred Buxton: a memoir based upon her letters* [1966] · Earl Buxton [S. Buxton], *General Botha* (1924) · H. S. Furniss, *Charles Sydney Buxton: a memoir* (1914) · private information (2004) · *The Times* (16-18 Oct 1934) · H. C. G. Matthew, *The liberal imperialists: the ideas and politics of a post-Gladstonian élite* (1973)

### Archives

BL

### Likenesses

W. Strang, etching, 1914, NPG [*see illus.*] · F. H. S., portrait, board of trade office, Newtimber, South Africa · E. Roworth, portrait, House of Assembly, Cape Town, South Africa · Spy [L. Ward], cartoon, repro. in *VF* (2 Jan 1907) · A. Van Wouw, statuette, Newtimber, South Africa

### Wealth at death

£158,893 10s. 3d.: resworn probate, 17 Jan 1935, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice Daniel Waley, 'Buxton, Sydney Charles, Earl Buxton (1853-1934)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2006 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/32224>,

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Peterborough in 1883-1885.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Poplar in 1886-1914.
- He worked as an under-secretary at the Colonial Office in 1892-1895.
- He worked as a Postmaster-general in 1905.
- He worked as a President of the Board of Trade in 1910-1914.
- He worked as a Governor General of South Africa in 1914-1920.

Sydney married **Constance Mary Lubbock**, daughter of **John Lubbock 1st Baron Avebury** and **Ellen Frances Hordern**, on 5 Feb 1882 in Orpington. Constance died on 3 Nov 1892. They had three children: **Charles Sydney**, **Kenneth Sydney**, and **Phyllis Sydney**.

17-**Charles Sydney Buxton** was born on 26 May 1884 in 15 Eaton Place, died on 31 Aug 1911 in Hassocks at age 27, and was buried on 3 Sep 1911.

17-**Kenneth Sydney Buxton** was born on 4 Sep 1886 and died on 27 Aug 1894 at age 7.

17-**Lady Phyllis Sydney Buxton** was born on 17 Apr 1888 and died on 27 Jan 1942 at age 53.

General Notes: OBE.

Phyllis married **Rev. Canon Maurice George Jesser Ponsonby**, son of **Hon. Edwin Charles William Ponsonby** and **Emily Dora Coope**, on 23 Sep 1918. Maurice was born on 10 Sep 1880 and died on 27 Feb 1943 at age 62. They had five children: **Elizabeth**, **Constance Mary Louis**, **John Ashley**, **Barbara Doreen**, and **Mary Veronica**.

General Notes: MC. DL. JP.

### 18-Elizabeth Ponsonby

Elizabeth married **John Lionel Clay**, son of **Capt. Lionel Pilleau Clay**<sup>60,104</sup> and **Mary Winifred Muriel Walker**,<sup>60</sup> on 30 Aug 1952 in Newtimber, West Sussex. John was born on 31 Jan 1918 in Tayvallich, Argyll, died in 2008 at age 90, and was buried in Newtimber, West Sussex. They had four children: **Fiona Elizabeth**, **Catriona Mary**, **Joanna Penelope**, and **Andrew John Buxton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.
- He worked as a Circuit Judge.

### 19-Fiona Elizabeth Clay

Fiona married **Rev. John Alexander Taylor**.

### 19-Catriona Mary Clay

Catriona married **John Kendall Bush**.

### 19-Joanna Penelope Clay

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Andrew John Buxton Clay

18-**Constance Mary Louis Ponsonby** was born on 6 Jul 1919 and died on 7 Jun 1932 at age 12.

18-**John Ashley Ponsonby** was born on 21 Aug 1920 and died in Dec 1942 in Killed In Action at age 22.

General Notes: Lt. Coldstream Guards

18-**Barbara Doreen Ponsonby** was born on 4 Nov 1924 and died on 16 Dec 1959 at age 35.

### 18-Mary Veronica Ponsonby

Mary married **William Peter Ward Barnes**, son of **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes**. They had three children: **Peter Denis Ponsonby**, **Susanna Barbara**, and **Thomas William Ponsonby**.

### 19-Peter Denis Ponsonby Barnes

### 19-Susanna Barbara Barnes

Susanna married **Ian Hardy**. They had two children: **Christina Louise** and **James William Barnes**.

### 20-Christina Louise Hardy

### 20-James William Barnes Hardy

### 19-Thomas William Ponsonby Barnes

Sydney next married **Mildred Anne Smith**, daughter of **Hugh Colin Smith** and **Constance Maria Josepha Adeane**, on 7 Jul 1896 in Roehampton. Mildred died on 7 Dec 1955. They had three children: **Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney**, **Denis Bertram Sydney**, and **Althea Constance Dorothy Sydney**.

17-**Lady Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney Buxton** was born on 29 Nov 1897 and died on 28 Jul 1923 at age 25.

Doreen married **Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy 10th Duke Of Grafton**, son of **Reverend Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy** and **Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy**, on 24 Jan 1918. Charles was born on 4 Jun 1892 and died on 11 Nov 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 78. They had three children: **Hugh Denis Charles**, **Anne Mildred Ismay**, and **Charles Oliver Edward**.

18-**Capt. Sir Hugh Denis Charles FitzRoy 11th Duke Of Grafton** was born on 3 Apr 1919 and died on 7 Apr 2011 at age 92.

Hugh married **Ann Fortune Smith**, daughter of **Capt. Evan Cadogan Eric Smith** and **Helen Williams**. They had five children: **James Oliver Charles**, **Henrietta Fortune Doreen**, **Virginia Mary Elizabeth**, **Charles Patrick Hugh**, and **Olivia Rose Mildred**.

19-**James Oliver Charles FitzRoy Earl of Euston** was born on 13 Dec 1947 and died on 1 Oct 2009 at age 61.

James married **Lady Claire Amabel Margaret Kerr**, daughter of **Peter Francis Walter Kerr 12th Marquess Of Lothian** and **Loris Antonella Thomasa Newland**. They had five children: **Louise Helen Mary**, **Emily Clare**, **Henry Oliver Charles**, **Charlotte Rose**, and **Isobel Anne**.

### 20-Lady Louise Helen Mary FitzRoy

Louise married **Charles Jerome Vaughan**, son of **Patrick Vaughan** and **Lorna Findlay**. They had one daughter: **Christabel Mary**.

### 21-Christabel Mary Vaughan

### 20-Lady Emily Clare FitzRoy

Emily married **Conor Mullan**. They had one daughter: **Constance**.

### 21-Constance Mullan

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Henry Oliver Charles FitzRoy 12th Duke Of Grafton

Henry married **Olivia M. Sladen**, daughter of **Simon Hogarth Sladen** and **Jill Christina Delaney**. They had one son: **Alfred James Charles**.

### 21-Alfred James Charles FitzRoy Earl of Euston

### 20-Lady Charlotte Rose FitzRoy

Charlotte married **Ruaridh Christian M. Hook**.

### 20-Lady Isobel Anne FitzRoy

### 19-Lady Henrietta Fortune Doreen FitzRoy

Henrietta married **Edward Gerald Patrick St. George** on 1 Dec 1979. Edward was born in 1928 and died in 2004 at age 76. They had two children: **Henry Edward Hugh** and **Katherine Helen Cecilia**.

### 20-Henry Edward Hugh St. George

Henry married **Florence Anne-Marie Brudenell-Bruce**, daughter of **Andrew Robert Joel Brudenell-Bruce** and **Sophie Inch**. They had one daughter: **Iris**.

### 21-Iris St. George

### 20-Katherine Helen Cecilia St. George

### 19-Lady Virginia Mary Elizabeth FitzRoy

Virginia married **Lord Ralph William Frances Joseph Kerr**, son of **Peter Francis Walter Kerr 12th Marquess Of Lothian** and **Loris Antonella Thomasa Newland**.

Virginia next married **Roger Babington Hill**, son of **Cmdr. Harold Babington Hill**.

### 19-Lord Charles Patrick Hugh FitzRoy

Charles married **Diana Miller-Stirling**, daughter of **Hubert Miller-Stirling**. They had two children: **Nicholas Augustus Charles** and **George**.

### 20-Nicholas Augustus Charles FitzRoy

### 20-George FitzRoy

### 19-Lady Olivia Rose Mildred FitzRoy

Olivia married **John Guy Elmhirst Monson**. They had two children: **Olivia Effie Fortune** and **Leonora Grace**.

### 20-Olivia Effie Fortune Monson

### 20-Leonora Grace Monson

**18-Lady Anne Mildred Ismay FitzRoy** was born on 7 Aug 1920 and died on 4 Nov 2019 at age 99.

Anne married **Major Colin Dalzell Mackenzie**, son of **Maj. Douglas William Alexander Dalziel Mackenzie** and **Patience Elizabeth Hoare**, on 19 Apr 1947. Colin was born on 23 Mar 1919 and died on 1 Oct 1999 at age 80. They had four children: **Philip Austin George**, **Caroline Doreen**, **Laura Patience Kathleen**, and **Harriet Anne**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Farr, Inverness.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Philip Austin George Mackenzie

Philip married **Katherine Emma Binney**, daughter of **Anthony Binney**. They had five children: **Lucy, Sabrina, Doune, Isla, and Bettine**.

20-Lucy Mackenzie

20-Sabrina Mackenzie

20-Doune Mackenzie

20-Isla Mackenzie

20-Bettine Mackenzie

### 19-Caroline Doreen Mackenzie

### 19-Laura Patience Kathleen Mackenzie

Laura married **Ian Michael Osbourne**, son of **Gerald Michael Osbourne**. They had two children: **Julian Osbourne** and **Oliver**.

20-Julian Osbourne Osbourne

20-Oliver Osbourne

### 19-Harriet Anne Mackenzie

Harriet married **Thomas St. Andrew Warde-Aldam**, son of **Maj. David Julian Warde-Aldam** and **Elizabeth Virginia Sutcliffe**. They had three children: **Zoe, Zephirine, and Zinnia**.

20-Zoe Warde-Aldam

20-Zephirine Warde-Aldam

20-Zinnia Warde-Aldam

18-**Lord Charles Oliver Edward FitzRoy** was born on 13 Jul 1923 and died in Aug 1944 in Normandy at age 21.

General Notes: Lt. Grenadier Guards

17-**Hon. Denis Bertram Sydney Buxton** was born on 29 Nov 1897 and died on 9 Oct 1917 in Killed N Action Passchendale at age 19.

General Notes: 2nd Lt.

17-**Lady Althea Constance Dorothy Sydney Buxton** was born on 2 Aug 1910 and died on 25 Jul 2004 at age 93.

Althea married **Venerable Peter Charles Eliot**, son of **Hon. Edward Granville Eliot** and **Clare Louise Phelps**, on 12 Jul 1934. Peter was born on 30 Oct 1910 and died in 1995 at age 85.

16-**Eleanor Margaret Buxton** died on 28 May 1922.

Eleanor married **Cecil William Boyle**, son of **Charles John Boyle** and **Zacyntha Moore**, on 7 Feb 1877. Cecil was born on 16 Mar 1853 and died on 5 Apr 1900 in Killed In South Africa at age 47. They had four children: **Hugo Lionel Charles, Dorothea Cecil, Elizabeth Adeline Cecil, and Gurney**.

17-**Hugo Lionel Charles Boyle** was born on 23 Nov 1881.

17-**Dorothea Cecil Boyle** was born on 8 Dec 1879 and died on 23 Apr 1965 at age 85.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Dorothea married **Rupert Bersford Butler**, son of **Dr. Alfred James Butler**. They had two children: **Dorothea Constance Cecil** and **Cecil Eleanor Mary**.

18-**Dorothea Constance Cecil Butler**

Dorothea married **John Francis Eastwood** in 1934. John was born in 1887 and died in 1952 at age 65. They had one son: **John Hugo**.

19-**John Hugo Eastwood**

John married **Susan Elizabeth Cator**.

18-**Cecil Eleanor Mary Butler**

Cecil married **Eustace Charles Ashton**.

17-**Elizabeth Adeline Cecil Boyle** died on 3 Sep 1969.

Elizabeth married **Col. Geoffrey Ernald William Lane**. They had three children: **Priscilla Mary**, **Rosemary Eleanor Jane**, and **Audrey Elizabeth**.

18-**Priscilla Mary Lane**

18-**Rosemary Eleanor Jane Lane**

18-**Audrey Elizabeth Lane**

17-**Gurney Boyle**

16-**Mary Emma Buxton** died on 16 Dec 1942.

Mary married **Albert Osliff Rutson** on 27 Oct 1887. Albert died in 1890.

16-**Sybil De Gournay Buxton** was born in 1863 and died on 19 Jun 1955 at age 92.

Sybil married **Sir George Stapylton Barnes**, son of **George Carnac Barnes**, on 16 Aug 1887. George was born on 8 Feb 1858 and died on 9 Dec 1946 at age 88. They had one daughter: **Lucy Eleanor**.

17-**Lucy Eleanor Barnes** was born on 25 Dec 1897 and died on 11 Sep 1943 at age 45.

Lucy married **Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy 10th Duke Of Grafton**, son of **Reverend Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy** and **Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy**, on 6 Oct 1924. Charles was born on 4 Jun 1892 and died on 11 Nov 1970 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 78. They had two children: **Edward Anthony Charles** and **Michael Charles**.

18-**Lord Edward Anthony Charles FitzRoy** was born on 26 Aug 1928 and died on 25 Nov 2007 at age 79.

Edward married **Veronica Mary Rutledge**, daughter of **Maj. Robert Francis Rutledge**. They had three children: **Joanna Lucy**, **Michael Robert Charles**, and **Shauna Anne**.

19-**Joanna Lucy FitzRoy**

Joanna married **Martin John Kershaw**, son of **Capt. Ronald Frank Kershaw** and **Mary Lucette Bertie**. They had four children: **Simon Edward**, **William Ronald**, **David Robert Coloughe**, and **Louisa Mary**.

20-**Capt. Simon Edward Kershaw**

Simon married **Rebecca Watkins**, daughter of **David Watkins** and **Nicky Scudamore**. They had three children: **Olivia**, **Philippa**, and **Zara**.

21-**Olivia Kershaw**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-**Philippa Kershaw**

21-**Zara Kershaw**

20-**William Ronald Kershaw**

20-**David Robert Coloughe Kershaw**

20-**Louisa Mary Kershaw**

Louisa married **Edward Mulraney**. They had one daughter: **Otilie**.

21-**Otilie Mulraney**

19-**Michael Robert Charles FitzRoy**

Michael married **Cornelia A. Garnett**, daughter of **Peter Garnett**. They had two children: **Olivia Lucy** and **Edwin**.

20-**Olivia Lucy FitzRoy**

20-**Edwin FitzRoy**

19-**Shauna Anne FitzRoy**

Shauna married **Adam L. J. Seccombe**, son of **J. Alec Seccombe**. They had three children: **Freddie**, **Dominick Jasper**, and **Sam**.

20-**Freddie Seccombe**

20-**Dominick Jasper Seccombe**

20-**Sam Seccombe**

18-**Lord Michael Charles FitzRoy** was born on 18 Mar 1932 and died on 15 Jul 1954 in Solomon Islands. Missing Presumed Drowned at age 22.

16-**Richenda Buxton** was born in 1859 and died on 29 Oct 1952 at age 93.

Richenda married **Hon. Reginald Gilbert Murray Talbot**, son of **James Talbot 4th Lord Talbot Malahide** and **Maria Margareta Murray**, on 3 Jan 1907. Reginald was born in 1849 and died in 1930 at age 81.

15-**Richenda Buxton** died on 15 Jun 1858.

Richenda married **Capt. Philip Hamond**,<sup>18</sup> son of **Philip Hamond** and **Anne Packe**, on 7 Feb 1856 in Northrepps Church, Cromer, Norfolk. Philip was born on 4 May 1805 and died on 13 Dec 1869 at age 64. They had one son: **Charles Annesley**.

General Notes: Sold Westacre Farm of 10,000 acres

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 34th Regiment of Foot. Of Westacre Park & later Ashurst, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

16-**Charles Annesley Hamond**<sup>18</sup> was born on 8 Nov 1856 and died in 1914 at age 58.

General Notes: Of Twyford, Norfolk

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Twyford Hall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Charles married **Mary Augusta Hardcastle**,<sup>18</sup> daughter of **Edward Hardcastle**<sup>18</sup> and **Priscilla Buxton Hoare**,<sup>18,36</sup> on 20 Apr 1882 in Hawkhurst Church, Kent. Mary was born in 1860 and died on 19 Sep 1947 at age 87. They had four children: **Philip, Charles Edward, Anthony Robert**, and **Richenda Mary**.

17-**Maj. Philip Hamond** was born on 1 May 1883 and died on 29 Jul 1953 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.
- He had a residence in 1914 in Morston Hall, Norfolk.

Philip married **Rita Gladys Ethel Hammond**. Rita was born in 1884 and died on 11 Jul 1926 at age 42. They had four children: **Anthony, Anne, Robert**, and **Sarah**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Veterinary Surgeon in Newmarket.

18-**Anthony Hamond**

18-**Anne Hamond** died in Died in Infancy.

18-**Robert Hamond** was born in 1917.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a dsp.

18-**Sarah Hamond** was born in 1919.

Sarah married **Col. Peter Halliday**. They had two children: **Charlotte** and **Stratford**.

19-**Charlotte Halliday**

Charlotte married someone. She had one daughter: **Clara**.

20-**Clara ?**

19-**Stratford Halliday**

Stratford married **Maria ?**.

Philip next married **Emily Diana Walton**. Emily was born in 1899. They had three children: **Mary, Richard**, and **Edmund**.

18-**Mary Hamond**

Mary married **Andrew Herbert Athill** in 1954. Andrew was born on 21 May 1920 in London and died in 2005 in Norfolk at age 85. They had four children: **Philip Lawrence, James Andrew, William Robert Charles**, and **Charles Nicholas**.

19-**Philip Lawrence Athill**

Philip married **Annabel Engel**. They had three children: **Orlando, Frederick**, and **Francis**.

20-**Orlando Athill**

20-**Frederick Athill**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Francis Athill**

19-**James Andrew Athill**

James married **Mojgan Amuzegar**. They had three children: **Darius, Roya, and Cyrus**.

20-**Darius Athill**

20-**Roya Athill**

20-**Cyrus Athill**

19-**William Robert Charles Athill**

William married **Lady Elizabeth Campbell**, daughter of **Hugh John Vaughan Campbell 6th Earl Cawdor** and **Cathryn Hinde**. They had two children: **Atticus Ocean** and **Storm Imogen**.

20-**Atticus Ocean Athill**

20-**Storm Imogen Athill**

19-**Charles Nicholas Athill**

18-**Richard Hamond**

18-**Edmund Hamond**

Edmund married **Roberta Peterson**. They had two children: **Nicholas** and **Richenda**.

19-**Nicholas Hamond**

19-**Richenda Hamond**

17-**Lt. Cmdr. Charles Edward Hamond** was born in 1884.

Charles married **Hester Philips** in Jun 1919. Hester died in 1929.

17-**Anthony Robert Hamond** was born in 1888 and died on 24 Oct 1906 in Killed By A Train at age 18.

17-**Richenda Mary Hamond** was born in 1895.

Richenda married **Henry Martin**. They had one daughter: **Katharine**.

18-**Katharine Martin** was born in 1919.

15-**Harry Buxton** died on 18 Nov 1880 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

General Notes: See Joseph John Gurney's Journal  
9th is also given

15-**John Henry Buxton** died in 1830.

15-**Susanna Buxton** died in 1811.

15-**Louisa Buxton**<sup>20</sup> died on 1 May 1820.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Hannah Buxton**<sup>20</sup> died on 17 Apr 1820.

14-**Charles Buxton**<sup>12,18,20,34</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1787 and died on 4 Jul 1817 at age 29.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Weymouth.

Charles married **Martha Henning**, daughter of **Edmund Henning**. They had two children: **Anne Amelia** and **Edmund Charles**.

15-**Anne Amelia Buxton**<sup>12,18</sup> died on 19 Jul 1843.

Anne married **Joseph Hoare**,<sup>12,18,33</sup> son of **Samuel Hoare**<sup>11,18,20,33,109,119</sup> and **Louisa Gurney**,<sup>11,18,34,42,44,119</sup> on 15 Jul 1836. Joseph was born on 21 Mar 1814 and died on 21 Jan 1886 in Child's Hill House, Hampstead, London at age 71. They had no children.

Marriage Notes: 13th also given

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Partner in Hoare's Bank in Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a MP for Hull.
- He had a residence in Child's Hill House, Hampstead, London.
- Miscellaneous: Joseph Hoare, 21 Jan 1886.

15-**Edmund Charles Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 2 Sep 1813 and died in 1878 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Daresbury Hall in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He resided at Buxton House in Essex.

Edmund married **Charlotte Mary Upcher**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Rev. Abbot Upcher**<sup>12,101</sup> and **Hon. Charlotte Wilson**, on 3 Sep 1834. Charlotte was born on 28 Apr 1811 in Sherringham Hall, Norfolk and died on 16 Nov 1892 at age 81. They had one son: **Edmund Charles**.

16-**Edmund Charles Buxton**<sup>12</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1839 and died on 11 Jul 1925 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Coed Derw in Bettws-y-Coed, Caernarvonshire.

Edmund married **Gertrude Sykes**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Richard Sykes**, on 18 Jun 1873. Gertrude died on 2 Sep 1932.

14-**Sarah Maria Buxton** was born in 1789, died on 18 Aug 1839 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 50, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

General Notes: Partner to Anna Gurney. Companions? Yes. Lesbians? Perhaps.

Anna next married **Edward Henning**.

13-**Rachel Hanbury**<sup>4,9,11,20,42,102</sup> was born in 1763, died on 1 Jun 1825 at age 62, and was buried on 12 Jun 1825.

Rachel married **Richard Gurney**,<sup>4,9,11,13,20,34,42,101,102</sup> son of **John Gurney**<sup>9,11,34,120</sup> and **Elizabeth Kett**,<sup>9,11,120</sup> on 16 Sep 1779. Richard was born on 20 Nov 1742 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 26 May 1811 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 68. They had four children: **Richard Hanbury**, **Elizabeth**, **David**, and **Anna**.

General Notes: Joined the bank in 1779. Of Keswick, Norfolk.

Richard and his second wife Rachel, moved to Northrepps Hall in 1795. The Butler and Nurse there at that time, were the Quaker (from 1796), John Scarnell, (1762-1823) and his wife Hannah Judd 1761-1842. I mention this because Hannah lived her entire life as part of the Gurney family. John and Hannah didn't marry until 1798, when they did so at the FMH Norwich.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

See their entry in the database. (Charles E G Pease)

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker. He took over the family bank from Bartlett Gurney. In Norwich, Norfolk.
- He had a residence in Keswick, Norfolk.

14-**Richard Hanbury Gurney**<sup>9,11,20,75,102</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1783 in Norfolk, died on 1 Jan 1854 in Thickthorne, Norfolk at age 70, and was buried on 9 Jan 1854 in Rosary Burial-ground, Norwich, Norfolk.

General Notes: Of Sporting notoriety and for his extra-marital escapades, which were the cause of much shame in the family. He eloped with Mary Muskett, wife of John Muskett of Newton, Norfolk, then afterwards, married her, though he had four children by Susan Wainford. And two further children by Ann Cannell. His home at Thickthorne became the home of the Hay Gurneys in the 1880's

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Norwich.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Norwich 1818 To 1832.
- He resided at Thickthorne, Norfolk.
- Miscellaneous: Richard Hanbury Gurney, 1 Jan 1854, Thickthorne, Norfolk.

Richard had a relationship with **Susan Wainford**, daughter of **James Wainford** and **Mary Lindoe**. Marriage status: mistress. This couple did not marry. Susan was born in 1802 in Saxlingham, Norfolk and was christened on 20 Apr 1802 in Saxlingham-Nethergate, Norfolk. They had four children: **Henry Richard Hanbury Gurney**, **Emma Elizabeth**, **Eleanor**, and **William**.

General Notes: This was not a marriage, but an affair with Richard Hanbury Gurney

15-**Henry Richard Hanbury Gurney Wainford** was born on 22 Sep 1827 in Norwich, Norfolk, was christened on 28 Oct 1827 in Heigham, Norfolk, died on 4 Feb 1901 at age 73, and was buried on 8 Feb 1901 in Tudhoe, County Durham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Earby Hall School in Newsham, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an apprentice to the Shildon iron works.
- He worked as an Engineer.

Henry married **Elizabeth A. Hope**, daughter of **David Hope**, on 20 Jan 1852 in Parish Church, St Andrews Auckland, Durham. Elizabeth was born in 1832 in Bedburn, County Durham. They had eight children: **Emma Elizabeth**, **Charles Hanbury**, **Kate Annie**, **Mary Ada**, **Edgar Hanbury**, **Richard Hanbury**, **Jennie**, and **William Hope**.

16-**Emma Elizabeth Wainford** was born in 1853 in Shildon, County Durham.

Emma married **Skipsey**. They had two children: **Frances E.** and **Thomas W.**

17-**Frances E. Skipsey**

17-**Thomas W. Skipsey**

16-**Charles Hanbury Wainford** was born in 1856 in Bishop Auckland, County Durham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Iron moulder.

16-**Kate Annie Wainford** was born in 1857 in Ashford, Kent.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Mary Ada Wainford** was born in 1859 in Spennymoor, County Durham.

16-**Edgar Hanbury Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born in 1862 in Spennymoor, County Durham, died on 12 Nov 1933 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 71, and was buried in Ashburton Roman Catholic Cemetery.

Edgar married **Maud Mary Thorman**,<sup>121</sup> daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ **Thorman**, in 1901. Maud was born in 1874, died on 20 Sep 1956 at age 82, and was buried in Ashburton Roman Catholic Cemetery. They had one son: **Anton Joseph**.

17-**Anton Joseph Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born in 1902 in Spennymoor, County Durham and died in 1965 at age 63.

Anton married **Margaret Berry**. They had two children: **Michael Joseph** and **Nicholas Peter**.

18-**Michael Joseph Wainford**

Michael married **Frances Elizabeth Harvey**. They had three children: **Claire**, **Tiffany**, and **Dominic**.

19-**Claire Wainford**

Claire married **Charles Fairhurst**. They had two children: **Emma** and **Jack**.

20-**Emma Fairhurst**

20-**Jack Fairhurst**

19-**Tiffany Wainford**

19-**Dominic Wainford**

18-**Nicholas Peter Wainford**

16-**Richard Hanbury Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1865 in Spennymoor, County Durham, died on 27 Feb 1946 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 80, and was buried in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Germantown, Pennsylvania.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer, Thecla engineering in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as an Engineer and Inventor.

Richard married **Adela Raynes**<sup>121</sup> on 5 May 1898. Adela was born on 1 Aug 1870 in County Durham and died in 1940 in County Durham at age 70. They had six children: **Richard Henry**, **Kathleen**, **Elizabeth Marie (Betsy)**, **Charles Frederick**, **Norah**, and **Philip Joseph**.

17-**Richard Henry Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 23 May 1899 in County Durham and died in Mar 1982 in New Jersey, USA at age 82.

Richard married **Winifred Gertrude Jackson**, daughter of **John Henry Jackson**. They had one daughter: **Elsie Kathleen**.

18-**Elsie Kathleen Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1921 in Hounslow.

Elsie married **Emerson**. They had two children: **Michael John** and **Ann Susan**.

19-**Michael John Emerson**

19-**Ann Susan Emerson**

Ann married **Cook**.

Richard next married **Nellie**.<sup>121</sup> Nellie was born on 13 May 1894 and died in Jan 1977 in New Jersey, USA at age 82.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Richard next married **Cora Toadvine**.<sup>121</sup> Cora was born in 1915. They had three children: **Betsy, Corinne, and Richard**.

### 18-Betsy Wainford

Betsy married **Leon Barkdoll**<sup>121</sup> on 22 Apr 1961 in Pennsylvania, USA. Leon was born on 22 Dec 1938 and died on 11 Nov 1996 in Nebraska, USA at age 57. They had three children: **Leon, Larry, and Lisa**.

#### 19-Leon Barkdoll

Leon married **Dawn Curtiss**. They had two children: **Daniel Robert** and **Jessica Lynn**.

#### 20-Daniel Robert Barkdoll

#### 20-Jessica Lynn Barkdoll

#### 19-Larry Barkdoll

#### 19-Lisa Barkdoll

### 18-Corinne Wainford

Corinne married **Robert Cloud**. They had two children: **Robert** and **Kimberley**.

#### 19-Robert Cloud

#### 19-Kimberley Cloud

### 18-Richard Wainford

17-**Kathleen Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1900 in County Durham and died on 24 Dec 1995 in Yardley, Pennsylvania, USA at age 95.

Kathleen married **Richard Thropp**. They had one daughter: **Raynes**.

### 18-Raynes Thropp

Raynes married **Lou Botteri**. They had four children: **Richard, Sharon, Louisa, and John**.

#### 19-Richard Botteri

#### 19-Sharon Botteri

#### 19-Louisa Botteri

#### 19-John Botteri

17-**Elizabeth Marie (Betsy) Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born in 1901 in County Durham, died on 22 Nov 1943 in County Durham at age 42, and was buried in Darlington, County Durham.

17-**Charles Frederick Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1902 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire and died in Jan 1977 in Huntingdon, West Virginia, USA at age 74.

Charles married **Marian Gants**<sup>121</sup> on 24 May 1927. The marriage ended in divorce about 1942. Marian was born on 17 Aug 1905 in Morrisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania and died on 2 Nov 1988 in Apple Valley, California at age 83. They had three children: **Charles Frederick, Marian Adela, and Richard Henry**.

18-**Charles Frederick Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1929 in Brunswick, Maine, USA and died in Feb 1989 in USA at age 60.

Charles married **Joyce Crotzer**. They had six children: **Marian Elizabeth, Marlene, Jacqueline, Charles Frederick, William, and Jon**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Marian Elizabeth Wainford

Marian married **Tom Martin Degel**, son of **Nick Degel** and **Marilyn**. They had one son: **Rick Martin**.

### 20-Rick Martin Degel

Rick married **Kristen Nicole Lindley**.

Marian next married **Jeff Orlando Arellano**, son of **Orlando Arellano**. They had one son: **Jeffrey Scott**.

### 20-Jeffrey Scott Arellano

Jeffrey married **Tara Arellano**. They had one daughter: **Erin Diana**.

### 21-Erin Diana Arellano

Marian next married **John Ray Lindley**, son of **Fred Lindley** and **Lillian**. They had two children: **Kimberly Lynn** and **Loriann Elizabeth**.

### 20-Kimberly Lynn Lindley

### 20-Loriann Elizabeth Lindley

Loriann married someone. She had one daughter: **McKenzie Faith**.

### 21-McKenzie Faith Lindley

Marian married **Michael Douglas Reed**.

### 19-Marlene Wainford

Marlene married **Ripple**. They had one daughter: **Tara**.

### 20-Tara Ripple

Tara married **Nadreace**. They had one daughter: **Justeen**.

### 21-Justeen Ripple

### 19-Jacqueline Wainford

Jacqueline married **Jim King**. They had four children: **Jim**, **Jason**, **Jeremy**, and **Randy**.

### 20-Jim King

### 20-Jason King

### 20-Jeremy King

### 20-Randy King

Jacqueline next married **Bear Ortiz**.

### 19-Charles Frederick Wainford

Charles married **Natalie Lewis**. They had one daughter: **Brandi**.

### 20-Brandi Wainford

Charles next married **Pamela Ellicott**. They had two children: **Krysti** and **Charles**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 20-Krysti Wainford

### 20-Charles Wainford

Charles next married **Michelle Mascia**.

Charles next married **Suzy Roberts**.

### 19-William Wainford

William married someone. He had one son: **William Henry**.

### 20-William Henry Wainford

William married **Paula**. They had one son: **Jeffrey Alen**.

### 20-Jeffrey Alen Wainford

William next married **Carolyn**. They had one daughter: **Shelby Marie**.

### 20-Shelby Marie Wainford

### 19-Jon Wainford

### 18-Marian Adela Wainford

### 18-Richard Henry Wainford

Charles next married **Janet Ann Bernier-Bollier**<sup>121</sup> about 1948. Janet was born on 17 Jun 1917 and died on 5 Mar 1960 at age 42. They had four children: **Ann Elizabeth, Raynes Joan, Charlene Fredericka, and Lionel Hanbury**.

### 18-Ann Elizabeth Wainford

### 18-Raynes Joan Wainford

### 18-Charlene Fredericka Wainford

### 18-Lionel Hanbury Wainford

17-Norah Wainford<sup>121</sup> was born in 1906 and died in 1980 at age 74.

17-Philip Joseph Wainford<sup>121</sup> was born in 1908 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire and died on 27 Sep 1992 in Portal, Georgia, USA at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mechanical engineer.

Philip married **Mary Helen Aster**, daughter of **Joseph Aster**<sup>121</sup> and **Pauline (Andresek) Andrews**, on 1 May 1935 in New York, New York, USA. Mary was born on 15 Jan 1910 in Jersey City, New Jersey and died on 1 Aug 1980 in Southern Pines, North Carolina at age 70. They had one daughter: **Philis Aster**.

### 18-Philis Aster Wainford

Philis married **Jeff Schlesinger**, son of **B. Frank Schlesinger** and **Jeanne Cramer**.

Philis next married **Johnny Paul Lucas**,<sup>121</sup> son of **Theodore Estle Lucas** and **Corine Hendrix**, on 30 Nov 1990 in Statesboro, Georgia. Johnny was born on 16 Jun 1941 in Bulloch County, Georgia, USA, died on 12 Apr 2002 in Statesboro, Georgia at age 60, and was buried on 15 Apr 2002 in Upper Mill Creek Cemetery, Bulloch County, Georgia.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Philis next married **Thomas Conrad Pumroy**.

16-**Jennie Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born in 1868 in Ebbw-vale, Monmouth.

16-**William Hope Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born in 1870 in Bishop Auckland, County Durham.

William married **Thomasina Isabella Henderson**. They had one son: **Frank Hanbury**.

17-**Frank Hanbury Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1899 in 103 Weardale Street, Mount Pleasant, Tudhoe, Spennymoor.

15-**Emma Elizabeth Wainford** was born in 1828, was christened on 1 Nov 1829 in Heigham, Norfolk, and died in 1853 in Henstead, Norfolk at age 25.

Emma married **George Mutimer**.

### 15-Eleanor Wainford

15-**William Wainford**<sup>121</sup> was born in 1831 in St. Stephen's Parish, Norwich, Norfolk, died on 5 Aug 1857 in Bembridge, Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 26, and was buried on 13 Aug 1857 in Portsea, Hampshire. The cause of his death was drowned in a boating accident.

General Notes: **From Bell's Life In London and Sporting Chronicle, August 9, 1857**

THREE SERGEANTS DROWNED AT PORTSMOUTH.- A melancholy accident, and in its results unusually disastrous, having deprived the army of three gallant non-commissioned officers of the Royal Artillery, and imperiled the lives of several others, occurred at Portsmouth on Wednesday, which is best described in the following letter, written by one of the survivors:-" Wednesday, Aug 5. Sir : On the above afternoon I and six others went to Spithead for a sail. Light winds drove us up between Bembridge and the fleet, one of the party ascended the mast and capsized the boat; this was about a quarter to six p.m. Poor Sergeant Pearson almost immediately sank, and Sergeant Edey about half an hour afterwards. I swam round the boat, and detached the sail, which immediately raised her, I then exclaimed, 'You that cannot swim stick to the boat,' and I immediately began to divest myself of clothing, and, taking an oar with me under my arm, struck out for the shore, accompanied by poor Sergeant Wainford, who also had an oar with him, but, swimming faster than he, I left him behind. After half an hour had elapsed, it seemed the distance between me and the shore did not decrease. I then struck out to sea, in hopes of seeing something to pick me up, but not a vessel, boat, or anything was in sight. I had a handkerchief round my waist, which I tied round the oar, and bestrode it, the sea washing over me at the same time. I imbibed a great deal of salt water, and began to feel excessively tired and faint, and looking towards the, boat, could only see three persons on her. I saw poor Wainford struggling about one-third of a mile away from me, and then I began to strike out, first for one object and then for another; the more I tried, however, the further they seemed to be away. I halloed with all my might, but no response was given, and I became quite wearied out. With a last convulsive effort I shouted again, when, to my inexpressible joy, I heard a voice - the first I had heard since I left the boat. In a little time I observed something approaching me, and at the same moment the oar sank from under me and I went deep under water; it was then twelve, midnight. The boat belonged to the coal brig Marys, of Portsmouth. Captain Albert Winter, to whose kindness and humanity, in conjunction with Divine Providence, I owe my existence, most generously provided me with clothing and the necessary restoratives, and gave up his own bed." The three men who clung to the boat were picked up about half- past eleven. They were taken insensible to the ferry house at Langston Harbour, but there they were refused admission or assistance, or restoratives of any kind, and but for the kindness of some men of the Coastguard on duty at that station, all of them would undoubtedly have perished; as it was, and with all the kindness shown them by the seamen, it was many hours before they were sufficiently recovered to be removed. The body of Sergeant Pearson was picked up on Thursday morning at Spithead. The two others (Sergeants Wainford and Edey) have not yet been recovered

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Earby Hall in Newsham, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Blacksmith in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Sergeant of the Royal Marine Artillery.

Richard next married **Mary Jary**,<sup>75,102,122</sup> daughter of **William Jary** and **Mary Heath**, on 17 May 1830. Mary died on 2 Dec 1857. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

General Notes: She abandoned her husband, Joseph Salisbury Muskett and took up with Richard Hanbury Gurney.... by whom she had a daughter, Mary Jary in 1829, before marrying RHG in 1830. Thus, Mary Jary used her mothers maiden name and not the surname Gurney.

15-**Mary Jary**<sup>33,75,102</sup> was born in Dec 1829 in London and died on 19 Oct 1872 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 42.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Mary Jary's disgrace.

Mary married **John Henry Gurney**,<sup>20,33,36,75,101,102</sup> son of **Joseph John Gurney**<sup>4,11,19,24,25,26,32,34,36,40,42,43,44,53,54,75,101,123,124,125,126,127,128,129,130</sup> and **Jane Birkbeck**,<sup>11,34,36,44</sup> on 15 Jun 1846 in London. John was born on 4 Jul 1819 in Earlham Hall, Earlham, Norfolk, died on 20 Apr 1890 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 70, and was buried in Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. They had two children: **John Henry** and **Richard Hanbury Joseph**.

General Notes: MP for Kings Lynn 1854-65. Entered the bank in 1836. Divorced Mary Jary Gurney after she eloped with his groom. See Northrepps Grandchildren by Verily Anderson, notes and e-mail by JGP and Sir AEP. "Jacky" Gurney.

As an antiquary also he was possessed of no inconsiderable knowledge. But more than this: it would be wrong to omit reference to his bountiful generosity, which not only shewed an extraordinary kindness of heart, but was bestowed with a degree of discretion and retiring modesty that doubled its utility to the recipients. The loss, through the failure of the mercantile house in which he was concerned, of the vast income that he once enjoyed certainly made no difference in the liberality of his disposition, though it lessened the amount he had for distribution, and caused it to be administered with even less ostentation. But among all qualities that he possessed, perhaps a placid temper was the most characteristic. To it may possibly have been due some of his misfortunes, but it certainly enabled him to preserve the *mens aequa in adversis*.-

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leytonstone.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Kings Lynn 1854 To 1865.
- He had a residence in 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, London.
- He worked as a Banker in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Founder member of the British Ornithologists' Union in 1858.
- He had a residence in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
- Miscellaneous: John Henry Gurney, 30 Nov 1861.
- Miscellaneous: John Henry Gurney, 20 Apr 1890.

16-**John Henry Gurney**<sup>47,61,75,101</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1848 in Easton, Norfolk and died on 9 Nov 1922 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 74.

General Notes: **25 Oct 1876, Wed:** At letters &c; Carrington about this house & his own position; then David Dale, then with Effie & Nellie Fowler & Alfred to Maggie Gurney's wedding to John Henry Gurney at Marylebone Church, it went off well; a nice family party a breakfast, took Anna Buxton in, home to get ready to go to Norfolk with Henry Birkbeck – started for Norfolk from St. Pancras Station, went down with Henry & Ethel Birkbeck, driving from Gunton Station – a cool night, got a warm welcome as usual; from Gurney Barclay & Margaret. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

-----  
GURNEY, John Henry

Born 31 July 1848; m Margaret Jane, d of Henry Edmund Gurney; one s three d ; died 8 Nov. 1922

JP, DL

EDUCATION Harrow

CAREER Elected member of the Zoological Society, 1868, of the British Ornithologists Union, 1870, and of the Linnæan Society, 1885

PUBLICATIONS works on ornithology

CLUB Athenæum

ADDRESS Keswick Hall, Norfolk

'GURNEY, John Henry', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920-2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U197338>]

-----  
**Monday (13 May 1907)** after visiting the Cathedral, Museum &c &c (the last wonderful with the fine collections of birds given by J. Hy. Gurney & his father Jno. Hy. G (Raptors) a splendid "Ducking Stool" in the keep &c we were taken by the Keswick carriage to Keswick - It was very lovely there & very pleasant to renew old acquaintance with John Henry & Margaret - They were both most kind - Margaret is deaf but not so deaf as her sisters Juliet & Emma - Their 3 daughters (Agatha Ruggles Brise about to be confined & Gerard at home) - After a stroll with Jno Hy among his birds & wild fowl (including gannets) he got out some of his family relics &c – Hudson Gurney's Journals –

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Letters – A similar Book to my large one of Jos. Jno. Gurney's journals & letters - also some old books such as :-

Gurney Redivus or an appendix into the Homily against Images in Churches by Edmund Gurney 1660. Also an old Bible which contains a Gurney family register which I cannot yet make out - It was bought by "Samuel Gurney of Richard Mear a Taylor of Long Streatton, Norfolk July 8 1836". The Register is opposite the Apocrypha & is as follows:

Richard Gurney was born the 26 of January in the (yeare) 1678

Samuel Gurney was born the 15 of September in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1679

Mary Gurney was born the 12 of October in the yeare 1681

Ann Gurney was born the 6 of October in the year (sic) 1683

John Gurney was born the 4 of November in the yeare 1685

William Gurney was born y<sup>e</sup> 1 of March in the yeare 1687/8

Joseph Gurney was born the 18 of Apreal (sic) in the year 1694

George Gurney was born y<sup>e</sup> 15 of Juley (sic) 1691

John Gurney was born the forth (sic) day November in the yeare 1685

William Gurney was born y<sup>e</sup> 1 day March in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 87/8

Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 18 1694 Joseph Gurney was borne the eighteen day of Aprill

Jno Shadly 1751 born In the year 1720 Sept? the 23 In the sixth year of the Reign of King George the first.

Among the portraits at Keswick are, Oil Paintings

John Henry Gurney Snr by Carter

Hudson Gurney

Mrs Hudson Gurney

Amelia Opie (in Quaker dress)

Hudson Gurney by Opie in Dining Room

Agatha Gurney by Opie in Dining Room

He has also some silhouettes including David Barclay 1790

And all the engravings I know of, of Joseph & Hannah Gurney

John Gurney (the first one)

Also 2 busts of Clarkson & John Hy. G Senr.

During the 2 days at Keswick, we did a great deal of talking & I picked up a lot of fresh information - we visited the Knights at the Old Hall where Hudson & the Sporting Dick (R<sup>d</sup> H. G) lived. Jno Hy Gurney our host was about a year in the Bank at Darlington, he remembered all the old Peases & my Gt. G<sup>d</sup>. father Ed. Pease – his greatest friend at this time he said was Charles Pease –

The original painting of Elizabeth Fry in Newgate came to Keswick from Nutwood, Reigate when H. Edmund Gurney died – I had not seen it since my young days when I used to go to Nutwood.

Margaret told me that some years ago there still lived an old man who when a boy, used to clean up after the cockfights and pointed out the place where he gathered up one day, many dozens of dead cocks slain in a great battle . On the Tuesday 14<sup>th</sup> May 1907 we visited the Gurney Buxtons at Calton & lunched with the Eustace Gurneys at Sprowston – they are just finishing alterations there – he is now the head of the Gurney family – he had some relics too and showed me such family portraits as he has - engravings - also a curious letter of Hudson Gurney's protesting against Dan's book (Daniel Gurney, author of Records of the House of Gournay) as an exhibition of "cocktail presumption" saying that the family (not his words which are [next word not clear - looks like 'neat'] but to the effect) were country gents, then in penury, then beggary, then trade, then wealthy, then comes "cocktail presumption" &c &c -

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FZS JP DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1894.
- He had a residence in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk.

John married **Margaret Jane Gurney**,<sup>47,61,75,101</sup> daughter of **Henry Edmund Gurney**<sup>11,48,61,75,131,132</sup> and **Jane Birkbeck**,<sup>11,131</sup> on 25 Oct 1876 in St. Marylebone, London.

Margaret was born on 22 Mar 1852 in Upton, Norfolk and died on 17 Feb 1940 at age 87. They had four children: **Gerard Hudson, Agatha, Cecily Jane, and Margaret Editha.**

17-**Gerard Hudson Gurney**<sup>75,101</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1880 in Hill House, Northrepps, Norfolk, died in 1934 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 54, and was buried in Keswick, Norfolk. He had no known marriage and no known children.

17-**Agatha Gurney** was born on 9 Sep 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1937 at age 55.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Agatha married **Col. Sir Edward Archibald Ruggles-Brise 1st Bt.**, son of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 28 Jun 1906. Edward was born on 9 Sep 1882 and died on 12 May 1942 at age 59. They had four children: **Violet Agatha, John Archibald, Guy Edward**, and **Cecilia Margaret**.

18-**Violet Agatha Ruggles-Brise** was born on 24 May 1907, died on 27 May 1994 at age 87, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Broughton, Test Valley, Hampshire.

Violet married **Cmdr. Hubert Wyndham Barry**, son of **William James Barry** and **Lady Grace Murray**, on 19 Aug 1936. Hubert was born on 6 Oct 1898 in London, died in Feb 1992 in Winchester, Hampshire at age 93, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Broughton, Test Valley, Hampshire. They had four children: **William Edward, Rosemary, Susan**, and **James Hubert**.

### 19-William Edward Barry

William married **Juliet Alexandra Sarah Musker**, daughter of **James Herbert Lonsdale Musker** and **Rosemary Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton**, on 21 May 1965. Juliet was born on 22 Aug 1941, died on 27 Jan 2014 at age 72, and was buried on 13 Feb 2014 in Cremated at Salisbury Crematorium. They had one daughter: **Catherine Jane**.

### 20-Catherine Jane Barry

19-**Rosemary Barry** was born on 17 Feb 1939 and died on 2 Jul 2015 in Ninewells Hospital, Dundee at age 76.

Rosemary married **Capt. Alastair Pinckard Leslie**, son of **Hon. John Wayland Leslie** and **Carol Angela Pinckard**. They had three children: **Fiona Jane, David John**, and **Ann Mary**.

### 20-Fiona Jane Leslie

Fiona married **Richard Alan Patrick De Klee**, son of **Col. Murray Peter De Klee** and **Angela Moira Jean Stormonth-Darling**. They had three children: **Frederick Leslie Blair, Lachlan Richard John**, and **Murray David Robin**.

### 21-Frederick Leslie Blair De Klee

### 21-Lachlan Richard John De Klee

### 21-Murray David Robin De Klee

20-**David John Leslie** was born on 27 Apr 1967 and died in 1989 at age 22.

### 20-Ann Mary Leslie

Ann married **Kelvin Mullins**.

### 19-Susan Barry

Susan married **Simon Mark Arthur 4th Baron Glenarthur**, son of **Matthew Arthur 3rd Baron Glenarthur** and **Margaret Risk Howie**. They had two children: **Edward Alexander** and **Emily Victoria**.

### 20-Hon. Edward Alexander Arthur

### 20-Hon. Emily Victoria Arthur

### 19-James Hubert Barry

18-**Sir John Archibald Ruggles-Brise 2nd Bt.** was born on 13 Jun 1908 and died on 20 Sep 2007 at age 99. He had no known marriage and no known children.

18-**Guy Edward Ruggles-Brise** was born on 15 Jun 1914 and died on 14 Nov 2000 at age 86.

Guy married **Elizabeth Knox**, daughter of **James Knox**, on 7 Dec 1940. Elizabeth died in 1988. They had two children: **Timothy Edward** and **Samuel Guy**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Sir Timothy Edward Ruggles-Brise 3rd Bt.

Timothy married **Rosemary Elizabeth Craig**, daughter of **J. S. Craig**. They had five children: **Olivia Agnes**, **Archibald Edward**, **Charles Evelyn**, **Felicity Rose**, and **Iain John**.

### 20-Olivia Agnes Ruggles-Brise

Olivia married **Jeremy Shapiro**, son of **Winston Shapiro**. They had two children: **Isabella Marilyn** and **Leo Arthur Ruggles**.

### 21-Isabella Marilyn Shapiro

### 21-Leo Arthur Ruggles Shapiro

### 20-Archibald Edward Ruggles-Brise

Archibald married **Anna French**.

### 20-Charles Evelyn Ruggles-Brise

Charles married **Rachel Mary Edmonds**, daughter of **John R. Edmonds** and **Sarah J. Cooper**. They had one son: **Benjamin Guy**.

### 21-Benjamin Guy Ruggles-Brise

### 20-Felicity Rose Ruggles-Brise

### 20-Iain John Ruggles-Brise

### 19-Samuel Guy Ruggles-Brise

Samuel married **Katherine Margaret Bishop**, daughter of **Brig. Richard John Bishop** and **Jane Margaret Chilton**. They had two children: **Camilla Jane** and **Edward James**.

### 20-Camilla Jane Ruggles-Brise

Camilla married **Nicholas Charles Edwards Heath**. They had one son: **Orlando Henry**.

### 21-Orlando Henry Heath

### 20-Edward James Ruggles-Brise

Guy next married **Christine Margaret Fothergill-Spencer**, daughter of **John A. Fothergill**.

18-**Cecilia Margaret Ruggles-Brise** was born on 21 Oct 1919 and died in 1991 at age 72.

Cecilia married **John Julian Riddick**. They had three children: **Robert John Gurney**, **Elsbeth Marjorie**, and **Graham Edward Galloway**.

### 19-Robert John Gurney Riddick

### 19-Elsbeth Marjorie Riddick

### 19-Graham Edward Galloway Riddick

17-**Cecily Jane Gurney** was born on 5 Mar 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 6 Jan 1958 at age 73.

Cecily married **Harold Ralph Ruggles-Brise**, son of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 25 Jun 1925. Harold was born on 18 Feb 1891 and died on 23 Apr 1951 at age 60. They had one daughter: **Alethea Mabel**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 18-Alethea Mabel Ruggles-Brise

Alethea married **Ernest Mackenzie Waller** on 8 May 1948. Ernest was born on 27 Dec 1926 and died in Feb 2001 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 74. They had two children: **Jeremy Mark Ralph** and **Martin Christopher**.

### 19-Jeremy Mark Ralph Waller

Jeremy married **Sheila Margaret Small**.

### 19-Martin Christopher Waller

Martin married someone. He had two children: **Dominique** and **Mackenzie**.

### 20-Dominique Waller

### 20-Mackenzie Waller

17-**Margaret Editha Gurney** was born on 23 Apr 1885 and died on 23 Dec 1981 at age 96.

Margaret married **Lt. Col Edmund Richard Meade-Waldo**, son of **Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield Meade-Waldo** and **Ada Coralie Baggallay**, on 27 Aug 1914. Edmund was born on 17 Feb 1881 and died in 1964 at age 83. They had one son: **Edmund Timothy Gurney**.

18-**Capt. Edmund Timothy Gurney Meade-Waldo** was born on 22 May 1921, died on 30 May 1946 in Palestine. Killed in action at age 25, and was buried in Ramleh War cemetery, Hamerkaz, Israel. Grave 7.G.18.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MB BCH MRCS LRCP.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

16-**Richard Hanbury Joseph Gurney**<sup>33,68,101</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1855 in Catton, Norfolk and died on 6 May 1899 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk at age 44.

General Notes: Richard and his wife travelled to America after their wedding, where they met Richard's step-grandmother Eliza Paul Kirkbride, who had returned as a widow to live out her days in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Eliza died whilst they were planning a return to England and they were able quite fittingly, to pay their respects at her funeral at the FBG Burlington, and bring closure to another circle of family history.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1896.
- Miscellaneous: Richard Hanbury Gurney, 6 May 1899.

17-**Maj. Quintin Edward Gurney**<sup>75</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1883 in Steyning, West Sussex and died in 1968 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1932.

### 18-Eve Gurney

18-**Maj. Richard Quentin Gurney**<sup>71,75</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1914 and died on 26 Apr 1980 at age 65.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1959.
- He had a residence in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.

**19-David Quentin Gurney**

**20-Elisabeth Anne Gurney**

**21-Oliver Charles Morley-Fletcher**

**21-Joshua George Morley-Fletcher**

**21-Hebe Alice Morley-Fletcher**

**20-Robert Edward Quentin Gurney**

**21-Jemima Skye Gurney**

**21-Amelia Daisy Gurney**

**21-Tallulah Gurney**

**21-Tabith Lily Gurney**

**20-Juliet Carolyn Gurney**

**19-Mary Elisabeth Gurney**

**20-Michael Edward Dickinson**

**20-James Stephen Dickinson**

**21-Edward Dickinson**

**21-Gwilym Dickinson**

**19-Sarah Carolyn Gurney**

**20-Sarah-Jane Acloque**

**20-Peter Acloque**

**19-Nicola Ruth Gurney**

**20-Olivia Elisabeth Curl**

**20-Eleanor Rose Curl**

**18-Ruth Cecilia Gurney** was born on 30 May 1917 in London and died on 18 Nov 2017 at age 100.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

**19-Jennifer Lubbock**

**20-Elena Ciaralli-Parenzi**

**21-Vivien Pizzini**

**21-Allesandro Pizzini**

**20-Andrew Ciaralli-Parenzi**

**20-Sarah Ruth Isabella Wynne-Parker**

**20-Fiona Alice Elizabeth Wynne-Parker**

**19-Catherine Lubbock**

**20-Mark Jennings**

**21-Eve Jennings**

**21-Grace Jennings**

**20-Samuel Jennings**

**19-Lucinda Lubbock** was born on 11 Dec 1948 and died on 15 May 1999 at age 50.

**20-Rachel Catherine Carew**

**20-Edward John Harkness**

**20-Alice Elizabeth Harkness**

**18-Archibald James Gurney**<sup>71,75</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1923 and died on 17 Feb 2004 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He had a residence 1947 To 1963 in Bawdeswell Hall, Dereham, Norfolk.
- He had a residence 1966 To 2004 in Bracon Lodge, Bracon Ash, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1990.

**19-Philippa Margaret Gurney**

**20-Hon. Thomas Richard James Dannatt**

**20-Capt. Hon. Edward Robert Samuel Dannatt**

**20-Hon. Oliver William Jack Dannatt**

**20-Hon. Richenda Juliet Rose Dannatt**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-Sonia Caroline Gurney

19-Anne Louise Gurney

19-Belinda Jane Gurney

17-**Christopher Richard Gurney**<sup>101</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1884 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk, died on 27 Nov 1969 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85, and was buried in St. Mary's, Northrepps, Norfolk.

18-**Joseph John Gurney** was born on 24 May 1914 and died on 23 Dec 2001 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.

19-Simon Charles Peter Gurney

18-Lieut. **Hugh Christopher Gurney** was born about 1918, died on 12 Sep 1944 in Velorcey, France. Killed in action about age 26, and was buried in Velorcey Communal Cemetery, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer serving with the SAS.

18-**Pamela Mabel Richenda Gurney** was born in 1920 and died on 16 Jun 2019 at age 99.

18-Maj. **Anthony Richard Gurney** was born about 1922, died on 3 Feb 2013 about age 91, and was buried on 15 Feb 2013 in St Mary's Church, Northrepps, Norfolk.

General Notes: Manor Farm, Northrepps  
Death notice Daily Telegraph 8 Feb 2013  
Obituary

Eastern Daily Press  
Friday, February 8, 2013

'Well done' was the cry of the Norfolk Major who loved the county and young people

One of the larger than life characters in Norfolk, Major Anthony Gurney, who frequently entertained the Queen Mother, has died aged 91.

As a farmer, politician, countryman and sportsman, 'The Major' as he was always known, had a zest for life and was always prepared to help young people, especially the Scouts.

Anthony Richard Gurney, who grew up at Northrepps, went to school at Aldeburgh Lodge and Charterhouse. In 1941, he joined the Royal Norfolk Regiment at Britannia Barracks, Norwich, and was sent to India and commissioned the next year into the 9/12 Indian Frontier Force.

In May 1944, he was badly wounded in the battle for Imphal. With three bullets in his lungs, he was not expected to survive. Later, he met the surgeon, who went on to become president of the Royal College of Surgeons.

While on sick leave in the Himalayas, he heard rumours that a large and rare red-coloured bear had been seen. When this 6ft tall bear attacked him, he shot it and then had it sent to his Norfolk home.

Rejoining his battalion in the advance through Burma and into Vietnam, he was at the surrender of the Japanese in Saigon harbour and then served in Japan.

He married Trish Shaw at St Margaret's, Westminster, and having joined Barclays Bank Overseas in 1948 spent two years in east Africa. Returning to Norfolk in 1950, he joined timber merchants AR Taylor, of Wroxham, later becoming chairman. Among his many roles, he was chairman of Sywell aerodrome, Northampton, for many years.

He started farming in 1953 when he moved to Manor Farm, Northrepps, which was his home for the next 60 years. Encouraged at the start by Jim, now Lord Prior, he loved farming with a passion.

He built up a top Friesian dairy herd and was national malting barley champion in 1989 with a sample of Triumph – the first title won by a Norfolk farmer for years. He was a former chairman of Norfolk CLA branch.

Always keen to learn more, he was a regular at the Oxford Farming Conference and joined David Richardson's famous trip behind the iron curtain to Russia.

A former president of the Aylsham Agricultural Show Association, he was a regular finalist in the Norfolk county farms' competition.

A county councillor for the Cromer division, he defeated the Labour candidate in 1955, increasing his majority at each of the next four elections. He was a member of the county planning committee for 15 years when Norwich airport was expanded and Bacton gas site built.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

He represented Norfolk at Strasbourg in 1970 at a European conservation conference having been chairman of the first report on Broads development five years earlier. In 1978, he was made vice president of the East Anglian region of the English Speaking Union.

In 1966, he stood for Westminster for the first time in Norwich South seeking to overturn a Labour majority of 611. It was high profile because just months earlier cabinet minister Geoffrey Rippon had lost the seat.

His love of life, which was shared with young people, saw countless students learning to farm at Northrepps.

For years, the North Norfolk Pony Club had its annual camp there. A passionate supporter of the Scouts, he helped establish a permanent home at Roughton for the local group.

He was president of the British Legion branch and as parish council chairman in 2008 welcomed the Duke of Kent, who was visiting Cromer.

His house was always open to visitors. He was proud of his friendship with the Queen Mother, who often lunched at his home.

He hunted, shot and was a great sportsman but above all he loved the countryside, Norfolk and people.

And his cheery cry: "Well done, Well done" in the shooting field, at a hunter trial or at a party will be missed.

He leaves a sister, Pam, two sons and two daughters, seven grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

A funeral service will be held at St Mary's Church, Northrepps, on Friday, February 15 at 2.30pm.

### 19-Christopher Geoffrey Hugh Gurney

### 19-Michael Anthony James Gurney

### 20-Thomas William Anthony Gurney

### 20-Sophy Philippa Rose Gurney

### 20-Katherine Elizabeth Gurney

### 19-Xandra Gurney

20-Charlotte Thompson was born about 1972 and died on 18 Aug 1994 about age 22.

General Notes: Charlotte Thompson, a pupil at Norwich High School for Girls, had set her heart on a career as a physiotherapist and passed all four of her A-level subjects.

However, she was bitterly disappointed by the grades, thought to include a C and a D, and was convinced they were not good enough to get her to university.

After learning her results on Thursday, she met friends at Norwich Cathedral but told them she wanted to be alone and went into the city centre.

Five hours later, she was found hanging from a rafter in a cottage in her home village of Northrepps in north Norfolk. Miss Thompson lived in the village with her parents Charles and Xandra and her younger sister Sarah. Her grandfather is Major Anthony Gurney, a member of the north Norfolk farming family which founded Barclays Bank.

Miss Thompson had taken her A-levels at the age of 20 after her education was interrupted when she broke her back in an accident while showjumping two years ago.

Despite her disappointment at the results, friends and teachers said she may have been wrong to think they were not good enough for a university place.

Ms Valerie Bidwell, head of the 850-pupil independent fee-paying school, said: "She was planning to study physiotherapy and I think the results might well have been good enough to win her a university place.

"Everybody has been stunned by her death. She was a charming, highly thought of girl, who was very popular with everyone.

"I can only say how shocked we are and extend our sympathy and regret to her family and many friends."

Details of the death emerged at an inquest opened by Norwich coroner James Hipwell yesterday.

Miss Thompson's parents did not attend the hearing and refused to comment on their daughter's death at their home yesterday.

Miss Thompson was born in north Norfolk but as a youngster moved to South Africa with her family. Five years ago, the family returned to the village.

Her father is a director of a firm which deals in and maintains forklift trucks.

Neither Major Anthony Gurney nor his wife Patricia wished to comment yesterday.

Miss Thompson's uncle Chris Gurney, the owner of Northrepps Airfield, who is confined to a wheelchair after breaking his back in an air crash, said: "She had her life before her.

"She broke her back two years ago but got over it and was back into competitive riding and doing very well."

Mr Alan Strutt, Miss Thompson's groom, also paid tribute to the courage she showed after the riding accident.

"She was in hospital for about six weeks and I thought she would never recover," he said. "But she was such a brave woman she got herself better and back into the saddle. She was a very determined lady.

"She was doing really well. She was a little bit special, always a fun girl, always very happy and willing to help other people."

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

The inquest was told that the thatched cottage where Miss Thompson had been found was believed to belong to a member of the family.  
The inquest was adjourned until September 1.  
The Herald - Scotland, 20 August 1994

20-Sarah Thompson

19-Diana Dorothy Elizabeth Gurney

20-Rupert Cabbell-Manners

20-Jessica Cabbell-Manners

20-Hugh Cabbell-Manners

17-Rachel Gurney<sup>101</sup> was born on 1 May 1886 in West Sussex and died in 1971 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85.

18-Merlin Bruce<sup>101</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1909 and died on 27 Feb 1999 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Acting Capt. RN. F/Lt RAF. Bursar of Abbots Hill school.

19-Euslin Bruce was born on 26 Jul 1933 and died on 11 Aug 1997 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Design artist.

20-Nicola Jane Bruce

20-Quinton Rosslyn Bruce

20-Roderick Hulme Bruce

20-Caroline Fiona Bruce

20-Damian Trispen Bruce

20-Jeremy Larick Bruce

19-Doriel Bruce was born on 9 Oct 1937 and died on 11 Oct 1937.

19-Rollo Bruce

20-Lucy Helen Bruce

21-Toby Montague Squire

20-Rory James Bruce

21-Jack Merlin Bruce

18-Rhalou Bruce<sup>101</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1911 and died in 1979 at age 68.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-**Colin Kirkby Peace**

20-**Rosslyn Lucas Kirkby Peace**

19-**Hubert Kirkby Peace**

20-**Henry Kirkby Peace**

20-**Anne Maria Claire Peace**

19-**Dr. Peter Kirkby Peace**

19-**Thomas Kirkby Peace**

20-**Emily Mary Delia Peace**

19-**Benjamin Kirkby Peace**

20-**Simon Kirkby Peace**

19-**James Kirkby Peace**

18-**Cmdr. Erroll Bruce**<sup>101</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1913 and died on 10 May 2004 at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Dartmouth.
- He worked as a Naval submariner and Yachtsman. Commanding officer, base Christmas Island. 1957-58.

19-**Capt. Peregrine Erroll Bruce**

20-**Rachael Bruce**

20-**Anna Bruce**

19-**Cmdr. Peter Bruce**

19-**Rosamund Bruce**

20-**Benedict James Griffin**

20-**Tabitha Rose Griffin** was born on 15 Apr 1964 and died in 1980 at age 16.

20-**Polly Bridget Griffin**

20-**Matilda Victoria Griffin**

20-**Flora Eleanor Rhalou Griffin**

19-**Errollyn Daphne Bruce**

20-**Samuel James Lindley**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-**Emma Rosamund Lindley**

20-**Joseph Galen Lindley**

19-**Chloe Siola Bruce**

18-**Verily Bruce**<sup>101</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1915 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 16 Jul 2010 at age 95.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author.

19-**Marian Anderson**

20-**Christina O'Hare**

21-**Botticelli Verily Boadicea Evans**

21-**Piranesi Vita Lolita Evans**

20-**Justin O'Hare**

21-**Lillian O'Hare**

21-**Elsbeth O'Hare**

20-**Eloise O'Hare**

19-**Rachel Anderson**

20-**Hannah Bradby**

21-**Nguyen Edward Robertson**

21-**Merlin Storie Robertson**

20-**Lawrence Bradby**

20-**Donald Bradby**

20-**Nguyen Thanh Sang Bradby**

19-**Edward Anderson**

20-**Evelyn Anderson**

20-**Beatrice Anderson**

19-**Janie Anderson**

20-**Daisy Maya Hampton**

20-**Orlando Hampton**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Pamela Hampton

20-Joseph Hampton

19-Alexandra Anderson

20-Taffeta Annie Allerhand

20-Rhalou Gladys Allerhand

18-Lorema Bruce

19-Adrian French Goolden

20-Javk Malago Goolden

20-Amy Apple Louise Goolden

20-Rosemary Alice Goolden

20-Leo Samson Goolden

19-Robin Massy Goolden

20-Oliver Nation Goolden

20-Rachel Bruce Goolden

17-**Richenda Evelyn Gurney** was born on 2 Feb 1888 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk, was christened on 28 Jun 1888 in Cromer, Norfolk, and died in 1974 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 86.

17-**Gladys Catherine Gurney**<sup>68,101</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1892 in Northrepps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk and died in 1988 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 96.

18-**John Christopher Watkin Wynn**

19-Nicholas Romer Wynn

19-Anne Richenda Dodwell Wynn

19-Gareth Rowland Wynn

18-**Rosemary Vera Georgiana Wynn**<sup>68,103</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1919, died on 8 May 2015 in Alt-y-Mynydd Care Home, Llanybydder, Carmarthenshire, Wales at age 95, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

Noted events in her life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 12 May 2015.

19-**John Richard Wynn Boydell**

20-David Robert Boydell

19-Gerald Romer Boydell

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Gillian Elizabeth Boydell

20-Angela Susan Boydell

21-Charlotte Catherine Loso

21-Rebecca Anne Loso

21-Chelsea May Loso

20-Melanie Jane Boydell

21-Leigh Usher Child

19-Christopher Henry Robert Boydell

20-Anthony Dominic Boydell

21-Alice Caterina Boydell

21-Daisy Ellan Boydell

21-Frederico Finn Boydell

21-Benedict Walter Boydell

20-Nicola Catherine Boydell

20-Stuart John Boydell

18-Dennis Gurney Wynn<sup>68</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1922 and died in 1983 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61.

19-Simon Charles Wynn

20-Victoria Rona Wynn

20-Fiona Emily Wynn

19-Sarah Frances Wynn

20-Paul Alastair Wynn Knight

20-Emma Joanna Knight

19-Mark Gurney Wynn

20-Alexander Anthony Wynn

19-Rebecca Helen Wynn

Mary next married **William Taylor**<sup>75</sup> on 11 Mar 1862 in Perivale Church, Middlesex. William was born about 1838. They had three children: **Anselm**, **Alice Maude**, and **Ben**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

General Notes: He was groom to John Henry Gurney and whose wife he eloped with.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Groom.

16-**Anselm Taylor** was born in 1861.

16-**Alice Maude Taylor** was born in 1862.

16-**Ben Taylor**

Richard had a relationship with **Ann Cannell**, daughter of ? ?. They had two children: **Eleanor** and **Elizabeth**.

15-**Eleanor Cannell**

15-**Elizabeth Cannell**

14-**Elizabeth Gurney**<sup>9,20,42,102</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1784 and died on 13 May 1808 at age 23.

Elizabeth married **John Gurney**,<sup>9,11,34,42,44,102</sup> son of **John Gurney**<sup>4,11,12,18,19,33,34,39,40,41,42,43</sup> and **Catherine Bell**,<sup>4,11,34,39,40,43,44</sup> on 6 Jan 1807 in Northrepps Church, Cromer, Norfolk. John was born on 17 Jun 1781 in Magdalen Street, Norwich, died on 8 Sep 1814 in Earlham Hall, Earlham, Norfolk<sup>20</sup> at age 33, and was buried in FBG Gildencroft, Norwich. They had no children.

General Notes: Banker at Lynn and partner in Richardson Overend & Co. with his bro. Samuel.

Death also given as 1840

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Norwich.
- He resided at King's Lynn, Norfolk.
- He was educated at Wandsworth.

14-**David Gurney** was born on 9 Sep 1787 and died on 28 Feb 1788.

14-**Anna Gurney**<sup>4,9,20,42,102</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1795 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk, died on 6 Jun 1857 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 61, and was buried in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

General Notes: The translator of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle etc. Vide. Dictionary of National Biography.

Gurney, Anna (1795– 1857), Old English scholar, was born on 31 December 1795, the youngest child of Richard Gurney (1742– 1811), partner in Gurney's Bank, of Keswick, near Norwich, Norfolk, and his second wife, Rachel (d. 1825), second daughter of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange, Essex, and half-sister of Hudson Gurney. Her parents and most of her relatives were Quakers. When Gurney was only ten months old she was paralysed and lost the use of her legs. She passed through her busy, active, and happy life without ever being able to stand or move without mechanical aid. She was educated mainly by an elder sister, and then by a tutor, and at an early age she learnt Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and Old English. In 1819 she brought out anonymously, in a limited impression for private circulation, A Literal Translation of the Saxon Chronicle: by a Lady in the Country. The work went to a second edition, and was commended by James Ingram (Saxon Chronicle with Translations, 1823, 'Preface', 12).

In 1825, after the death of her mother, Gurney went to live at Northrepps Cottage, near Cromer, with her first cousin, Sarah Buxton, sister of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, and, when that lady died in 1839, continued to live there for the remainder of her life. There she bought at her own expense one of George William Manby's apparatuses for saving the lives of seamen wrecked on dangerous coasts, which fired a lifeline from a mortar to the shipwreck. In emergencies she had herself carried down to the beach, and directed the operations from her chair. She took a great interest in the emancipation of slaves, and closer to home she cared for the education and material welfare of poor children. She made a journey to Rome, and then visited Athens and Argos, and contemplated a voyage to the Baltic. In 1845 she became an associate of the British Archaeological Association; she was its first woman member and published two papers in the Archaeologia. In her later life Gurney studied Danish, Swedish, and Russian literature, and was an important translator of the works of Daniel Solander, botanist. After a short illness she died at Keswick Hall, near Norwich, the residence of her brother, Hudson Gurney (1775– 1864), on 6 June 1857, and was buried in

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Overstrand church, near Cromer, on 11 June. 2000 people attended her funeral, and her coffin was borne by local fishermen.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author.
- She worked as a The translator of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.
- She had a residence in 1825 in Northrepps Cottage, Cromer, Norfolk.
- She was awarded with ABAA.

13-**Osgood Hanbury**<sup>14</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1765 in London and died on 11 Feb 1852 in Witham, Essex at age 86.

General Notes: Osgood was himself a London banker, a partner in Barnett, Hoare, Hanbury & Lloyd. He and Susannah had six sons, Osgood (3) 1794-1873, Robert 1798-1884, Henry, Sampson, Philip and Arthur. Also 4 daughters:- Mary, Rachael, Anna and Susan. Of Holfield Grange, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in London.

Osgood married **Susannah Willett Barclay**,<sup>14</sup> daughter of **John Barclay**<sup>14,39</sup> and **Susannah Willett**,<sup>39</sup> on 19 Aug 1789 in FMH White Hart Court. Susannah was born on 5 Feb 1769 in Hackney, London and died on 26 Aug 1818 at age 49. They had ten children: **Osgood, Robert, Henry, Sampson, Arthur, Philip, Susan, Anna, Rachel**, and **Mary**.

14-**Osgood Hanbury** was born on 4 Jul 1794 in Tulse Hill, Lambeth, London and died in Nov 1873 at age 79.

Osgood married **Eleanor Willett** on 21 Jul 1818. Eleanor died in Mar 1870. They had eight children: **Osgood, Sampson, William Dodsworth, John Osgood, Eleanor Willett, Susanna, Anna Emily**, and **Priscilla Rachel**.

15-**Osgood Hanbury** was born on 30 May 1826 and died on 3 May 1882 at age 55.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex.

Osgood married **Helen Caroline Newton**, daughter of **William H. Newton**, on 6 Apr 1854. Helen died on 5 Apr 1865. They had five children: **John Osgood, Osgood, Adeline Helen, Constance**, and **Marion Edith**.

16-**John Osgood Hanbury** died on 23 Sep 1855.

16-**Osgood Hanbury** was born on 5 Apr 1865 and died in May 1865.

16-**Adeline Helen Hanbury** died on 11 May 1941.

Adeline married **Lt. Col. William Henry Stopford Heron-Maxwell** on 26 Feb 1884. William was born on 1 Jul 1852 and died on 23 May 1927 at age 74. They had four children: **Elizabeth Marion, Helen Alice, Nora**, and **Mary Adeline**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Fusiliers.

17-**Elizabeth Marion Heron-Maxwell**

17-**Helen Alice Heron-Maxwell**

17-**Nora Heron-Maxwell**

17-**Mary Adeline Heron-Maxwell**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Constance Hanbury**

16-**Marion Edith Hanbury**

Osgood next married **Cecilia Tower**, daughter of **Rev. Robert Beauchamp Tower**. They had one son: **Osgood Beauchamp**.

16-**Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury**

15-**Capt. Sampson Hanbury** was born on 27 Dec 1827.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP.

Sampson married **Anna Maria Barclay**, daughter of **Robert Barclay**<sup>104</sup> and **Rachel Hanbury**, on 10 Aug 1852. Anna died on 29 Dec 1877. They had five children: **Gerald, Henry, Lilian Emily, Helen Marguerite, and Ada Beatrice**.

16-**Gerald Hanbury** was born on 10 Nov 1858.

16-**Henry Hanbury** was born on 8 Nov 1862.

16-**Lilian Emily Hanbury** was born in 1860 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Lilian married **Lewis Pendarves Kekewich**, son of **Trehawke Kekewich** and **Charlotte Peard**, on 2 Oct 1884. Lewis was born on 21 Feb 1859. They had eight children: **Hanbury Lewis, Robert, George, John, Sidney, Evelyn Lilian, (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

17-**Maj. Hanbury Lewis Kekewich** was born on 30 Jul 1885 in 82 Ebury Street, London, died on 6 Nov 1917 at age 32, and was buried in Beersheba War Cemetery, Palestine.

Hanbury married **Dorothy Lane**. They had one daughter: **Sylvia Lane**.

18-**Sylvia Lane Kekewich** was born in 1916.

17-**Robert Kekewich** was born in 1886 and died in 1887 at age 1.

17-**Capt. George Kekewich** was born in 1889, died on 28 Oct 1917 at age 28, and was buried in Beersheba War Cemetery, Palestine.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.

17-**Capt. John Kekewich** was born in 1891, died on 25 Sep 1915 in Battle of Loos. Killed In Action at age 24, and was buried in Loos Memorial.

17-**Capt. Sidney Kekewich** was born in 1893.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE.

Sidney married **Madeleine Goodridge**, daughter of **Rear Admiral Walter Goodridge**.

17-**Evelyn Lilian Kekewich**

Evelyn married **Col. Charles Ashton James**. They had two children: **Peter Charles** and **Rosemary**.

18-**Maj. Peter Charles James** was born in 1917 and died on 12 Aug 1944 at age 27.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.

18-**Rosemary James**

17-**Kekewich**

17-**Kekewich**

16-**Helen Marguerite Hanbury** was born in 1865 in West Bromwich, Staffordshire and died in 1890 in Newton Abbot, Devon at age 25.

16-**Ada Beatrice Hanbury** was born in 1868 in West Bromwich, Staffordshire.

Ada married **Charles Chantry Julian Hodges**.

Sampson next married **Margaret Isabel Mansfield**, daughter of **Rev. Edward Mansfield**. They had two children: **Edward Mansfield** and **Noel**.

16-**Edward Mansfield Hanbury** was born on 14 Aug 1880.

16-**Noel Hanbury** was born on 24 Dec 1881 in Babbacombe, Devon and died on 24 Mar 1935 at age 53.

Noel married **Emily Mary Ferrand Busfield**, daughter of **William Ferrand Busfeild** and **Emily Priscilla Harris**, on 10 Jul 1907. Emily was born on 24 Sep 1866 and died on 21 Aug 1938 at age 71.

15-**William Dodsworth Hanbury** was born on 7 Jul 1829 and died on 11 Jun 1855 at age 25.

General Notes: William Dodsworth Hanbury, Lieutenant Royal Navy, HMS Nerbudda, who died: 1855. Notes on executor's application for money owed by the Royal Navy. Ship list 1855.

Commanded by Commander Henry Ashburton Kerr, Cape of Good Hope (until the ship was lost with all hands)

15-**John Osgood Hanbury** was born on 31 Jan 1832 and died on 26 Jul 1843 at age 11.

15-**Eleanor Willett Hanbury** died on 16 Apr 1876.

Eleanor married **Rev. William Ayling**.

Eleanor next married **Rev. William Biscoe Tritton**, son of **Rev. Robert Tritton** and **Mary Biscoe**, on 21 Jul 1859. William was born on 26 Sep 1820 and died on 24 Nov 1894 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex at age 74.

15-**Susanna Hanbury**

15-**Anna Emily Hanbury**

15-**Priscilla Rachel Hanbury**

14-**Robert Hanbury** was born on 2 Jul 1797 and died on 20 Jan 1884 at age 86.

General Notes: Married his cousin Emily Hall. Robert Hanbury was senior partner in Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co. He inherited Poles on the death of his Aunt Agatha in 1847. He was a JP, a Deputy Lieutenant, and in 1854 High Sheriff of Hertfordshire.[1]

His son, also Robert Hanbury (1823-1867) (also Robert Culling Hanbury after his second marriage) died before inheriting. He too was a partner in Truman, Hanbury, Burton & Co. and from 1857 to 1867 was Member of Parliament for Middlesex. He was a J.P. of Hertfordshire and a Deputy Lieutenant; also High Sheriff of the County. Together with Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of Shaftsbury, Lord Ebury and others, Robert assisted in founding the Church of England Scripture Reading Association. He also built and endowed two churches.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

From all of which it seems that Robert had abandoned the Quaker beliefs of his forbears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He worked as a Brewer and senior partner in Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.
- He had a residence in Poles, Cambridge Road, Ware, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1854.

Robert married **Emily Willett Hall**, daughter of **William Hall**, on 14 Aug 1819. Emily died on 25 Dec 1847. They had six children: **Robert, Charles Addington, George, Madeline Emily, Edgar, and Gurney**.

15-**Robert Culling-Hanbury**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1823, was christened on 7 May 1823, and died on 29 Mar 1867 at age 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He worked as a Brewer and partner in Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Middlesex.

Robert married **Caroline Abel Smith**, daughter of **Abel Smith** and **Lady Marianne Melville**, on 19 Jul 1849. Caroline died on 4 Oct 1863. They had seven children: **Edmund Smith, Francis W., Emily, Herbert, Anthony Ashley, Mabel, and Caroline Rachel**.

16-**Edmund Smith Hanbury** was born on 31 Oct 1850 and died on 19 Feb 1913 in Poles, Cambridge Road, Ware, Hertfordshire at age 62.

General Notes: Edmund Hanbury too was a partner in the brewing company Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co from 1873, from which he retired in 1886. On his grandfather's death he brought his family to live at Poles, a property which, at that time, was in excess of 2,000 acres (8.1 km<sup>2</sup>). His wife, Amy, found the house to be a rambling, uninhabitable monstrosity and refused to live in it.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He had a residence in Poles, Cambridge Road, Ware, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Brewer and partner in Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1891.

Edmund married **Jane Amy Matilda Leslie**, daughter of **William Leslie** and **Matilda Rose Robinson**, on 12 Dec 1876. Jane died in 1925. They had four children: **Muriel Leslie, Robert Francis, Amy Rhona, and Caroline Agatha**.

17-**Muriel Leslie Hanbury** was born on 31 Jan 1878.

Muriel married **Hubert Saumarez Smith**, son of **Rt. Rev. William Saumarez Smith**, on 11 Apr 1907. Hubert was born on 1 Nov 1874 and died on 21 Jan 1950 at age 75. They had two children: **Margaret** and **William Saumarez**.

18-**Margaret Smith**

Margaret married **Ronald Bottrall**.

18-**William Saumarez Smith**

William married **Alice Elizabeth Harens Raven**. They had four children: **John Hugh, Richard William, Helen Margaret, and Charles Robert Saumarez**.

19-**John Hugh Smith**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-**Richard William Smith**

19-**Helen Margaret Smith**

19-**Charles Robert Saumarez Smith**

17-**Capt. Robert Francis Hanbury** was born on 3 Dec 1883 in Bedwell Park and died in 1960 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Christchurch, Oxford.
- He worked as an officer of the 4th Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.
- He worked as a Barrister. Inner Temple.

Robert married **Margaret Lucy Scott**. They had two children: **Robert Edmund Scott** and **Leslie Francis**.

18-**Robert Edmund Scott Hanbury**

Robert married **Celia Maitland-Heriot**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Gerald Ian Maitland-Heriot** and **Paula Elsie Barbara Gordon**. They had two children: **Roland William Edmund** and **Melanie Rhona**.

19-**Roland William Edmund Hanbury**

Roland married **Heather Gail Adams**.

19-**Melanie Rhona Hanbury**

18-**Leslie Francis Hanbury** was born in 1926 and died on 4 Jul 2020 at age 94.

Leslie married **Daphne G. Briggs**. They had two children: **Anna Lucy** and **Lucy Emily**.

19-**Anna Lucy Hanbury**

20-**Poppy Sykes**

20-**Matilda Sykes**

19-**Lucy Emily Hanbury**

Lucy married **Timothy J. Porritt**.

17-**Amy Rhona Hanbury** was born on 16 Mar 1890 in London and died in 1947 at age 57.

Amy married **Brig. Gen. Vigant William De Falbe**. Vigant was born in 1867 in Cannes, France and died in 1940 at age 73. They had three children: **Emmeline Amy**, **Christian Vigant William**, and **Alma Mary Agatha**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG DSO JP DL.
- He had a residence in Whittington House, Lichfield, Staffordshire.

18-**Emmeline Amy De Falbe** was born about 1915, died on 29 Nov 2010 about age 95, and was buried in Essendon, Hertfordshire.

Emmeline married **Lt. Col. Francis David Eardley Fremantle**, son of **Sir Francis Edward Fremantle** and **Dorothy Marion Travers Chinnery**, on 21 Apr 1936.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Francis was born on 27 May 1906 and died on 1 Jul 1968 at age 62. They had four children: **Marion Jane, Edward Vigant Eardley, Thomas David, and Richard Francis.**

### 19-Marion Jane Fremantle

Marion married **David Christopher Hanbury**, son of **Lt. Col. Christopher Lionel Hanbury** and **Lettice Mary Charrington**. They had three children: **Jonathan Christopher, Susannah Mary, and Caroline Jane.**

#### 20-Jonathan Christopher Hanbury

#### 20-Susannah Mary Hanbury

#### 20-Caroline Jane Hanbury

### 19-Edward Vigant Eardley Fremantle

Edward married **Sarah Maud Whitbread**, daughter of **Col. William Henry Whitbread** and **Betty Parr Russell**. They had two children: **Anna Elizabeth** and **Kathleen Fiona.**

#### 20-Anna Elizabeth Fremantle

#### 20-Kathleen Fiona Fremantle

### 19-Thomas David Fremantle

Thomas married **Alice Marian Egerton**, daughter of **Cyril Reginald Egerton** and **Mary Campbell**. They had three children: **Mark Thomas, Christopher Richard, and Emily Teresa Alice.**

#### 20-Mark Thomas Fremantle

20-**Christopher Richard Fremantle** was born on 7 Mar 1878.

#### 20-Emily Teresa Alice Fremantle

19-**Richard Francis Fremantle** was born on 15 Jul 1946 and died on 9 Aug 1976 at age 30.

Emmeline next married **Lt. Col. Edward Peter Fletcher Boughey**, son of **Cmdr. Edward Harry Fletcher Boughey** and **Ethel Georgina Emily Harrison**, on 7 Sep 1973. Edward was born on 27 Nov 1911, died on 20 Jun 1986 at age 74, and was buried in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Great Hornead, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.
- He worked as a Trained as a member of the SOE. (Special Operations Executive).

18-**Christian Vigant William De Falbe** was born on 1 Jan 1923 in Whittington, Staffordshire and died on 6 Jun 2002 in Taunton, Somerset at age 79.

18-**Alma Mary Agatha De Falbe** died on 21 Apr 2002.

Alma married **Thomas Abel Smith**, son of **Maj. Edward Pelham Smith** and **Dorothy Isabel Morton Mansel-Pleydell**, on 11 Jul 1940. Thomas died on 2 Jan 1983. They had three children: **Ralph Mansel Abel, Dorothy, and Elizabeth.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Herfordshire Rural District Council.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Hertfordshire in 1953.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-**Ralph Mansel Abel Smith**

19-**Dorothy Smith**

Dorothy married **Richard Morton Stanley**, son of **Stanley**.

19-**Elizabeth Smith**

17-**Caroline Agatha Hanbury**

16-**Francis W. Hanbury** died on 24 Sep 1863.

16-**Emily Hanbury** was born in 1855.

Emily married **Rev. W. Hay Chapman**.

16-**Herbert Hanbury** was born in 1857.

16-**Anthony Ashley Hanbury** was born on 4 Jan 1861 in Poles, Cambridge Road, Ware, Hertfordshire and died on 3 Jan 1914 in Stoke Green, Buckinghamshire at age 52.

General Notes: Anthony Ashley, as a young man, was given the choice of going into the family brewery business, - Truman, Hanbury & Buxton, or starting on his own. Unfortunately he chose the latter, going into partnership with Vesey Strong and putting up the capital for a Company, Strong & Hanbury, Paper merchants, of Upper Thames Street, London. After a bit, Strong began to play the stock market, with such success that he became Sir Vesey Strong, Lord Mayor of London, in 1910. After that, however, he lost all his money and Anthony Ashley's as well, with the result that when Ashley died in 1914 there was little left, "White House" had to be sold and Amy, who lived on till 1920, pulled things together by starting an antique business in Chelsea.

Anthony married **Amy Georgina Handcock**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Hon. Robert French Handcock** and **Isabella Louisa Gordon**, on 11 Apr 1889. Amy was born in Ireland and died in 1920 in London. They had six children: **Vera, Claude Everard Robert, Elsie Madeleine Amy, Joan Agatha Mary Gordon, Anthony Henry Robert Culling, and Michael**.

17-**Vera Hanbury** was born in 1890 in Sunnyside, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire and died in 1950 at age 60.

Vera married **Brian Henry Stock**. They had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

18-**Stock**

18-**Stock**

18-**Stock**

18-**Stock**

17-**Claude Everard Robert Hanbury** was born in 1893 in Sunnyside, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire and died on 18 Oct 1917 in Ypres, Belgium. Killed in action at age 24.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer, Irish Guards.

17-**Elsie Madeleine Amy Hanbury** was born in 1896 in Sunnyside, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire and died in 1957 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 61. She had no known marriage and no known children.

17-**Joan Agatha Mary Gordon Hanbury** was born in 1899 in Sunnyside, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire.

Joan married **Nicholas Kemmie**. They had two children: **Sheila** and **Penny**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

18-**Sheila Kemmie**

18-**Penny Kemmie**

17-**Capt. Anthony Henry Robert Culling Hanbury** was born on 23 Jul 1902 in Sunnyside, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker.

Anthony married **Una Rawnsley**, daughter of **Noel Hardwicke Rawnsley** and **Violet Hilton Cutbill**, in Jan 1926 in St. Ethelburga's, London. The marriage ended in divorce. Una was born in 1904 in Staines, Middlesex and died in 1990 at age 86. They had two children: **Diana** and **Jillian**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1945.

General Notes: Una Hanbury was born in Middlesex, England, in 1904; the incorrect birth date of 1909 than she submitted to Who's Who and other biographical reference sources is cited in numerous published articles. Hanbury [nee Rawnsley] exhibited artistic talent as a young child and received instruction from animal artist Frank Calderon. After graduation from London's Polytechnic School of Art, she studied for three years at the Royal Academy. Jacob Epstein was her most influential teacher. [READ MORE](#)

Soon after completing her formal education, Una Rawnsley became Una Hanbury and devoted herself full-time to being a wife and mother. During World War II she left England for Bermuda, and brought her family to the United States once the war was over. Hanbury settled in Washington, D.C., where she resumed her sculpting career, completing many large scale commissions for public buildings such as the Medical Examiners Building, Baltimore, and St. mark's Lutheran Church, Springfield, Virginia, among others. She developed a fine reputation as a portrait sculptor and commissions included busts of Rachel Carson, Enrico Fermi, Buckminster Fuller, Laura Gilpin, Richard Neutra, Georgia O'Keeffe, Robert Oppenheimer, S. Dillon Ripley, and Andr,s Segovia. In addition, animals-particularly horses-were a favorite subject since childhood; sculptures were commissioned by several zoos, and horse portraits often were commissioned by owners.

In 1970, Una Hanbury relocated to Santa Fe, New Mexico, where she continued working well into old age and became a significant force in the art life of that region.

18-**Diana Hanbury**

Diana married **James Cecil King**. They had two children: **Christopher Hanbury** and **Sheila Ann**.

19-**Christopher Hanbury King**

19-**Sheila Ann King**

18-**Jillian Hanbury**

Jillian married **Richard Armstrong Poole**, son of **Otis Manchester Poole** and **Dorothy May Campbell**, on 2 Nov 1957 in Ivy, Virginia. Richard was born on 29 Apr 1919 in Yokohama, Japan and died on 26 Feb 2006 in McClean, Virginia, USA at age 86. They had two children: **Anthony Hanbury** and **Colin Rawnsley**.

19-**Anthony Hanbury Poole**

Anthony married **Elizabeth Schweitzer**. They had two children: **Natalie Quinn** and **Alison Campbell**.

20-**Natalie Quinn Poole**

20-**Alison Campbell Poole**

19-**Colin Rawnsley Poole**

Anthony next married **Claire Tunnell**.

17-**Michael Hanbury** was born on 30 Sep 1906 in Sunnyside, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

General Notes: In 1935, Michael bought "Kildonan", a 7000 acre estate 25 miles North of Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, where he successfully grew tobacco and raised cattle. As time passed however the 5000 ft. altitude did not suit Elaine, and in 1950 the sold "Kildonan" and bought a smaller estate of 1400 acres, "Ashley Grange", 25 miles from Pietermaritzburg, the capital of Natal

Michael married **Elaine Knill** on 1 Sep 1934. Elaine was born on 17 Jun 1905 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex. They had two children: **Yvonne Elaine** and **Ashley Michael**.

18-**Yvonne Elaine Hanbury**

18-**Ashley Michael Hanbury**

Ashley married **Alexis McKechnie**. They had one son: **David Ashley Alexander**.

19-**David Ashley Alexander Hanbury**

16-**Mabel Hanbury** was born in 1862.

Mabel married **Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache**, son of **John Tollemache 1st Baron Tollemache** and **Eliza Georgiana Duff**, on 21 Oct 1879. Hamilton was born on 22 Jan 1852 and died on 16 Jun 1893 at age 41. They had two children: **Winifred Gertrude** and **Edward Devereux Hamilton**.

17-**Winifred Gertrude Tollemache** was born in 1882 and died on 28 May 1954 at age 72.

Winifred married **Detmar Jellings Blow** on 5 Nov 1910. Detmar died on 7 Feb 1939. They had one daughter: **Clare Desiree**.

18-**Clare Desiree Blow** was born in 1914 and died on 3 Mar 1956 at age 42.

Clare married **Lieut. Col. Lewis Stanton Starkey** on 14 Jun 1944. Lewis was born on 22 Jul 1906 and died on 5 Sep 1975 at age 69. They had one daughter: **Kathleen Mary**.

19-**Kathleen Mary Starkey** was born on 13 Mar 1946 and died in 1994 at age 48.

Kathleen married **John Fitzgerald Willcox Jenyns**, son of **Roger Soame Jenyns** and **Anne Thomson Berridge**. They had one daughter: **Clare Eulalia Starkey**.

20-**Clare Eulalia Starkey Jenyns**

17-**Maj. Gen. Edward Devereux Hamilton Tollemache** was born on 1 Jun 1885 and died on 27 Aug 1947 at age 62.

General Notes: DSO. MC.

Edward married **Violet Aline Ridegeway**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph West Ridegeway**. They had one son: **John Edward Hamilton**.

18-**Maj. John Edward Hamilton Tollemache 4th Baron Tollemache** was born on 24 Apr 1910 and died in 1975 at age 65.

John married **Dinah Susan Jamieson**, daughter of **Sir Archibald Auldjo Jamieson**, on 16 Feb 1939. Dinah was born on 22 May 1918 and died on 14 Jan 1998 at age 79. They had four children: **Timothy John Edward**, **John Nicholas Lionel**, **Michael David Douglas**, and **Hugh John Hamilton**.

19-**Timothy John Edward Tollemache 5th Baron Tollemache**

Timothy married **Alexandra Dorothy Jean Meynell**, daughter of **Col. Hugo Meynell** and **Dorothy Jean Hosta Henrietta Goschen**. They had three children: **James Henry Timothy**, **Selina**, and **Edward John Hugh**.

20-**Hon. James Henry Timothy Tollemache**

James married **Princess Florence Jessica von Preussen**, daughter of **Prince Frederick Nicholas von Preussen** and **Hon. Victoria Mancroft**.

20-**Hon. Selina Tollemache**

20-**Hon. Edward John Hugh Tollemache**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Hon. John Nicholas Lionel Tollemache

John married **Heide Eva Wiedeck**.

### 19-Hon. Michael David Douglas Tollemache

Michael married **Theresa Bowring**. They had three children: **Melissa Natasha**, **Lyonel John Peter**, and **Archibald Robert Bowring**.

#### 20-Melissa Natasha Tollemache

#### 20-Lyonel John Peter Tollemache

#### 20-Archibald Robert Bowring Tollemache

### 19-Hon. Hugh John Hamilton Tollemache

Hugh married **Roseanne Cayzer**, daughter of **Hon. Michael Anthony Rathborne Cayzer** and **Hon. Patricia Helen Browne**. They had three children: **Thomas Anthony Hamilton**, **David Charles John**, and **John Edward Hugh**.

#### 20-Thomas Anthony Hamilton Tollemache

#### 20-David Charles John Tollemache

#### 20-John Edward Hugh Tollemache

16-**Caroline Rachel Hanbury**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1862 and died in 1949 in Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 87.

Caroline married **Matthew George Farrer**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. Matthew Thomas Farrer** and **Mary Louisa Anson**, on 26 Jan 1884. Matthew was born on 14 Feb 1852 and died on 22 Jan 1928 at age 75. They had four children: **Oliver Robert**, **Matthew Ronald**, **John Hanbury**, and **Mary Anson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.
- He had a residence in The Elms, Mortimer, Berkshire.

17-**Oliver Robert Farrer** was born in 1885 in Hanley Castle, Worcestershire.

17-**Matthew Ronald Farrer** was born in 1886 in Hanley Castle, Worcestershire and died in Dec 1952 at age 66.

17-**John Hanbury Farrer** was born in 1888 and died about 1950 in Australia about age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 20 Waldemar Road, Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia.

John married **Gertrude Frances Powell**, daughter of **William Eyre Powell**. They had three children: **Ruth**, **Rachel**, and **John Anson**.

### 18-Ruth Farrer

Ruth married **Chenoweth**.

18-**Dr. Rachel Farrer** was born on 21 May 1915 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, died on 21 Jul 2008 in WFU Baptist Medical Center, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA at age 93, and was buried in Forsyth Memorial Park Cemetery.

Rachel married **Isadore Meschan**. They had four children: **David Farrer**, **Jane**, **Rosalind**, and **Joyce**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-David Farrer Meschan

David married someone. He had three children: **Deborah Knox**, **Lisa Farrer**, and **Julia Coe**.

#### 20-Deborah Knox Meschan

#### 20-Lisa Farrer Meschan

#### 20-Julia Coe Meschan

### 19-Jane Meschan

Jane married **Foy**. They had two children: **Anna Meschan** and **Sarah Aileen**.

#### 20-Anna Meschan Foy

#### 20-Sarah Aileen Foy

### 19-Rosalind Meschan

Rosalind married **Weir**. They had four children: **Oliver Meschan**, **Cara Elmslie**, **Chester Farrer**, and **Elizabeth Hanbury**.

#### 20-Oliver Meschan Weir

#### 20-Cara Elmslie Weir

#### 20-Chester Farrer Weir

#### 20-Elizabeth Hanbury Weir

### 19-Joyce Meschan

Joyce married **Lawrence**.

18-**Dr. John Anson Farrer** was born on 14 Jul 1921 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 1 Jan 2014 in Hall Garth, Clapham, Yorkshire at age 92.

General Notes: Australian-born Joan Farrer, who has died aged 86, was the wife of Dr John Anson Farrer, of Hall Garth, Clapham, North Yorkshire, owner of the 10,000 acre Ingleborough estate. Her husband is head of the landed family of that name (of which the Barons Farrer cr 1893; now ext, descended). Her husband, a doctor from Melbourne, Australia, succeeded as Lord of the Manor of Clapham, and inherited the estate, on the demise of his uncle, Matthew Ronald Farrer, in Dec 1952. Her husband was a son of John Hanbury Farrer, who predeceased his elder brother. She is survived by her husband, and by a son, John (b c 1948), a GP in Canada, and daughter, Annie (b c 1950), a botanical artist. Yorkshire Post 18 Oct 2008

-----  
MELBOURNE doctor, John Anson Farrer, has not yet made up his mind whether to return to Australia and continue his practice or stay in England and become Lord of the Manor of Clapham,Fix this text Yorkshire. Dr. Farrer is on a month's holiday inspecting the estate which he recently inherited.— (AAP)  
29 apr 1953, Courier-mail, Brisbane

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hall Garth, Clapham, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Ingleborough Hall.

John married **Joan Agnes Brown** on 14 May 1947. Joan was born in 1922 in Australia and died in 2008 at age 86. They had two children: **John** and **Annie**.

### 19-Dr. John Farrer

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

John married **Jane McQuat**.

19-**Annie Farrer**

17-**Mary Anson Farrer** was born in 1890.

Robert next married **Frances Selina Eardley-Eardley**, daughter of **Sir Culling Eardley-Eardley Bt.** Frances was born in 1833. They had five children: **Evan, Emily, Mabel, Caroline R.,** and **Anthony**.

16-**Evan Hanbury** was born on 10 Jan 1854 in Poles, Cambridge Road, Ware, Hertfordshire and died on 8 Oct 1918 at age 64.

General Notes: RG 10 1374 From 1871 Census

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Braunston Manor, Oakham, Rutland.
- He was awarded with JP FMH.
- He worked as a Master of the Cottesmore Foxhounds.

Evan married **Gwendoline Harriet Finch**. They had two children: **Evan Robert** and **Nesta**.

17-**Maj. Evan Robert Hanbury** was born on 7 May 1887 in Kensington, London and died on 23 Mar 1918 in Killed In Action at age 30.

Evan married **Sophia Olave Jacobson** in 1913. Sophia was born in 1891. They had one son: **James Robert**.

18-**Col. James Robert Hanbury** was born in 1914 and died on 4 Mar 1971 at age 57.

James married **Sarah Margaret Birkin**, daughter of **Sir Henry Ralph Stanley "Tim" Birkin 3rd Bt.** and **Audrey Clare Lilian Latham**, on 1 Jun 1950. Sarah died in 1976. They had two children: **Evan Robert** and **Timothy James**.

19-**Evan Robert Hanbury**

Evan married **Rosalind Jeanette Pease**, daughter of **Derrick Allix Pease** and **Hon. Rosemary Portman**. They had three children: **Susanna Rosemary, James Robert,** and **William Edward**.

20-**Susanna Rosemary Hanbury**

Susanna married **Thomas Michael John Stourton**. They had three children: **Flora, Marina Polly,** and **Mary Joanna Rosalind**.

21-**Flora Stourton**

21-**Marina Polly Stourton**

21-**Mary Joanna Rosalind Stourton**

20-**James Robert Hanbury**

20-**William Edward Hanbury**

Evan next married **Nicola Rawlinson**. They had one daughter: **Sophie Rose**.

20-**Sophie Rose Hanbury**

19-**Timothy James Hanbury**

Timothy married **Emma Longman**, daughter of **Mark Frederic Kerr Longman** and **Lady Elizabeth Mary Lambart**. They had three children: **Marina Jane, Sarah**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

**Rose, and David Mark James.**

**20-Marina Jane Hanbury**

Marina married **Edward Richard Lambton 7th Earl Of Durham**, son of **Anthony Claude Frederick Lambton 6th Earl Of Durham** and **Belinda Bridget Blew-Jones**. They had two children: **Stella** and **Claud Timothy**.

**21-Lady Stella Lambton**

**21-Hon. Claud Timothy Lambton**

**20-Sarah Rose Hanbury**

Sarah married **David George Philip Cholmondeley 7th Marquess Cholmondeley**. They had three children: **Alexander Hugh George**, **Oliver Timothy George**, and **Iris Marina Aline**.

**21-Alexander Hugh George Cholmondeley Earl of Rocksavage**

**21-Lord Oliver Timothy George Cholmondeley**

**21-Lady Iris Marina Aline Cholmondeley**

**20-David Mark James Hanbury**

James next married **Marieluz Dennistoun-Webster**.

**17-Nesta Hanbury**

Nesta married **Robert Evelyn Manners Heathcote** on 7 Jul 1922. Robert was born on 4 Sep 1884 and died on 17 Jul 1970 at age 85. They had two children: **Diana Nesta** and **Doris Patricia**.

**18-Diana Nesta Heathcote**

Diana married **Michael James Mellows**, son of **Col Arthur Holdich Mellows**.

**18-Doris Patricia Heathcote** was born on 26 Apr 1926 and died on 22 Sep 1948 at age 22.

**16-Emily Hanbury** was born in 1856.

**16-Mabel Hanbury** was born in 1860.

**16-Caroline R. Hanbury** was born in 1863.

**16-Anthony Hanbury**

**15-Charles Addington Hanbury** was born on 24 Jun 1828 and died on 13 Dec 1900 at age 72.

General Notes: Of Belmont, Herts.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He worked as a Brewer. Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.

Charles married **Christina Isabella Mackenzie**, daughter of **Dr. John Mackenzie**, on 23 Nov 1853. Christina was born on 31 Mar 1831 and died on 8 Mar 1909 at age 77. They had eight children: **Harold Charles**, **Florence Mary**, **Kythe Agatha**, **Isabel**, **John Mackenzie**, **Basil**, **David Theophilus**, and **Mary Frances Lisette**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Harold Charles Hanbury** was born on 26 Oct 1854 in Kensington, London and died on 10 Nov 1883 at age 29.

16-**Florence Mary Hanbury** was born about 1856 in Hertfordshire.

16-**Kythe Agatha Hanbury** was born about 1857 in Hertfordshire and died in 1947 in Knock Farm, Isle of Skye about age 90.

Kythe married **Col. Horace William Kemble**, son of **Horatio Kemble**, on 10 Apr 1877. Horace was born in 1855 and died in 1935 in Knock Farm, Isle of Skye at age 80. They had four children: **Lucinda Dorothea**, **Hilary Olive**, **Horace Leonard**, and **Kythe Louisa**.

General Notes: Divorce Court File: 9839. Appellant: Horace Willi Kemble. Respondent: Kythe Agatha Kemble. Co-respondent: C A Murray, Earl of Dunmore. Type: Husband's petition for divorce [hd].<http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/catalogue/displaycataloguedetails.asp?CATLN=7&CATID=-3069013&j=1>

**Below is a quote from <http://direcleit.wordpress.com/2010/12/15/a-somewhat-strange-affair/>**

I was conducting a search of The National Archives when I happened upon Item reference J 77/327/9839 :  
1884

Divorce Court File: 9839

Appellant: Horace Willi Kemble

Respondent: Kythe Agatha Kemble

Co-respondent: C A Murray, Earl of Dunmore

Type: Husband's petition for divorce

I think it is clear that Horace William Kemble, a Captain in the 2nd Battalion of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, was wanting to divorce his wife for allegedly having committed adultery with Charles Adolphus Murray, the 7th Earl of Dunmore, who was a Colonel in the 1st Volunteer Battalion of the same regiment. It appears that Horace was appealing against a judgement made by a lower court, presumably having failed to secure his divorce?

As I was unable to access the record I decided to see what evidence the censuses might provide regarding the outcome of this case:

In 1881 Mr and Mrs Kemble were living in Heathbourne, Bushey, Hertfordshire with their 3 year-old daughter Lucinda Dorothea and her baby sister Hilary Olive (The same Bushey that would become home to the Tapestry Weavers in 1901).

A decade later, and some seven years after the divorce petition, Horace, still soldiering, had moved to Knock Farm on the Isle of Skye and taken-up farming. He was alone there apart from his five female servants and a young male farm servant and remained there until his death at the age of 80 in 1935.

Mrs Kemble, meanwhile, was living with her widowed Mother-in-Law (Horace's mother) in Kensington, London in 1891 together with her four children, the youngest two of which were born a year either side of the 1884 court record. She had moved to her own widowed mother's house in Enfield by 1901. In both records she is shown as remaining married.

Kythe Agatha Hanbury Kemble died in 1947 at the age of 94 and, having been the main beneficiary of Horace's Will twelve years earlier, it is perhaps not too surprising to learn that she, too, ended her days at the family farm on Skye.

A newspaper notice described her as the widow of the late Lieutenant-Colonel H W Kemble.

The thing that makes this story slightly more intriguing is that in 1904 little Lucinda Dorothy Kemble (now aged 26) was married in London. Her husband was one Alexander Edward Murray, the son of the very same man that her father, twenty years earlier, had accused of having had an affair with her mother...

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1881 in Heathbourne, Bushey, Hertfordshire.
- He had a residence in 1891 in Knock, Isle of Skye.

17-**Lucinda Dorothea Kemble** was born on 21 Jan 1878 and died on 9 Feb 1966 at age 88.

General Notes: Her mother had an affair with her future father in law, which resulted, shortly after her birth, of a court case.

Lucinda married **Edward Alexander Murray 8th Earl of Dunmore**, son of **Charles Adolphus Murray 7th Earl Of Dunmore** and **Lady Gertrude Coke**, on 5 Jan 1904. Edward was born on 22 Apr 1871 and died on 29 Jan 1962 at age 90. They had three children: **Marjorie Hilda**, **Edward David**, and **Mary Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with VC DSO MVO.

18-**Lady Marjorie Hilda Murray** was born on 1 Nov 1904 and died on 25 Jan 2000 at age 95.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Marjorie married **Capt. Duncan Alexander Stirling** on 27 Jan 1926. Duncan died on 15 Apr 1990. They had two children: **Alexander Murray** and **Angus Duncan Æneas**.

### 19-Alexander Murray Stirling

Alexander married **Mary Wakefield**, daughter of **Neville Wakefield**. They had three children: **Robert Alexander**, **Oliver John**, and **Annabel Mary Charlotte**.

### 20-Robert Alexander Stirling

Robert married **Susan Mary Walwyn**, daughter of **Rear Adm. James Humphrey Walwyn**. They had two children: **Alexander Humphrey** and **Rory James**.

### 21-Alexander Humphrey Stirling

### 21-Rory James Stirling

### 20-Oliver John Stirling

Oliver married **Susan Caroline Foster**, daughter of **Henry Keith Foster**. They had three children: **Rufus Alexander Algernon**, **Iona Grace Jean**, and **Flora India Oriana**.

### 21-Rufus Alexander Algernon Stirling

### 21-Iona Grace Jean Stirling

### 21-Flora India Oriana Stirling

### 20-Annabel Mary Charlotte Stirling

Annabel married **Richard Hugh Jolly**, son of **Alec Jolly**. They had two children: **Crispin Valentine** and **Venetia Charlotte**.

### 21-Crispin Valentine Jolly

### 21-Venetia Charlotte Jolly

### 19-Sir Angus Duncan Æneas Stirling

Angus married **Armyne Morar Helen Schofield**. They had three children: **Emma Elisabeth**, **Duncan William Angus**, and **Candida**.

### 20-Emma Elisabeth Stirling

Emma married **Andrew Harold Wentworth Sutcliffe**, son of **John Harold Vick Sutcliffe** and **Cecilia Mary Turton**. They had four children: **Rose Cecilia**, **Ralph Andrew Æneas**, **Helena Tertia Astley**, and **Laura Mary**.

### 21-Rose Cecilia Sutcliffe

21-Ralph Andrew Æneas Sutcliffe was born on 26 Jun 1991 and died in 1992 at age 1.

### 21-Helena Tertia Astley Sutcliffe

### 21-Laura Mary Sutcliffe

### 20-Duncan William Angus Stirling

Duncan married **Zöe Heptonstall**. They had four children: **Angus**, **Orlando**, **Cosmo**, and **Luke Christopher Æneas**.

### 21-Angus Stirling

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

21-**Orlando Stirling**

21-**Cosmo Stirling**

21-**Luke Christopher Æneas Stirling**

20-**Candida Stirling**

18-**Capt. Edward David Murray Viscount Fincastle** was born on 3 Apr 1908 and died in Jun 1940 in France. Killed in action at age 32.

Edward married **Hon. Pamela Kate Hermon-Hodge**, daughter of **Ronald Herman Hermon-Hodge 2nd Baron Wyfold** and **Dorothy Fleming**, on 26 Apr 1938. Pamela was born on 27 Nov 1908 and died in 1978 at age 70. They had one son: **John Alexander**.

19-**John Alexander Murray 9th Earl of Dunmore** was born on 3 Apr 1939 and died on 12 Aug 1980 at age 41.

John married **Anne Wallace**, daughter of **Thomas Clouston Wallace**. They had two children: **Kate Rodel** and **Rebecca Moulin**.

20-**Lady Kate Rodel Murray**

20-**Lady Rebecca Moulin Murray**

Rebecca married **Ben Wightman**.

18-**Lady Mary Elizabeth Murray** was born on 28 Nov 1913.

Mary married **Maj. Peter Carlton Oldfield**. They had one daughter: **Sara Elisabeth**.

19-**Sara Elisabeth Oldfield**

Sara married **William Bennet Thompson**. They had one daughter: **Lucinda Elisabeth**.

20-**Lucinda Elisabeth Thompson**

17-**Hilary Olive Kemble**

17-**Capt. Horace Leonard Kemble** was born on 22 Apr 1882 and died on 27 Dec 1966 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Laggan, Scaniport, Inverness.

Horace married **Nina Abercromby**, daughter of **Sir Robert John Abercromby 7th Bt.** and **Florence Anita Eyre Coote**, on 22 Feb 1910. Nina was born on 28 Feb 1885 and died on 30 Oct 1933 at age 48. They had one daughter: **Jean Nina**.

18-**Jean Nina Kemble**

Jean married **Maj. Christopher Andrew Fletcher** in 1933. Christopher was born in 1909 and died on 27 Jan 1944 in Anzio, Italy. Killed in action at age 35. They had two children: **Margaret Nina** and **Andrew David Talbot**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Scots Guards.

19-**Margaret Nina Fletcher**

19-**Andrew David Talbot Fletcher**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Andrew married **Angela Mary Rankin Gray**, daughter of **Robert Cyril Gray**.

17-**Kythe Louisa Kemble** died on 24 Jan 1957.

16-**Isabel Hanbury** was born in 1859 and died on 9 Aug 1935 at age 76.

Isabel married **Maj. Oliver Francis Theodore Annesley** on 18 Aug 1885. Oliver was born on 2 Jan 1842 and died on 17 Sep 1905 at age 63. They had two children: **Laura Daphne Theodora** and **Isabel Myrtle**.

17-**Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley** died on 31 Jan 1974.

Laura married **Lt. Col. Lenox Arthur Dutton Naper**, son of **William Dutton Naper**. Lenox was born on 19 Dec 1877 and died on 8 Oct 1965 at age 87. They had three children: **Merrick Oliver Lenox**, **Meriel Daphne Selina**, and **Nigel William Ivo**.

18-**Merrick Oliver Lenox Naper** was born on 13 Feb 1913 and died on 2 Apr 1943 in North Africa. In Action. at age 30.

18-**Meriel Daphne Selina Naper**

Meriel married **Lt. Cmdr. Peter Minet Staveley**. They had three children: **Anthony Arthur Merrik**, **Clive Lenox**, and **Claire Susan Meriel**.

19-**Anthony Arthur Merrik Staveley**

19-**Clive Lenox Staveley**

19-**Claire Susan Meriel Staveley**

18-**Capt. Nigel William Ivo Naper** was born on 12 Aug 1922 and died on 28 Apr 1978 at age 55.

Nigel married **Carola Elizabeth Darley**. They had four children: **Audrey Carola**, **James Denis Merrick**, **Charles William Lenox**, and **Francis Graham Dutton**.

19-**Audrey Carola Naper**

19-**James Denis Merrick Naper**

James married **Angela Marina Napier**, daughter of **Col. Arthur Henry Gurney Napier** and **Rosemary Evelyn Cator**. They had three children: **Merrick Henry Nigel**, **Alexander Denis James**, and **Isabel Carola Rosemary**.

20-**Merrick Henry Nigel Naper**

20-**Alexander Denis James Naper**

20-**Isabel Carola Rosemary Naper**

19-**Charles William Lenox Naper**

Charles married **Emily Jane Dashwood**, daughter of **Francis John Vernon Hereward Dashwood 11th Bt.** and **Victoria Ann Elizabeth Gwynne Foley**. They had three children: **Nicholas**, **Edward**, and **John**.

20-**Nicholas Naper**

20-**Edward Naper**

20-**John Naper**

19-**Francis Graham Dutton Naper**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Isabel Myrtle Annesley** died on 25 Feb 1978.

Isabel married **Lt. Col. Edward Shirley Godman**.

16-**John Mackenzie Hanbury** was born on 16 Mar 1861 and died in 1922 at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hylands, Chelmsford, Essex.

John married **Christine Gibson Colston** in 1907. Christine was born in 1873 and died in 1962 at age 89. They had one son: **John Charles Mackenzie**.

17-**P/O John Charles Mackenzie Hanbury** was born in 1900 and died on 1 Oct 1939 in Flying accident. at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pilot Officer in the Royal Air Force.

John married **Dame Felicity Hyde Watts** in 1935 in Westminster, London. Felicity was born on 1 May 1913 and died on 2 Nov 2002 at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Flight Officer WAAF.

16-**Lt. Col. Basil Hanbury** was born on 7 Oct 1862 and died on 20 Dec 1933 at age 71.

Basil married **Patience Verney**, daughter of **Col. Henry Verney 18th Baron Willoughby de Broke** and **Geraldine Smith-Barry**, on 4 Jun 1896. Patience was born in 1875 and died on 27 Apr 1965 at age 90. They had one son: **Harold Greville**.

17-**Prof. Harold Greville Hanbury** was born on 19 Jun 1898 in Compton Verney House, Warwickshire and died on 12 Mar 1993 in Pinetown, Natal, South Africa at age 94.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Brasenose College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Vinerian Professor of English Law in 1949-1964 in Oxford University.
- He worked as a Dean of the Law Faculty of the University of Nigeria in 1964-1966.

Harold married **Margaret Dreyer** in 1927. Margaret died in 1980.

16-**David Theophilus Hanbury** was born on 8 Mar 1864 and died on 26 Oct 1910 in San Francisco, California, USA at age 46.

General Notes: 1901-1910 (Volume XIII)

HANBURY, DAVID THEOPHILUS, traveller, geographer, and author; b. 8 March 1864 in England, fourth of the four sons of Charles Addington Hanbury and Christina Isabella Mackenzie; m. 23 May 1906 Marie Eleanor Mansfield in Castro Valley, Calif., and they had one son; d. 26 Oct. 1910 in San Francisco.

Born into the landed gentry, David Theophilus Hanbury was educated in Elstree and at Clifton College in Bristol, England. He began to travel at an early age, and visited the Rocky Mountains, Chinese Turkistan, Siberia, and other places. An obituary noted that it was "with a view to making his journeys more valuable to geographers" that he studied surveying and geology under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society, of which he became a member in 1894. Between 1898 and 1902 he travelled extensively in the Canadian north. During the South African War Hanbury joined Roberts' Light Horse, and he took part with it in the capture of Pretoria. He spent his last years as a farmer on an island in San Francisco Bay.

Hanbury's most important journeys were made in northern Canada, where he described and mapped little-known sections of the Keewatin district of the North-West Territories. In 1899, with two companions and an Inuit guide, Milook, Hanbury travelled by dog-team from Churchill (Man.) to Marble Island and through Chesterfield Inlet to Baker Lake, where the party changed to canoe and kayaks. He mapped and described the Arkeleenik (Thelon) River for 182 miles and ascended its western branch for 117 miles; most of this area is now the Thelon Game Sanctuary. From Clinton-Colden Lake the party went into Great Slave Lake and on to Fort McMurray (Alta) and Edmonton.

A second journey was begun in July 1901. Hanbury backtracked his route from Great Slave Lake to Baker Lake, and then to Chesterfield Inlet and Depot Island, where he collected supplies from the whaling ship Francis Allyn. With two companions, one of whom was Hubert Darrell, and the Inuit guides Uttungerlah and Ameroryuak, he mapped a

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

course from Chesterfield Inlet to the mouth of the Coppermine River on the Arctic coast and returned by way of Great Slave Lake. Hanbury's Sport and travel in the northland of Canada (London, 1904) concentrates on his second and more successful trip. The work included descriptions of musk-ox hunting, fishing, and dog-sled travel, and observations of Indian and Inuit life. The appendices include Aivilik Inuit word lists, notes on rock, plant, and butterfly collections, meteorological observations, and maps of the area.

The most outstanding feature of Hanbury's accounts of his travels is his careful and consistent use of aboriginal names for the places he visited and the people he encountered. It was his belief that the use of descriptive rather than honorific nomenclature would lead to increased knowledge of the country, and he always ascertained and adhered to local and native names when travelling in undocumented regions. Despite his objections, however, the western branch of the Thelon River was named in his honour by Joseph Burr Tyrrell\* for the Canadian Board on Geographical Names.

Robin McGrath

In addition to his book, David Theophilus Hanbury published two accounts of his northern explorations in the Geographical Journal (London): "A journey from Chesterfield Inlet to Great Slave Lake, 1898–9," 16 (July–December 1900): 63–77, and "Through the barren ground of north-eastern Canada to the Arctic coast," 22 (July–December 1903): 178–91.

Hanbury's journals are preserved in the Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, England.

Alan Cooke and Clive Holland, The exploration of northern Canada, 500 to 1920: a chronology (Toronto, 1978). Geographical Journal, 36 (July–December 1910): 738.

Wallace, Macmillan dict.

### **Dictionary of Canadian Biography**

David married **Marie Eleanor Mansfield**. They had one son: **David H.**

#### 17-David H. Hanbury

16-Mary Frances Lisette Hanbury was born about 1869 and died on 14 Oct 1941 about age 72.

Mary married **Richard Greville Verney 19th Baron Willoughby de Broke**, son of **Col. Henry Verney 18th Baron Willoughby de Broke** and **Geraldine Smith-Barry**, on 2 Jul 1895. Richard was born on 29 Mar 1869 and died on 16 Dec 1923 at age 54. They had one son: **John Henry Peyto**.

17-**John Henry Peyto Verney 20th Baron Willoughby de Broke** was born on 21 May 1896 and died on 25 May 1986 at age 90.

John married **Rachel Wrey**, daughter of **Sir Robert Bouchier Sherard Wrey 11th Bt.** and **Jessie Maud Fraser**, on 4 Oct 1933. Rachel died in 1991. They had two children: **Leopold David** and **Susan Geraldine**.

#### 18-Leopold David Verney 21st Baron Willoughby de Broke

Leopold married **Petra Daphne Aird**, daughter of **Col Sir. John Renton Aird 3rd Bt.** and **Lady Priscilla Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby**. They had two children: **Rupert Greville** and **John Mark**.

#### 19-Hon. Rupert Greville Verney

#### 19-Hon. John Mark Verney

18-Hon. **Susan Geraldine Verney** was born on 2 Dec 1942 and died in 2009 at age 67.

Susan married **Jeremy James Wagg**.

Susan next married **Rupert John Orlando Lascelles**, son of **Lt. Col. John Norman Pulteney Lascelles** and **Elizabeth Katherine Joan Manners**, in 1990. Rupert died on 5 Apr 2016.

15-**George Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 2 Oct 1829.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP.
- He resided at Blythewood in Maidenhead, Berkshire.

George married **Mary Trotter**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **Capt. John Trotter**<sup>3</sup> and **Hon. Charlotte Amelia Liddell**,<sup>3</sup> on 17 Jun 1857. Mary was born on 2 Jan 1837 and died in 1906 at age 69. They had nine children: **Reginald George**, **Lionel Henry**, **Robert John**, **Gertrude Cecilia**, **Edith Mary Rachel**, **Mildred**, **Dora Winifred**, **Nigel**, and **Elsie Rhona**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Reginald George Hanbury** was born on 14 May 1858 and died on 7 Apr 1881 at age 22.

16-**Col. Lionel Henry Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1864, died on 8 Feb 1954 at age 89, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Hitcham, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG VD.
- He had a residence in Hitcham House, Burnham, Buckinghamshire.

Lionel married **Margaret Colmore Allhusen**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Henry Christian Allhusen** and **Elizabeth Alice Eden**, on 20 Aug 1891. Margaret was born in 1868, died on 3 Mar 1949 at age 81, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Hitcham, Buckinghamshire. They had five children: **Reginald Henry Osgood**, **Christopher Lionel**, **Bridget Maisie**, **Rachel**, and **Mary Patricia**.

17-**Lt. Col. Reginald Henry Osgood Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1892, died on 9 Jan 1973 at age 80, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Hitcham, Buckinghamshire.

General Notes: MC. Of Melgate, Slingsby, Yorks.

Reginald married **Esme Leila Gertrude FitzRoy**, daughter of **Cyril Duncombe FitzRoy** and **Leila Margaret Smith**, on 19 Oct 1936. Esme was born on 3 Oct 1904, died on 13 Mar 1993 at age 88, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Hitcham, Buckinghamshire. They had two children: **Reginald Fitzroy** and **Robert John**.

### 18-**Reginald Fitzroy Hanbury**

Reginald married **Philippa Rosemary Lowes**. They had one son: **Richard Timothy**.

### 19-**Richard Timothy Hanbury**

Richard married **Estelle Harris**. They had one son: **Leopold Alexander**.

### 20-**Leopold Alexander Hanbury**

### 18-**Robert John Hanbury**

Robert married **Gillian**.

17-**Lt. Col. Christopher Lionel Hanbury** was born in 1905, died in 1997 at age 92, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Hitcham, Buckinghamshire.

Christopher married **Lettice Mary Charrington**, daughter of **Arthur Finch Charrington** and **Dorothea Lethbridge**, in 1932. Lettice was born on 28 Jun 1906 in East Hill, Oxted, Surrey, died in 1980 at age 74, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Hitcham, Buckinghamshire. They had three children: **Benjamin John**, **David Christopher**, and **Juliet**.

18-**Benjamin John Hanbury** was born on 19 Jan 1934 and died on 27 Sep 2012 at age 78.

General Notes: Of Piltdown, Sussex  
11 grandchildren

Noted events in his life were:

- He died on 27 Sep 2012.

Benjamin married **Verena Elizabeth Anne Kimmins**, daughter of **Capt. Anthony Martin Kimmins**. They had five children: **Lucinda K. A.**, **James Anthony Christopher**, **Timothy**, **Simon**, and **Marcus**.

### 19-**Lucinda K. A. Hanbury**

Lucinda married **Maj. Grant V. A. Baker**.

### 19-**James Anthony Christopher Hanbury**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-Timothy Hanbury

19-Simon Hanbury

19-Marcus Hanbury

18-David Christopher Hanbury

19-Jonathan Christopher Hanbury

19-Susannah Mary Hanbury

19-Caroline Jane Hanbury

18-Juliet Hanbury

Juliet married **Ralph John Assheton 2nd Baron Clitheroe**, son of **Ralph Assheton 1st Baron Clitheroe** and **Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham**. They had three children: **Ralph Christopher**, **John Hotham**, and **Elizabeth Jane**.

19-Hon. Ralph Christopher Assheton

Ralph married **Olivia Sarah Warrington**, daughter of **Capt. John Anthony Cromek Warrington** and **Marigold Elizabeth Schofield**. They had two children: **Ralph Anthony** and **Helen Benedicta Ann**.

20-Ralph Anthony Assheton

20-Helen Benedicta Ann Assheton

19-Hon. John Hotham Assheton

John married **Amanda Freeman**, daughter of **Geoffrey Freeman**. They had three children: **William Hotham**, **Charlotte Emma**, and **James Charles**.

20-William Hotham Assheton

20-Charlotte Emma Assheton

20-James Charles Assheton

19-Hon. Elizabeth Jane Assheton

Elizabeth married **Capt. Robin A. E. Tarling**, son of **Timothy Tarling**. They had two children: **Eleanor Katherine** and **Georgina Sophie**.

20-Eleanor Katherine Tarling

20-Georgina Sophie Tarling

17-Bridget Maisie Hanbury<sup>3</sup> was born in 1894 and died on 8 Nov 1928 in Trinity Manor, Trinity, Jersey, Channel Islands at age 34.

Bridget married **Lt. Col. Christopher John Molesworth Riley**, son of **John Athelstan Laurie Riley**, on 2 Feb 1922. Christopher was born on 20 Feb 1894 in Kensington, London and died on 15 Oct 1958 in Trinity Manor, Trinity, Jersey, Channel Islands at age 64. They had two children: **Andalusia Margaret** and **John Roland Christopher**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He was educated at Lancing College.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He was educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the Coldstream Guards.

### 18-Andalusia Margaret Riley

### 18-Maj. John Roland Christopher Riley

John married **Penelope Anne Harrison**, daughter of **Lt. Col. John Fenwick Harrison** and **Hon. Margaret Olive Edith Levy-Lawson**. They had two children: **Bridget Mary** and **Anna Louise**.

### 19-Bridget Mary Riley

Bridget married **Guy Anthony Wainwaring-Burton**, son of **Maj. Anthony Benjamin Wainwaring-Burton** and **Edwina Bridgit Crabbe**.

### 19-Anna Louise Riley

Anna married **Rupert John Bradstock**, son of **Michael Hilary George Bradstock** and **Anne Murray Maude**. They had two children: **James Rupert** and **Camilla Rose**.

### 20-James Rupert Bradstock

### 20-Camilla Rose Bradstock

17-**Rachel Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1898 and died in 1964 at age 66.

Rachel married **Admiral Sir Herbert Fitzherbert**, son of **Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert**. Herbert was born on 10 Aug 1885 in Kingswear, Totnes, Devon and died on 30 Oct 1958 at age 73. They had two children: **Nicholas** and **William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCIE CB CMG.
- He worked as a Third Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy in 1937-1943.

18-**Lieut. Nicholas Fitzherbert RN** was born in 1921, died on 29 Mar 1946 at age 25, and was buried in Portsmouth Naval Memorial, Hampshire. Panel 90. Column 2.

18-**Cmdr. William Fitzherbert RN** was born on 3 Sep 1925 and died on 20 Aug 2002 at age 76.

General Notes: Commander William [Bill] Fitzherbert, Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Earl Mountbatten of Burma, 1952-54, died 20 August, 2002, aged 76. When Earl Mountbatten finished his term of duty as Commander-in-Chief of the Mediterranean, he wrote in February, 1955 to Bill Fitzherbert, who had been his flag lieutenant throughout the previous two-and-a-half years, to tell him: "I have had a great many Flag Lieutenants and ADCs in my time, but none of them have been better than you. The Mountbatten family are notoriously difficult to cope with, and you certainly coped with us all extremely successfully." It was a fitting tribute to the performance of the never-easy job of being an admiral's ADC, a task which Fitzherbert had discharged with extreme efficiency and tact during Mountbatten's challenging time, first as C-in-C Mediteranean, and then as the Supreme Allied C-in-C in that theatre, charged with the task of establishing a Nato HQ in Malta. In the process fitzherbert became extremely attached to the Mountbatten family - and he belatedly discovered a talent for playing polo, almost a sine qua non of the Malta posting. He always regarded this as one the highlights of a naval career, in which he served during the Second World War in the cruiser Sheffield and the destroyer Termagant. Among his postwar postings were the battleship Howe and the aircraft carrier Triumph, followed by the shore time at HMS Mercury, the signals school at Portsmouth. Among Fitzherbert's later appointments was command of the frigate Salisbury, one of small class of diesel-powered aircraft direction frigates, and the first prefabricated all-welded ship to be built for the Royal Navy. In June, 1964, while manoeuvring with the 23rd Escort Squadron in the shallow inshore waters of the Channel, Salisbury was in collision with the much larger destroyer Diamond and was very severely damaged. At his court martial on 18 August that year Fitzherbert testified that Diamond had approached his frigate "closer than in my experience was a seamanlike manoeuvre," making an impact impossible to avoid. He was found not guilty of negligently hazarding his ship. However, he did not get his hoped for promotion to captain and retired from the Navy in 1968. He went to live in the Surrey countryside near Guildford, where he became an active regional adviser for the Save the Children Fund.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flag Lieutenant, (ADC), to Earl Mountbatten in 1952-1954.

William married **Belinda Batt**, daughter of **Robert Wyndham Batt** and **Felicity Mary Cobbold**. They had four children: **Nicholas, Ivan, Mark, and Rachel**.

### 19-Nicholas Fitzherbert

Nicholas married **Paula Chesterman**.

### 19-Ivan Fitzherbert

Ivan married **Juliet Slayter**.

### 19-Mark Fitzherbert

### 19-Rachel Fitzherbert

Rachel married **James Paterson**.

17-**Mary Patricia Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1901 and died in 1998 at age 97.

Mary married **Admiral Sir Angus Edward Malise Bontine Cunninghame-Graham**, son of **Cmdr. Charles Elphinstone Fleeming Cunninghame-Graham** and **Mildred Emily Barbara Bagot**, in 1924. Angus was born on 16 Feb 1893 in Chelsea, London and died on 14 Feb 1981 in Alexandria, Dumbartonshire, Scotland at age 87. They had two children: **Robert Elphinstone** and **Jean**.

General Notes: KBE. CBE.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flag Officer, Scotland.
- He worked as a Lord Lieutenant of Dunbartonshire in 1955-1968.
- He worked as a Keeper of Dunbarton Castle in 1955-1981.
- He worked as a Captain, Royal Company of Archers.

### 18-Robert Elphinstone Graham

Robert married **Sheila Gilbert**. They had three children: **William Robert, Colin Geoffrey, and Christina Holmes**.

### 19-William Robert Graham

### 19-Colin Geoffrey Graham

### 19-Christina Holmes Graham

### 18-Jean Cunninghame-Graham

Jean married **Charles Eliot Jauncey Baron Jauncey**, son of **Capt. John Jauncey**. They had three children: **James Malise Dundas, Simon Helias, and (No Given Name)**.

### 19-Hon. James Malise Dundas Jauncey

### 19-Hon. Simon Helias Jauncey

### 19-Hon. Jauncey

16-**Robert John Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1867 and died on 5 Apr 1933 at age 65.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Robert married **Mary Thyra Mackenzie**, daughter of **Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie** and **Minna Amy Edwards-Moss**, on 18 Apr 1907. Mary was born on 1 Mar 1879 and died in Jul 1953 at age 74. They had no children.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Inverewe, Poolewe, Ross-shire, Scotland.

General Notes: Mackenzie died on 15 April 1922. On his death, Inverewe was inherited by his daughter. Following the death of her second husband, and being without any children, she began discussions with the National Trust for Scotland about the future ownership of the garden in 1950. She gave the garden to the National Trust for Scotland in 1952, together with an endowment for its future upkeep

16-**Gertrude Cecilia Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1859 and died on 11 Mar 1911 at age 51.

Gertrude married **Brig. Gen. Hon. Francis Charles Bridgeman**,<sup>3</sup> son of **Orlando George Charles Bridgeman 3rd Earl Of Bradford** and **Hon. Selina Louisa Weld-Forester**, on 26 Jul 1883. Francis was born on 4 Jul 1846 and died on 14 Sep 1917 at age 71. They had five children: **Reginald Francis Orlando**, **Selina Adine**, **Francis Paul Orlando**, **Humphrey Herbert Orlando**, and **Orlando Clive**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MP.

17-**Reginald Francis Orlando Bridgeman** was born on 14 Oct 1884 and died on 11 Dec 1968 at age 84.

General Notes: MVO. CMG.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Diplomat.

Reginald married **Olwen Elizabeth Jones**, daughter of **Maurice Jones**, on 4 Jun 1923. Olwen died in 1985. They had four children: **Humphrey Reginald**, **Victoria Mary**, **Olwen Valerie**, and **Henry Clive Orlando**.

18-**Humphrey Reginald Bridgeman** was born on 15 Aug 1924 and died on 28 May 1944 in Italy. In Action at age 19.

18-**Victoria Mary Bridgeman**

18-**Olwen Valerie Bridgeman**

Olwen married **Dr. Anthony Mark Barrington Golding**. They had four children: **Rosemary Victoria Anne**, **Richard Mark Orlando**, **Catherine Elizabeth Marian**, and **Charlotte Valery Patricia**.

19-**Rosemary Victoria Anne Golding**

Rosemary married **Christopher Chilton**. They had three children: **Jasmine Rebecca**, **Imogen Sarah Jane**, and **Madeleine Charlotte Alexandra**.

20-**Jasmine Rebecca Chilton**

20-**Imogen Sarah Jane Chilton**

20-**Madeleine Charlotte Alexandra Chilton**

19-**Richard Mark Orlando Golding**

Richard married **Sarah Dolman**. They had one son: **Leo Dolman**.

20-**Leo Dolman Golding**

Richard next married **Anne Marie Beckwith**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Catherine Elizabeth Marian Golding

Catherine married **Sean James Connell**, son of **Sir Michael Connell**. They had two children: **Benjamin Nicholas** and **Jack Anthony**.

### 20-Benjamin Nicholas Connell

### 20-Jack Anthony Connell

### 19-Charlotte Valery Patricia Golding

### 18-Henry Clive Orlando Bridgeman

17-Selina Adine Bridgeman was born on 24 Jun 1886.

Selina married **Capt. Hon. Lawrence Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth**, son of **Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth 1st Baron Shuttleworth<sup>99</sup>** and **Blanche Marion Parish**, on 1 Feb 1913. Lawrence was born on 21 Sep 1887 and died on 30 Mar 1917 in Vimy Ridge, France at age 29. They had three children: **Richard Ughtred Paul**, **Ronald Orlando Lawrence**, and **Rosemary Florence Angela**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.

18-**Richard Ughtred Paul Kay-Shuttleworth 2nd Baron Shuttleworth** was born on 30 Oct 1913 and died on 8 Aug 1940 at age 26.

General Notes: Killed in action. Battle of Britain

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flying Officer.

18-**Ronald Orlando Lawrence Kay-Shuttleworth 3rd Baron Shuttleworth** was born on 7 Oct 1917 and died on 17 Nov 1942 in Africa. Killed In Action. at age 25.

### 18-Rosemary Florence Angela Kay-Shuttleworth

17-**Cmdr. Francis Paul Orlando Bridgeman** was born on 25 Jul 1888 and died on 30 Oct 1930 at age 42.

Francis married **Alice Dorothy Kleinwort**, daughter of **Herman Greverus Kleinwort**, on 11 May 1922. Alice died on 22 Jan 1979. They had three children: **Jeannine Patricia**, **Marigold Helen**, and **Gerald William Paul Orlando**.

18-**Jeannine Patricia Bridgeman<sup>133</sup>** was born on 5 Jun 1923 and died in 2006 at age 83.

General Notes: Bridesmaid at the wedding of Denys Rhodes to Margaret Elphinstone, 31 July 1950

Jeannine married **Alan Forde-Scott**.

Jeannine next married **Rear-Admiral Josef Czeslaw Bartosik** on 18 Oct 1969. Josef was born in 1918 and died on 14 Jan 2008 at age 90.

### 18-Marigold Helen Bridgeman

### 18-Gerald William Paul Orlando Bridgeman

Gerald married **Rosemarie Tomlinson**, daughter of **Sqrn. Ldr. Willis Tomlinson**.

17-**Lt. Humphrey Herbert Orlando Bridgeman** was born on 22 Jul 1891 and died on 11 May 1917 in Killed In Action at age 25.

17-**Capt. Orlando Clive Bridgeman** was born on 29 Nov 1898 and died on 21 Dec 1931 at age 33.

Orlando married **Nancye Newzam Nicholson**, daughter of **Arthur Beresford Nicholson**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Edith Mary Rachel Hanbury** was born on 19 Aug 1861 and died in 1953 at age 92.

Edith married **Col. William Harcourt Sawyer**,<sup>3</sup> son of **George Cappelan Sawyer** and **Mary Rebecca Hillhouse**, on 19 Jul 1882 in Hitcham, Buckinghamshire. William was born on 21 Oct 1848 and died on 13 Dec 1926 in Maidenhead, Berkshire at age 78. They had six children: **Roland Ernest, Marjorie Katherine, Eveline Mysie, Eric G., Muriel Jean**, and **Violet Marjorie**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: William and Edith were both descendants of David Barlay and Priscilla Freame.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 4th King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment.
- He worked as a Military Secretary to the Governor of Cape Province in Cape Province, South Africa.

17-**Capt. Roland Ernest Sawyer** was born on 3 Jun 1883 and died on 25 Oct 1945 at age 62.

Roland married **Mary Thyra Mackenzie**, daughter of **Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie** and **Minna Amy Edwards-Moss**, on 2 Jul 1935. Mary was born on 1 Mar 1879 and died in Jul 1953 at age 74. They had no children.

General Notes: Mackenzie died on 15 April 1922. On his death, Inverewe was inherited by his daughter. Following the death of her second husband, and being without any children, she began discussions with the National Trust for Scotland about the future ownership of the garden in 1950. She gave the garden to the National Trust for Scotland in 1952, together with an endowment for its future upkeep

17-**Marjorie Katherine Sawyer** was born in 1884 in London.

Marjorie married **Noel Tudor Lloyd**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Richard Borradaile Lloyd**<sup>1</sup> and **Mary Jean Campbell Money**,<sup>1</sup> on 27 Apr 1909 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Noel was born on 17 Apr 1882 in Reigate, Surrey. They had one daughter: **Dinah**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1924 in Box End House, Kempston, Bedfordshire.

18-**Dinah Lloyd** was born in 1910 in Souldrop, Bedfordshire.

17-**Eveline Mysie Sawyer** was born on 30 Apr 1885 in Hitcham, Buckinghamshire and died on 23 Aug 1978 in Knaresborough Place, London at age 93.

Eveline married **Capt. Eric Charles Palmer**, son of **Claude Bowes Palmer** and **Marion Ramsey**, in 1919. The marriage ended in divorce. Eric was born on 9 Sep 1896 and died on 4 Oct 1961 at age 65. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC Croix de Guerre.
- He worked as an officer of the 1st Durham Light Infantry.

17-**Eric G. Sawyer** was born on 27 Oct 1886 in Aldershot, Hampshire.

17-**Muriel Jean Sawyer** was born on 8 Jul 1887.

17-**Violet Marjorie Sawyer**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1891 in Maidenhead, Berkshire and died in 1976 at age 85.

Violet married **Prof. Sir Thomas Ralph Merton**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Emile Ralph Merton**<sup>4</sup> and **Helen Meates**,<sup>4</sup> in 1912. Thomas was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Wimbledon, London and died on 10 Oct 1969 in Stubbings House, Maidenhead Thicket, Berkshire at age 81. They had five children: **John, Ralph, William Ralph, (No Given Name)**, and **Geoffrey Ralph**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Gilbert Street, London.
- They had a residence in 1923 in Winforton House, Winforton, Herefordshire.
- They had a residence in Stubbings House, Maidenhead Thicket, Berkshire.

General Notes: Merton, Sir Thomas Ralph (1888– 1969), physicist, was born in Wimbledon, Surrey, on 12 January 1888, the only son (there were also two daughters) of Emile Ralph Merton (1850– 1921) and his wife, Helen (b. 1860, d. after 1930), daughter of Thomas Meates. Emile Merton, of German origin but of British nationality when his children were born, was for a time partner in the family business of Henry R. Merton & Co., metal traders, founded by his elder brother in London in 1860; another brother, William, had founded the Metallgesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main in 1881. Merton was educated at Farnborough School and at Eton College, where Dr T. C. Porter, the physics master, encouraged him to begin research. Between leaving Eton in 1905 and going up to Balliol College, Oxford, in 1906, he worked at King's College, London, where he made a lifelong friend of Herbert Jackson and met J. W. Nicholson. He went to Balliol with distinguished fellow Etonians Julian Grenfell, Ronald Knox, and Julian Huxley.

In view of his delicate health and his promise as a scientist, the university allowed Merton to go straight to a research thesis without taking his final exams, a unique privilege well justified by subsequent events. His investigation of the properties of solutions of caesium nitrate earned him a BSc in 1910. Meanwhile he had been reading widely and conceived many ideas for improving the techniques of spectroscopy. While still a schoolboy he had set up a room in his father's house as a primitive laboratory. After his marriage in 1912 to Violet Marjory (d. 1976), daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel William Harcourt Sawyer, his spectroscopic laboratory was moved to his London house in Gilbert Street.

After 1913 a steady stream of papers came from Merton's private laboratory, in which he assembled the latest spectroscopic equipment. His early work was on the absorption spectra of solutions, but he soon changed to the spectra of gases and to astrophysics, which were to be the main fields of his investigations. His early papers were distinguished by the beauty and accuracy of his experimental techniques. In 1916 he obtained his DSc from Oxford and was appointed lecturer in spectroscopy at King's College, London. In the same year his first joint paper with J. W. Nicholson appeared. It was a fortunate chance which brought together Nicholson's brilliant mathematical analysis and Merton's experimental skill. The paper dealt with the broadening of spectral lines in a condensed discharge. By an ingenious technique Merton measured the discontinuities in the lines due to their partial breaking up into components under the influence of the magnetic field between adjacent atoms. The two men applied the same technique to the measurement of the spectra of hydrogen and helium, reproducing the distribution of intensity of some stellar lines in the laboratory for the first time.

The First World War scarcely interrupted these researches. Merton, having been rejected for active service on grounds of health, was commissioned in 1916 as a lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve in the secret service, the first scientist to be so appointed. His success in identifying the secret ink carried by German spies in their clothing, and inventing a new means of secret writing, won a mention in dispatches.

In 1919 Balliol elected Merton to a research fellowship and Oxford made him reader (from 1923 professor) in spectroscopy. He worked on a series of problems, usually with a young student as his assistant. He was elected to the Royal Society in 1920 and in 1922, with Sydney Barratt, gave the society's Bakerian lecture, on the spectrum of hydrogen. They cleared up a number of discrepancies in the secondary spectrum of hydrogen which were shown to be due to the hydrogen molecule, and they also showed the profound influence that traces of impurities can exert on gas spectra. In 1923 Merton, who had inherited about £80,000 under his father's will, left Oxford to live at Winforton House in Herefordshire, the estate he had acquired with 3 miles of salmon fishing on the Wye. He was a good shot and a most skilful fisherman. He transferred his laboratory to Winforton, so that he was able to combine a sporting life with his scientific research.

There is a gap of nearly twenty years between Merton's scientific papers of 1928 and 1947. In this interval he was busy in the laboratory and was taking out patents for his inventions. Diffraction gratings were one of his lifelong interests and here his inventive genius best showed itself. The rarity and expense of good diffraction gratings led him to devise, in 1935, a method of copying them without loss of optical quality by applying a thin layer of a cellulose ester solution to an original plane grating. When the solvent had evaporated he detached this pellicle and applied its grooved surface to a moist gelatine film on a glass plate. When dry, the gelatine bore a faithful record of the original rulings.

In 1948 Merton made an important basic advance in the art of ruling diffraction gratings. Since 1880 these had been ruled groove by groove by the method used by Rowlands. In place of this, Merton ruled a very fine helix continuously on a steel cylinder which he then opened out upon a plane gelatine-coated surface by his copying method. No lathe could, however, rule a helix free from errors of pitch and these Merton eliminated by an ingenious device. It consisted of a 'chasing lathe' by which he cut a secondary helix on the same cylinder with a tool mounted on a 'nut' lined with strips of cork pressed upon the primary lathe-cut helix. Periodic errors were thus averaged and eliminated by the elasticity of the cork.

Merton handed these processes over to the National Physical Laboratory (NPL) for further development and they formed the basis of a considerable research programme. The 'blazed' gratings made by the Merton– NPL method were of great value in making available cheap infra-red spectrometers of high resolving power for research and industry, while long gratings ruled by this method came into use for engineering measurement and machine tool control.

In the laboratory at his father's house Merton had bombarded various newly discovered phosphorescent powders with cathode rays. He was surprised to find that while all lit brilliantly, the afterglow was brief and feeble. By experiment, he discovered that this was because the excitation and emission lines of the spectra barely overlapped, and that by mixing suitable powders he could increase the afterglow. He realized that persistent afterglow could be got by a double layer of powders, in which the light emitted by the back layer excited the front layer, but as this technique seemed to have no practical use he forgot about it for thirty-three years, until 1938 when Sir Henry Tizard asked if he could achieve such a long afterglow. Merton was able to reply by return of post, and soon after was asked to join the air defence committee where he learned that his

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

discovery had made possible the two-layer long-persistence radar screens which helped to bring victory in the battle of Britain. His other wartime inventions included a black paint which reduced the proportion of light reflected from bombers in a searchlight to less than one per cent; the use of nitrous oxide in the fuel to accelerate fighter aircraft; and a diffraction rangefinder for fighters, which was used against doodlebugs.

From 1939 to 1956 Merton was treasurer of the Royal Society, where his knowledge and experience of business were of considerable benefit. He formed a committee of experts to control its finances, and it was on his initiative that charitable bodies were given power to invest in equities, where they had previously been limited to gilt-edged stock. The income of all the society's funds showed a large increase during his treasurer'ship.

In 1925 John, the eldest of the Mertons' five sons, brought home the drawing prize from Eton and this proved a turning point in both his and his father's lives. It awoke in Merton some latent interest and he spent months in Italy with his son seeing all the great collections of Renaissance paintings. His study of the techniques of the Florentine paintings was reflected in his son's pictures. He began to make a remarkable collection of pictures of the period 1450–1520. From 1944 until his death he was a member of the scientific advisory board of the National Gallery, and its chairman from 1957 to 1965. He was also a trustee of the gallery, and of the National Portrait Gallery from 1955 to 1962. Merton was knighted in 1944 for his services during the war and in 1956 was appointed KBE. He was awarded the Holweck prize in 1951 and the Rumford medal of the Royal Society in 1958.

In 1947 Merton bought Stubbings House, at Maidenhead Thicket, Berkshire. Its spacious rooms made an admirable setting for his collection of pictures. As a man of considerable wealth, he maintained what was probably the last private physics laboratory in Britain. Papers and patents continued to appear, based on his researches there. In 1957 he had several serious operations and thereafter he rarely left his home, where he died on 10 October 1969.

Harold Hartley, rev. Isobel Falconer

Sources H. Hartley and D. Gabor, *Memoirs FRS*, 16 (1970), 421–40 · *The Times* (13 Oct 1969) · personal knowledge (1981) · private information (2006) [Colin Merton, son]

Archives CAC Cam., corresp. with A. V. Hill · IWM, corresp. with Tizard and others · Nuffield Oxf., corresp. with Lord Cherwell

Likenesses J. Merton, drawing, 1951, priv. coll. [see illus.] · photograph (after drawing by J. Merton), RS; repro. in Hartley and Gabor, *Memoirs FRS*, facing p. 421

Wealth at death £1,920,337: probate, 2 March 1970, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Harold Hartley, 'Merton, Sir Thomas Ralph (1888–1969)', rev. Isobel Falconer, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2006 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/34998>]

-----  
MERTON, Sir Thomas (Ralph)

KBE 1956; Kt 1944; MA, DSc (Oxon); FRS 1920

Born 12 Jan. 1888; m 1912, Marjory, d of Lt-Col W. H. Sawyer; five s ; died 10 Oct. 1969

EDUCATION Eton; Balliol College, Oxford

CAREER Formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University, and Fellow of Balliol College. Treasurer Royal Society, 1939–56; Fellow of Eton College, 1945–63; Trustee, National Gallery, 1955–62; Trustee, National Portrait Gallery; Member Royal Fine Art Commission. Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922. Holweck Prize, 1951; Rumford Medal of Roy. Soc., 1958. Hon. LLD (Aberdeen); Hon. DSc. (London)

PUBLICATIONS papers in the *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Soc.* and other scientific journals

RECREATION Fishing

CLUBS Athenæum, Brooks's, Savile

ADDRESS Stubbings House, Maidenhead Thicket, Berks

Littlewick Green 2022

'MERTON, Sir Thomas (Ralph)', *Who Was Who*, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920–2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U51328>]

-----  
Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He was educated at Farnborough School.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Physicist and Spectroscopist.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He worked as a Lecturer in spectroscopy at King's College, London in 1916.
- He worked as a Research Fellow, Balliol College, Oxford in 1919.
- He worked as a Professor of Spectroscopy, University of Oxford in 1923.
- He worked as a developer of Diffraction gratings.

18-**John Merton**<sup>4</sup> was born on 7 May 1913 and died on 16 Feb 2011 at age 97.

General Notes: John Merton

John Merton, who died on February 16 aged 97, was one of the most prolific portrait painters of the last century, and enjoyed a reputation for depicting sitters at their best. As an exhibitor at the Royal Academy Summer Exhibitions, Merton produced three pictures which were the most talked about of their respective years. The first was his triple portrait of Mrs Daphne Wall (1948). The selection committee disliked it, but the RA's president, Sir Alfred Munnings, threatened publicly to resign if it was not hung, and it was shown on a separate easel. It caused a sensation, and drew enormous crowds.

Ten years later Merton's triple portrait of Jane Dalkeith (now the Dowager Duchess of Buccleuch) had the rare distinction of being awarded an immediate "A" (for Accepted) by the committee. Kenneth Clark called the picture "really rather wonderful", and Cecil Beaton hailed it as "the picture of the century".

The third picture, which attracted widespread interest when it was shown in 1987, was a triple portrait of Diana, Princess of Wales. "She is undoubtedly the most beautiful woman I have ever painted," Merton said. The Princess, wearing a tight-fitting yellow dress, gave the artist five sittings, one at Kensington Palace and four more at his studio near Marlborough in Wiltshire. Merton worked on the picture for around 1,000 hours.

The painting was hung in Cardiff City Hall, and in 2005 was temporarily, and controversially, removed from the wall hours before the Prince of Wales arrived on an official visit with the Duchess of Cornwall.

Among his many other works, Merton made a silverpoint drawing of the Queen (1989), which is now in the Royal Collection, and produced triple portraits of Sir David Piper and the Duke of Grafton for the National Portrait Gallery.

Noted for the meticulousness of his work, Merton's inspiration was the art of the Italian Renaissance. In his early years he used egg tempera; later he developed his own formula using gelatin. Typically, in a short sitting he would make hundreds of slides of his subject with a stereo camera, exploring various combinations of lighting, attitude and expression, and he would then work from these using a binocular viewer.

John Ralph Merton was born on May 7 1913, the eldest of five sons of Sir Thomas Merton, the physicist and Professor of Spectroscopy at Oxford University. John's talent as a draughtsman was evident from boyhood, and when he arrived from Eton at Balliol College, Oxford, he was allowed to study at the Ruskin School of Drawing instead of taking a degree. His father took him on a number of visits to Italy to study Renaissance art — Botticelli was to become a significant influence on his work.

Commissioned into the Royal Artillery in 1940, Merton headed the research unit at the Gunnery School, Larkhill, where he developed a system of photographic reconnaissance known as "the Gridded Oblique", which allowed for more accurate identification of targets. The Americans adopted it and took more than a million gridded obliques before crossing the Rhine. In 1942 Merton was appointed MBE (military) and in 1945 he was awarded the American Legion of Merit.

In 1944 Merton was appointed assistant to Lord Mountbatten's scientific adviser at Kandy, in Ceylon. There he invented a method of measuring from high altitude the gradient and depth of water on beaches, helping to assess their suitability for landings by troops. The plan was to make use of this technique before attacking islands held by the Japanese, but the war ended before it could be put into practice.

Merton published a two-volume selection of his paintings and drawings, *A Journey Through an Artist's Life* (1994 and 2003). In 2003 he had a retrospective at the Fine Art Society in London.

He enjoyed coming up with quirky inventions for his children at their home in Wiltshire. Among them was a boat constructed from old aircraft fuel tanks, which they could sail on the river Avon; and a paddle wheel in the river which generated a current in the family's swimming pool so that the children could swim "against the tide".

John Merton married, in 1939, Viola Penelope von Bernd, who died in 2009. He is survived by two daughters; another daughter predeceased him.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE (Military). American Legion of Merit.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He was educated at the Ruskin School of Drawing.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Artillery.
- He worked as a Society portrait painter.
- His obituary was published in *The Daily Telegraph* on 25 Feb 2011.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

John married **Viola Penelope von Bernd** in 1939. Viola died in 2009. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

19-Merton

19-Merton

19-Merton

18-**Ralph Merton** was born in 1914.

18-**William Ralph Merton**

William married **Anthea Caroline Lascelles**, daughter of **Henry Francis Lascelles** and **Rose Caroline Georgiana Aylmer**, on 6 Jul 1950. Anthea was born on 28 Feb 1930 and died on 25 Feb 1976 at age 45. They had three children: **Michael Ralph**, **Rupert Ralph**, and **Jeremy Ralph**.

19-**Michael Ralph Merton**

Michael married **Lavinia Helena Hookham**, daughter of **Felix Edward Fontes Hookham**. They had two children: **Christopher Ralph** and **Amy Rose**.

20-**Christopher Ralph Merton**

20-**Amy Rose Merton**

Michael next married **Alison Myhill Short**.

Michael next married **Sallyann Barbara Ellert**.

19-**Rupert Ralph Merton**

Rupert married **Stephanie Sagman**, daughter of **Abraham Winston Sagman**. They had three children: **Gemma Jane**, **Georgia Mathilda**, and **Poppy Belinda**.

20-**Gemma Jane Merton**

20-**Georgia Mathilda Merton**

20-**Poppy Belinda Merton**

19-**Jeremy Ralph Merton**

Jeremy married **Riam Thapnyom**, daughter of **Yong Thapnyom**. They had four children: **Mongcut Merlin Ralph**, **Chada Scheherazade Anthea**, **Narai Alexander Ralph**, and **Mengrai Alfred Ralph**.

20-**Mongcut Merlin Ralph Merton**

20-**Chada Scheherazade Anthea Merton**

20-**Narai Alexander Ralph Merton**

20-**Mengrai Alfred Ralph Merton**

18-**Merton**

18-**Lieut. Geoffrey Ralph Merton** was born in 1921, died on 24 Oct 1984 at age 63, and was buried in Mill Hill Cemetery, Mill Hill, London.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an officer of the Grenadier Guards.

Geoffrey married **Constance Bridget Aylmer**, daughter of **Maj. Henry Gerald Aylmer** and **Nancy Hollick**, on 12 Jan 1951. Constance was born on 17 Apr 1928, died on 24 Oct 1984 at age 56, and was buried in Mill Hill Cemetery, Mill Hill, London. They had three children: **Flavia Jane**, **Laura Rachel**, and **Claudia Bridget**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They resided at Radlett House, Radlett Place, Avenue Road, London.

19-**Flavia Jane Merton** was born on 1 Dec 1951 and died on 15 Dec 2006 at age 55.

Flavia married **Anthony Michael Guy Watts-Russell**, son of **Michael Watts-Russell**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Caroline** and **Henrietta Rose**.

20-**Elizabeth Caroline Watts-Russell**

20-**Henrietta Rose Watts-Russell**

Flavia next married **Thomas Nicholas Hancock** after 1985. Thomas died on 10 May 2002. They had one daughter: **Eleanor Jane**.

20-**Eleanor Jane Hancock**

19-**Laura Rachel Merton**

Laura married **Michael O'Shea**.

19-**Claudia Bridget Merton**

Claudia married **Kevin Patrick Gallen**.

16-**Mildred Hanbury** died in 1931.

Mildred married **James Charles Wardrop**, son of **James Maitland Wardrop**, on 7 Jun 1893. James was born in 1855 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died in 1931 in Langley, Buckinghamshire at age 76. They had five children: **Vera Dalrymple**, **Hew Maitland**, **North Dundas**, **Christina**, and **Douglas Napier**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Lovehill, Langley, Buckinghamshire.
- They had a residence in 30 Queen's Gate Gardens, London.

17-**Vera Dalrymple Wardrop** was born on 17 Jun 1894.

17-**Hew Maitland Wardrop** was born on 29 Oct 1895 and died on 3 Aug 1954 at age 58.

Hew married **Edith Vera Marrow**, daughter of **Edward Armfield Marrow** and **Amy Theresa Edith Cheese**, on 17 Jul 1929 in Holy Trinity, Brompton, London. Edith was born on 4 Jun 1900. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Edgington House, Chittlehamholt, Devon.

17-**North Dundas Wardrop** was born on 30 Aug 1897 and died in 1958 at age 61.

17-**Christina Wardrop** was born on 25 Feb 1899.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**2nd Lieut. Douglas Napier Wardrop** was born on 21 Nov 1901, died on 5 Dec 1941 in Nigeria at age 40, and was buried in Enugu Township Cemetery, Nigeria. Grave 25.

16-**Dora Winifred Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1875 and died on 21 Jul 1962 at age 87.

Dora married **Edward Clifton Brown**<sup>3</sup> on 21 Jul 1897. Edward was born on 10 Feb 1870 and died on 1 Nov 1944 at age 74. Another name for Edward was Edward Clifton-Brown. They had three children: **Geoffrey Benedict**, **Anthony George**, and **Rhona**.

General Notes: Of Burnham, Bucks.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at 21 Rutland Gate in London.

17-**Lt. Col. Geoffrey Benedict Brown** was born on 25 Jul 1899<sup>3</sup> and died in 1983 at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MP.

Geoffrey married **Robina Margaret Hill Sutton**, daughter of **Rowland Sutton**, in 1927. Robina died in 1978. They had three children: **Edward Geoffrey**, **Robert Lawrence**, and **Margaret Winifred**.

18-**Edward Geoffrey Clifton-Brown**

Edward married **Jillian Mary Walkinshaw**, daughter of **David Walkinshaw**. They had two children: **James Benedict** and **Margaret Joanna**.

19-**James Benedict Clifton-Brown**

James married **Priscilla Sarah Paterson**, daughter of **Sir John Valentine Jardine Paterson**. They had three children: **Emma Victoria**, **Holly Rebecca**, and **Laura Serena**.

20-**Emma Victoria Clifton-Brown**

20-**Holly Rebecca Clifton-Brown**

20-**Laura Serena Clifton-Brown**

19-**Margaret Joanna Clifton-Brown**

Edward next married **Sarah Simonetta Francis**, daughter of **Roger Herbert Francis**. They had two children: **Louisa** and **Sarah**.

19-**Louisa Clifton-Brown**

Louisa married **Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming 7th Bt.**, son of **Sir William Gordon Gordon-Cumming 6th Bt.** and **Elisabeth Hinde**. They had one son: **William**.

20-**William Gordon-Cumming**

19-**Sarah Clifton-Brown**

18-**Robert Lawrence Clifton-Brown** was born on 25 Sep 1929 and died on 8 Oct 2016 in Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Haverhill, Suffolk.

Robert married **Florence Elizabeth Lindsay Vestey**, daughter of **Ronald Arthur Vestey** and **Florence Ellen McLean Luis**, on 26 Apr 1952. Florence was born on 10 Sep

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

1926 and died on 15 Dec 2006 at age 80. They had four children: **Geoffrey Robert, Jane Elizabeth, Angela Florence, and Ronald Colin.**

### 19-Geoffrey Robert Clifton-Brown

Geoffrey married **Alexandra Mary Peto-Shepherd**, daughter of **W.Cmdr. Denis Peto-Shepherd**. They had one daughter: **Jaqueline Florence.**

### 20-Jaqueline Florence Clifton-Brown

### 19-Jane Elizabeth Clifton-Brown

Jane married **Mark Corner Bailey**. They had four children: **Peter Robert Corner, (No Given Name), Rosemary Catherine, and Florence.**

### 20-Peter Robert Corner Bailey

### 20-Bailey

### 20-Rosemary Catherine Bailey

### 20-Florence Bailey

### 19-Angela Florence Clifton-Brown

Angela married **Timothy Sills**. They had three children: **James, Robert Marett, and Michael.**

### 20-James Sills

### 20-Robert Marett Sills

### 20-Michael Sills

### 19-Ronald Colin Clifton-Brown

Ronald married **Emily Joan Oliver**, daughter of **Laver John Morgan Oliver**. They had two children: **George and (No Given Name).**

### 20-George Clifton-Brown

### 20-Clifton-Brown

18-**Margaret Winifred Clifton-Brown** was born in 1932 and died in 1955 at age 23.

Margaret married **Patrick Bury Buchanan**, son of **Col. Edmund Pullar Buchanan**.

17-**Anthony George Brown**<sup>3</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1903 and died in 1984 at age 81.

Anthony married **Delia Charlotte Gordon Wade**, daughter of **George Edward Wade**, in 1930. Delia died in 1947. They had three children: **Georgiana Elmira, Mora Delia, and Julia Mary.**

### 18-Georgiana Elmira Clifton-Brown

Georgiana married **Prof. Anthony Charles Bailey**, son of **Hugh Somerville Bailey**. They had three children: **Edward Hugh, Jane Delia, and Felicity.**

### 19-Edward Hugh Bailey

Edward married **Yasuko Kawahara**, daughter of **Dr. Mazaki Kawahara**.

### 19-Jane Delia Bailey

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Jane married **Robin Arthur Wellesley Redgrave**, son of **Maj. Gen Sir Roy Redgrave**. They had two children: **Thomas Roy Philip** and **Catherine Georgiana Wellesley**.

20-**Thomas Roy Philip Redgrave**

20-**Catherine Georgiana Wellesley Redgrave**

19-**Felicity Bailey**

Felicity married **Mark Julia Lewis**, son of **Hywel Lewis**. They had one daughter: **Julia Elizabeth**.

20-**Julia Elizabeth Lewis**

18-**Mora Delia Clifton-Brown**

Mora married **John Norman Abell**, son of **Sir George Edmond Brackenbury Abell**. They had three children: **Martin George**, **Anthony Philip Norman**, and **Sarah Elizabeth**.

19-**Martin George Abell**

Martin married **Nazare Albuquerque**.

19-**Anthony Philip Norman Abell**

Anthony married **Alexandra Burbidge**.

19-**Sarah Elizabeth Abell**

Sarah married **William Mark Evans**. They had four children: **Matthew George**, **Michael Timothy**, **Jonathan**, and **Stephanie Susan**.

20-**Matthew George Evans**

20-**Michael Timothy Evans**

20-**Jonathan Evans**

20-**Stephanie Susan Evans**

18-**Julia Mary Clifton-Brown**

Julia married **Brian Edward Leaver**.

Anthony next married **Phyllis Adrienne Harvey**, daughter of **Francis Harvey**. Phyllis died in 1977.

17-**Rhona Brown**<sup>3</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1901 and died in 1997 at age 96.

Rhona married **Lt. Col. Sir Weston Cracroft-Amcotts** in 1927. Weston died in 1975. They had four children: **Rosemary Grace**, **Marian Cicely**, **Bridget Katherine**, and **Penelope Sylvia**.

General Notes: MC

18-**Rosemary Grace Cracroft-Amcotts**

Rosemary married **Lt. Cmdr. Gervis Hugh Frere Frere-Cook** in 1952. Gervis died in 1974. They had three children: **Simon Aubrey Cracroft**, **David Bartle Cracroft**, and **Jane Elizabeth Cracroft**.

19-**Simon Aubrey Cracroft Frere-Cook**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Simon married **Jennifer Jane Greenwood**. They had two children: **Joanna Christine** and **Sarah Jane**.

20-**Joanna Christine Frere-Cook**

20-**Sarah Jane Frere-Cook**

19-**David Bartle Cracroft Frere-Cook**

David married **Christine Margaret Strong**. They had three children: **Hugh Leonard**, **Guy Weston**, and **Piers Gervis**.

20-**Hugh Leonard Frere-Cook**

20-**Guy Weston Frere-Cook**

20-**Piers Gervis Frere-Cook**

19-**Jane Elizabeth Cracroft Frere-Cook**

Jane married **Charles Richard Ekin Pepys**. They had three children: **George Oliver Frere**, **Susannah Mary Elizabeth**, and **Clemency Rosemary Eleanor**.

20-**George Oliver Frere Pepys**

20-**Susannah Mary Elizabeth Pepys**

20-**Clemency Rosemary Eleanor Pepys**

18-**Marian Cicely Cracroft-Amcotts** was born on 13 Sep 1931 and died on 30 Oct 2020 at age 89.

Marian married **Thomas Charles Weguelin Micklem**, son of **Maj. Charles Micklem** and **Diana Gertrude May Loyd**, on 15 Jun 1957. Thomas was born in 1926 and died in 2018 at age 92. They had three children: **Philippa Rhona**, **Jeremy Charles Cracroft**, and **Sylvia Diana**.

19-**Philippa Rhona Micklem**

Philippa married **Gary Maxwell Weiley**.

19-**Jeremy Charles Cracroft Micklem**

19-**Sylvia Diana Micklem**

Sylvia married **Andrew Alastair Gavin Gow**. They had two children: **Simeon Nathaniel Benjamin** and **Christopher Gavin Thomas**.

20-**Simeon Nathaniel Benjamin Gow**

20-**Christopher Gavin Thomas Gow**

18-**Bridget Katherine Cracroft-Amcotts**

Bridget married **Robert Peel Charles Cracroft-Eley**, son of **Charles Ryves Maxwell Eley**, in 1959. Robert died in 1996. They had two children: **Charles William Amcotts** and **Annabel Louise Cracroft**.

19-**Charles William Amcotts Cracroft-Eley**

Charles married **Margaret E. Lole**, daughter of **Roger Lole**.

19-**Annabel Louise Cracroft Cracroft-Eley**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Annabel married **Andrew Stewart Ross Jones**. They had two children: **Felix Maxwell** and **Imogen Margaux**.

20-**Felix Maxwell Jones**

20-**Imogen Margaux Jones**

18-**Penelope Sylvia Clifton-Brown**

16-**Nigel Hanbury**<sup>3</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1879 and died in 1952 at age 73.

Nigel married **Evelyn Marion Arbuthnot**, daughter of **Herbert Robinson Arbuthnot** and **Evelyn Mary Noel**, in 1905. Evelyn was born on 26 Aug 1881 and died on 4 Feb 1952 at age 70. They had four children: **George Ronald**, **Richard Nigel**, **Peter Francis**, and **Margaret Evelyn**.

17-**George Ronald Hanbury** was born on 12 Feb 1906 and died on 3 Mar 1917 at age 11.

17-**Brig. Richard Nigel Hanbury** was born on 7 Oct 1911 and died on 22 Mar 1971 at age 59.

General Notes: CBE. TD. Of Ware, Herts.

Richard married **Anne Mildred Hankey**, daughter of **Ernest Percival Alers Hankey** and **Mildred Earle A. Johnston**. They had two children: **Penelope Anne** and **Lucinda Jane**.

18-**Penelope Anne Hanbury**

Penelope married **Sir John Edwin Lavallin Nugent 7th Bt.** on 2 Apr 1959. John was born on 16 Mar 1933 and died on 9 Oct 2009 at age 76. They had two children: **Nicholas Myles John** and **Grania Clare**.

General Notes: Of Lambourn, Newbury

19-**Sir Nicholas Myles John Nugent 8th Bt.**

19-**Grania Clare Nugent**

18-**Lucinda Jane Hanbury**

Lucinda married **Christopher Henry Sporborg**, son of **Henry Nathan Sporborg**. They had four children: **Sarah**, **William**, **Eliza**, and **Simon**.

19-**Sarah Sporborg**

19-**William Sporborg**

19-**Eliza Sporborg**

19-**Simon Sporborg**

17-**Peter Francis Hanbury**

Peter married **Margaret Smalley**, daughter of **Reginald Smalley**.

Peter next married **Mary Burnaby-Atkins**, daughter of **John Burnaby-Atkins**. They had two children: **Nigel John** and **Rhona Mairi**.

18-**Nigel John Hanbury**

Nigel married **Daphne Evelyn Boyle**. They had three children: **George Snowden**, **Elizabeth Harriet Huger**, and **Clementine Isabella Buchanan**.

19-**George Snowden Hanbury**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-**Elizabeth Harriet Huger Hanbury**

19-**Clementine Isabella Buchanan Hanbury**

18-**Rhona Mairi Hanbury**

17-**Margaret Evelyn Hanbury** was born on 15 Sep 1907.

Margaret married **Lt. Col. Gerald Hugh Nicholson**, son of **Maj. Reginald Nicholson**. They had two children: **Mary** and **Fiona**.

18-**Mary Nicholson**

18-**Fiona Nicholson**

16-**Elsie Rhona Hanbury**

15-**Madeline Emily Hanbury**<sup>1,110</sup> was born in 1833 and died on 8 Jun 1900 at age 67.

Madeline married **Alfred Daniel Chapman**,<sup>1,110</sup> son of **Capt. Alfred Chapman** and **Caroline MacNaghton**, on 4 Nov 1852. Alfred was born on 22 Feb 1827 and died on 21 Oct 1902 at age 75. They had no children.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Norfolk Street, Park Lane, London.

15-**Edgar Hanbury** was born on 5 Feb 1834 and died on 12 Oct 1917 in Paxton Hill House, St. Neots, Cambridgeshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP.
- He had a residence in Eastrop Grange, Wiltshire.

Edgar married **Caroline Frances Kingscote**, daughter of **Col. Kingscote**, on 12 Mar 1863. Caroline died on 11 Jan 1874. They had eight children: **Ethel Caroline**, **Bernard Kingscote**, **Maud Louisa**, **Cecil Georgiana**, **Sybil Frances**, **Beatrice Sophia**, **Evelyn**, and **Caryl Edgar**.

16-**Ethel Caroline Hanbury** was born in 1864 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire.

16-**Bernard Kingscote Hanbury** was born on 28 Jan 1865 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Poultry farmer in La Salle, Weld, Colorado.

Bernard married **Gail**. They had one daughter: **Mariel A.**

17-**Mariel A. Johnson**

16-**Maud Louisa Hanbury** was born in 1866 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire and died on 11 Nov 1948 in Fairford House, Fairford, Gloucestershire at age 82.

Maud married **Col. David Archer** in 1899. David died in 1914.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Castle Eaton, Wiltshire.

16-**Cecil Georgiana Hanbury** was born in 1867 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Sybil Frances Hanbury** was born in 1869 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire and died after 1948.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Fairford House, Fairford, Gloucestershire.

Sybil married **Harold Littledale**. They had three children: **Charles**, **Caroline**, and **William**.

17-**Charles Littledale**

17-**Caroline Littledale**

17-**William Littledale**

16-**Beatrice Sophia Hanbury** was born in 1871 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire.

Beatrice married **Rev. Herbert Edward Gausen** in 1891 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Herbert was born in 1866.

16-**Evelyn Hanbury** was born on 16 Aug 1872 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire.

16-**Caryl Edgar Hanbury** was born on 30 Dec 1873 in Eastrop Grange, Highwith, Wiltshire.

Edgar next married **Rose Octavia Somerset**, daughter of **Rev. George Henry Somerset** and **Philida Elizabeth Callaghan**, on 28 Jan 1886. Rose died on 26 Feb 1887.

15-**Capt. Gurney Hanbury**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1835 in Clapton, London and died in 1922 in Windsor, Berkshire at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 8th Hussars.

Gurney married **Emma Rosa Johnstone**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Johnstone**, on 10 Aug 1859 in Bycullah, Bombay, India. Emma died on 24 Jun 1865. They had three children: **Everard Ernest**, **Ellinor Sophia**, and **Violet**.

16-**Maj. Everard Ernest Hanbury** died on 20 Sep 1923 in Watership House, Newbury, Berkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.
- He worked as an Officer of the Scots Guards.
- He had a residence in Watership House, Newbury, Berkshire.

Everard married someone. He had one daughter: **Kathleen Gladys**.

17-**Kathleen Gladys Hanbury**

Kathleen married **Maj. Gen. Robert Harry Bertram Arkwright**, son of **Bertram Harry Godfrey Arkwright** and **Grace Emma Julia Hurt**, in 1927. Robert was born in 1903 and died in 1971 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB DSO.

16-**Ellinor Sophia Hanbury** was born in 1862.

Ellinor married **Grenville Grenville-Gray**. They had two children: **Grenville** and **Cecil Everard Montague**.

17-**Grenville Grenville-Gray** was born in 1897.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Col. Cecil Everard Montague Grenville-Grey** was born on 27 Jul 1899 and died on 5 Jun 1973 at age 73.

Cecil married **Louisa Monica Morrison-Bell** on 24 Sep 1929. Louisa was born in 1903 and died in 2003 at age 100. They had two children: **Wilfred Ernest** and **Susan Monica**.

18-**Wilfred Ernest Grenville-Gray**

18-**Susan Monica Grenville-Grey**

Susan married **Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox 10th Duke of Richmond**, son of **Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox 9th Duke of Richmond** and **Elizabeth Grace Hudson**, on 26 May 1951. Charles was born on 19 Sep 1929 and died on 1 Sep 2017 at age 87. They had five children: **Ellinor Caroline**, **Charles Henry**, **Maria**, **Naomi**, and **Louisa**.

19-**Lady Ellinor Caroline Gordon-Lennox**

19-**Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox 11th Duke of Richmond**

Charles married **Sally Clayton**. They had one daughter: **Alexandra**.

20-**Lady Alexandra Gordon-Lennox**

Alexandra married **Sean Thomas Brennan**.

Charles next married **Hon. Janet Elizabeth Astor**, daughter of **William Waldorf Astor 3rd Viscount Astor** and **Janet Bronwen Alun Pugh**. They had four children: **Charles Henry**, **William Rupert Charles**, **Eloise Cordelia Sky**, and **Frederick Lysander Charles**.

20-**Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox Earl of March and Kinrara**

20-**Lord William Rupert Charles Gordon-Lennox**

20-**Lady Eloise Cordelia Sky Gordon-Lennox**

20-**Lord Frederick Lysander Charles Gordon-Lennox**

19-**Maria March**

Maria married **Handy**. They had one daughter: **Michaela**.

20-**Michaela Handy**

19-**Naomi March**

Naomi married **Gavin Burke**. They had two children: **Khaya** and **Malachy**.

20-**Khaya Burke**

20-**Malachy Burke**

19-**Lady Louisa Gordon-Lennox**

Louisa married **Ben Collings**. They had two children: **Felicity Grace** and **George Cecil**.

20-**Felicity Grace Collings**

20-**George Cecil Collings**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Violet Hanbury** was born in 1864.

14-**Henry Hanbury** was born on 30 Jun 1798 and died on 20 Dec 1859 at age 61.

14-**Sampson Hanbury** died on 7 Nov 1826.

14-**Rev. Arthur Hanbury** was born on 18 May 1801 and died on 2 Mar 1888 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Bures St Mary, Suffolk.

Arthur married **Jessie Scott**, daughter of **Archibald Scott**, on 13 Aug 1829. Jessie was born in 1801 and died on 14 Jul 1864 at age 63. They had six children: **Arthur, Archibald, Walter George, Hubert Henry, Jessie**, and **Mary**.

15-**Rev. Arthur Hanbury** was born on 20 Dec 1830.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Curate of Bures St Mary, Suffolk.

15-**Archibald Hanbury** was born on 27 Dec 1832.

15-**Walter George Hanbury** was born on 23 Aug 1835.

Walter married **Isabella Lempriere**, daughter of **Capt. William Charles Lempriere** and **Helen Reid**. They had one son: **Arthur Walter Lempriere**.

16-**Arthur Walter Lempriere Hanbury** died on 30 Apr 1908.

Arthur married **Mary Florinda Burgh**, daughter of **Ven. Maurice Thomas Burgh** and **Henrietta Beaman**.

15-**Rev. Hubert Henry Hanbury** was born on 28 Aug 1839.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Curate of St. Paul, Brighton.

15-**Jessie Hanbury**

15-**Mary Hanbury** was born on 18 Jun 1837 and died on 30 Jul 1869 in Warwickshire at age 32.

Mary married **Rev. Philip Gurdon**, son of **John Gurdon**.

14-**Philip Hanbury**<sup>93</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1802 in Coggeshall, Essex and died on 4 Jul 1878 at age 76.

General Notes: Of Redhill, Woodlands and London

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker and JP in Atkins Road, Clapham.

Philip married **Elizabeth Christina Collot D'escury**, daughter of **Baron Charles Collot D'escury**, on 15 Jul 1845. Elizabeth died on 21 Sep 1877. They had eight children: **Philip Capel, Frederick Barclay, Edwin Charles, Theodore D'escury, Ernest Osgood, Albert George, Alfred Warren**, and **Clotilda Agatha**.

15-**Philip Capel Hanbury** was born on 7 May 1846.

Philip married **Isabel De Ste. Croix**, daughter of **Gautier De Ste. Croix**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Frederick Barclay Hanbury** was born on 19 May 1847.

Frederick married **Edgiva Harcourt Hyde Clarke**, daughter of **Hyde Clarke**. They had five children: **Alfred Collot Barclay, Geoffrey Hyde Barclay, Cuthbert Hereward Barclay, Philippa Agatha Ursula**, and **Elfrida Mildred Victoria**.

16-**Alfred Collot Barclay Hanbury** was born on 20 Sep 1877.

16-**Geoffrey Hyde Barclay Hanbury** was born on 5 Mar 1879.

16-**Cuthbert Hereward Barclay Hanbury** was born on 7 Oct 1880.

16-**Philippa Agatha Ursula Hanbury**

16-**Elfrida Mildred Victoria Hanbury**

15-**Edwin Charles Hanbury** was born on 21 Jun 1848.

Edwin married **Fanny Martha Whitehead**, daughter of **T. Miller Whitehead**. They had one daughter: **Joan**.

16-**Joan Hanbury**

15-**Theodore D'escury Hanbury** was born on 1 Apr 1850.

15-**Ernest Osgood Hanbury** was born on 28 Mar 1852.

Ernest married **Clara Martha Whitehead**, daughter of **John Dunstan Whitehead**. They had five children: **Philip, Muriel, Cecile, Gladys**, and **Dorothy**.

16-**Philip Hanbury** was born on 5 Jun 1879 in Maidstone, Kent.

Philip married **Dorothy Maud Margary**. Dorothy was born in 1886. They had one son: **Osgood Philip Villiers**.

17-**Sqdn. Ldr. Osgood Philip Villiers Hanbury** was born on 13 Sep 1917 and died on 3 Jun 1943 in North Africa. Killed in Action at age 25.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO DFC & Bar.

Osgood married **Patricia Cecil Harman** on 22 May 1943. Patricia was born on 7 Nov 1915 and died in 2004 at age 89. They had one son: **Christopher Osgood Philip**.

18-**Maj. Christopher Osgood Philip Hanbury**

Christopher married **Bridget Anne Birch**, daughter of **Charles Francis Birch** and **Catherine Alice Anne John**. They had six children: **Zahra Patricia Anne, Emma Priscilla, Arabella Phillipa, Jessica Rose, Charles Osgood Philip**, and **George Christopher Osgood**.

19-**Zahra Patricia Anne Hanbury**

Zahra married **Ross J. Severn**. They had four children: **Jack Joseph Hanbury, Oliver Osgood, Thomas Chrstopher Arthur**, and **Kiki Jill Patricia Anne**.

20-**Jack Joseph Hanbury Severn**

20-**Oliver Osgood Severn**

20-**Thomas Chrstopher Arthur Severn**

20-**Kiki Jill Patricia Anne Severn**

Zahra next married **William Lucas**. They had one daughter: **Lola Philippa Anne**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Lola Philippa Anne Lucas

19-Emma Priscilla Hanbury

19-Arabella Phillipa Hanbury

19-Jessica Rose Hanbury

19-Charles Osgood Philip Hanbury

Charles married **Yoanna Thiela Otto**. They had three children: **Cara Bridget Anna**, **Cressida Thiela Patricia**, and **Catinka Eugenie Mia**.

20-Cara Bridget Anna Hanbury

20-Cressida Thiela Patricia Hanbury

20-Catinka Eugenie Mia Hanbury

19-George Christopher Osgood Hanbury

George married **Victoria Bigge**, daughter of **Peter Bigge**. They had two children: **Ned William Hunter** and **Rhoda Willow**.

20-Ned William Hunter Hanbury

20-Rhoda Willow Hanbury

16-Muriel Hanbury was born on 25 Jan 1876 and died on 8 Mar 1883 at age 7.

16-Cecile Hanbury

16-Gladys Hanbury

16-Dorothy Hanbury

15-Albert George Hanbury was born on 23 Aug 1853.

15-Alfred Warren Hanbury was born on 3 May 1855 and died on 28 Apr 1874 at age 18.

15-Clotilda Agatha Hanbury was born on 17 Aug 1858.

Clotilda married **George Strachan Pawle**, son of **F. C. Pawle**. They had two children: **Francis** and **Hanbury**.

16-Francis Pawle was born on 20 Nov 1882.

16-**Brig. Hanbury Pawle** was born on 7 Jun 1886 in Ware, Hertfordshire, was christened on 1 Aug 1886 in Widford, Hertfordshire, and died in 1972 in Ware, Hertfordshire at age 86.

Hanbury married **Mary Cecil Hughes-Hallett**, daughter of **Norton Joseph Hughes-Hallett** and **Alice Louisa Denton**, in 1915 in St. Martin's, London. Mary was born on 16 Sep 1890 in Derbyshire and died in 1971 in Northampton, Northamptonshire at age 81. They had one daughter: **Cecil Rosemary**.

17-Cecil Rosemary Pawle was born on 9 May 1921 and died on 27 Feb 2004 at age 82.

Cecil married **Grp. Capt. Peter Woolridge Townsend** on 17 Jul 1941. The marriage ended in divorce in 1952. Peter was born on 22 Nov 1914 and died on 19 Jun 1995 at age 80. They had two children: **Giles Peter** and **Hugo**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

18-**Giles Peter Townsend**

18-**Hugo Townsend**

Hugo married **H. H. Princess Yolande De Ligne**.

Cecil next married **John Adolphus de Laszlo** in 1953. John died in 1990. They had two children: **Charlotte** and **Piers**.

18-**Charlotte de Laszlo**

18-**Piers de Laszlo**

Cecil next married **John Charles Henry Pratt 5th Marquess Camden**, son of **Sir John Charles Pratt 4th Marquess Camden** and **Lady Joan Marion Nevill**, on 12 Jan 1978. John was born on 12 Apr 1899 and died on 22 Mar 1983 at age 83.

14-**Susan Hanbury** was born in 1804 and died on 1 Dec 1869 at age 65.

Susan married **George Field** on 12 Jun 1833. George died in 1875. They had four children: **George Hanbury, Barclay, Herbert Bolland**, and **Laura**.

General Notes: Of Ashurst Park, Kent

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP.

15-**George Hanbury Field** was born on 1 Mar 1834.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP.

George married **Lady Georgiana Turnour**, daughter of **Edward Turnour 4th Earl Of Winterton** and **Maria Pole**. They had five children: **George Edward, Cuthbert Arthur, Mildred Georgiana, Isabel Susan Emily**, and **(No Given Name)**.

16-**George Edward Field** was born on 4 Jul 1864 and died on 26 Sep 1870 at age 6.

16-**Cuthbert Arthur Field** was born on 1 May 1868.

16-**Mildred Georgiana Field**

16-**Isabel Susan Emily Field**

16-**Field** was born on 16 Apr 1879.

15-**Barclay Field** was born on 1 Apr 1835.

15-**Herbert Bolland Field** was born on 14 Oct 1842 and died on 23 Jan 1859 at age 16.

15-**Laura Field** died on 25 Jul 1926.

Laura married **Robert Henry Bullock Marsham** on 26 Jan 1871. Robert was born on 3 Sep 1833 and died on 5 Apr 1913 at age 79. They had six children: **Charles George, Mary Evelyn Bullock, Robert Anstruther, Leila Janet Bullock, Herbert**, and **Ethel Amelia**.

16-**Maj. Charles George Marsham** was born on 3 Dec 1872 and died on 7 Oct 1956 at age 83.

Charles married **Mary Dorothea Knight**, daughter of **Edward Knight**, on 25 Oct 1904. Mary died on 26 Jan 1970. They had three children: **Robert Edward, Mary Elizabeth**, and **Charles Austin**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Maj. Robert Edward Field-Marsham** was born on 3 Aug 1905 and died on 23 Nov 1996 at age 91.

Robert married **Joan Helen Nevill**, daughter of **Percy Llewellyn Nevill** and **Marjorie Nevill**, on 2 Oct 1950. Joan was born on 26 Apr 1906 and died on 18 Mar 1998 at age 91.

17-**Mary Elizabeth Field-Marsham**

17-**Charles Austin Field-Marsham** was born on 3 Nov 1910 and died in Jan 1941 in Killed In Action at age 30.

Charles married **Joan Helen Nevill**, daughter of **Percy Llewellyn Nevill** and **Marjorie Nevill**, on 14 Feb 1935. Joan was born on 26 Apr 1906 and died on 18 Mar 1998 at age 91. They had one son: **Rupert Charles Edward**.

18-**Rupert Charles Edward Field-Marsham**

Rupert married **Marilyn Muriel Maughan**, daughter of **Dr. George B. Maughan**. They had two children: **Robert Scott** and **Rupert Charles**.

19-**Robert Scott Field-Marsham**

19-**Rupert Charles Field-Marsham**

16-**Mary Evelyn Bullock Marsham** was born on 14 Jan 1874 and died on 19 Jul 1962 at age 88.

16-**Robert Anstruther Marsham** was born on 1 Jan 1875 and died on 25 Nov 1946 at age 71.

16-**Leila Janet Bullock Marsham** was born on 14 Apr 1879 and died on 8 Oct 1962 at age 83.

16-**Herbert Marsham** was born on 16 Nov 1876 and died on 18 Feb 1878 at age 1.

16-**Ethel Amelia Marsham** was born on 15 May 1880 and died on 25 Jul 1880.

14-**Anna Hanbury** was born on 24 Oct 1806.

Anna married **Very Rev. John Bramston**. They had one daughter: **Anna Rachel**.

15-**Anna Rachel Bramston**

14-**Rachel Hanbury** was born on 2 Feb 1810.

Rachel married **Robert Barclay**,<sup>104</sup> son of **Charles Barclay of Mathers & Urie**<sup>1,9,18,39,42,120</sup> and **Anna Maria Kett**,<sup>9,39,42,120</sup> on 16 Feb 1830. Robert was born on 10 Aug 1808 and died on 6 Apr 1843 at age 34. They had four children: **Hanbury, Charles, Anna Maria**, and **Emily**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.

15-**Col. Hanbury Barclay**<sup>104</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1836 in Clapham, London and died on 4 Mar 1908 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.

Hanbury married **Adeline Henrietta Barclay**, daughter of **Arthur Kett Barclay of Mathers & Urie**<sup>4,68,120</sup> and **Maria Octavia Wright**,<sup>120</sup> on 20 Jul 1864. Adeline was born in 1846 in Croydon, Surrey. They had five children: **Hubert Frederick, George Nevil, Arthur Hayward, Mabel Emily**, and **Adeline Rachel**.

16-**Lt. Col. Hubert Frederick Barclay**<sup>104</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1865 and died on 7 Feb 1948 at age 82.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as a Commanding officer, 6th Bedfordshire Regiment.

Hubert married **Edith Noel Daniell**, daughter of **Henry Smith Daniell** and **Mary Edith Barrow**, on 11 Sep 1890 in Hatfield, Hertfordshire. Edith was born about 1867 in Hertfordshire and died in 1952 about age 85. They had four children: **John Arthur**, **David Frederick**, **Rissa Edith**, and **Alexander Hubert**.

17-**John Arthur Barclay** was born on 12 May 1892 in Norwich, Norfolk.

John married **Louisa Catherine Etheldreda Daniell**, daughter of **Walter le Geyt Daniell**, on 8 Aug 1914. Louisa was born about 1895.

17-**Lieut. David Frederick Barclay**<sup>104</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1894 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 2 Apr 1918 in Hamel, Amiens, France. Shot by sniper at age 23.

General Notes: LIEUTENANT D. F. BARCLAY

2nd Dragoon Guards

Church Hill 07'- 10 Aged 23 April 2nd, 1918

Second son of Lieut.-Colonel Hubert Frederick Barclay (O.H.), late Commanding 6th Bedfordshire Regiment, and grandson of Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Kett Barclay (O.H.), and James Frederick Nugent Daniell (O.H.).

Lieutenant Barclay, who was in British Columbia when the War broke out, came to England with Strathcona's Horse and was given a Commission in the 4th Bedfordshire Regiment. He served through the Cameroon Campaign in West Africa, and was then given a regular Commission in the Queen's Bays, with eighteen months' seniority. He went to France in March, 1917, and fought at Cambrai and during the retreat towards Amiens. He was killed by a sniper in front of Hamel on April 2nd, 1918.

Colonel Lawson, Commanding 2nd Dragoon Guards, wrote to his father : —

" The loss of your son is a great sorrow to us — a magnificent fighter and a loyal gentleman. . . . You have lost a son you can be proud of; we are the poorer for a companion and a trustworthy leader, whose personality was marked. Such an Officer, combining so many valuable qualities, was marked out for great things. The fine example he has left behind will not be forgotten."

A Sergeant in his Troop wrote : — "Death was absolutely instantaneous, and he met it in his dear old, happy-go-lucky way, his hands in his trouser pockets, and whistling one of his many songs. . . . He died a soldier's death, loved and liked by all who knew him : his loss is much mourned by ' A ' Squadron."

DAVID FREDERICK BARCLAY

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as an officer of the 2nd Dragoon Guards.

17-**Rissa Edith Barclay**<sup>134</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1896 in Norwich, Norfolk.

Rissa married **Capt. Michael Theodore Waterhouse**,<sup>113,134,135</sup> son of **Paul Waterhouse** and **Lucy Grace Palgrave**, on 16 Nov 1920 in Norwich, Norfolk. Michael was born on 31 Aug 1888 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 24 May 1968 in The Close, Yattendon, Newbury, Berkshire at age 79. They had four children: **David Barclay**, **Elizabeth**, **Prudence**, and **Caroline**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC CBE PRIBA.
- He worked as an Architect.
- He worked as a President of the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1948-1950.

18-**David Barclay Waterhouse**<sup>134</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1921 and died on 22 Feb 1998 in Searles at age 76.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

David married **Diana Gray**. They had three children: **Davina Margaret, Paul Alexander, and Elizabeth Catherine**.

19-**Davina Margaret Waterhouse**

19-**Paul Alexander Waterhouse**<sup>134</sup> was born in 1952 and died in 1996 at age 44.

19-**Elizabeth Catherine Waterhouse**

David next married **Jessie Faber**. They had four children: **Nicholas, Rupert, Humphrey, and Sarah**.

19-**Nicholas Waterhouse**

19-**Rupert Waterhouse**

19-**Humphrey Waterhouse**

19-**Sarah Waterhouse**

18-**Elizabeth Waterhouse**

18-**Prudence Waterhouse**

18-**Caroline Waterhouse**

17-**Lt. Col. Alexander Hubert Barclay** was born on 30 Apr 1900 in Norwich, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.

Alexander married **Muriel Rose Mitchelson**, daughter of **Sir Archibald Mitchelson 1st Bt.** They had one daughter: **Jonet Noël**.

18-**Jonet Noël Barclay**

Jonet married **Maj. Sir John Stanley Vyvyan 12th Bt.**, son of **Maj. Gen. Ralph Ernest Vyvyan** and **Vera Grace Alexander**, in 1958. John was born on 20 Jan 1916 and died on 6 Oct 1995 at age 79. They had two children: **Ralph Ferrers Alexander** and **Amanda Clare**.

19-**Sir Ralph Ferrers Alexander Vyvyan 13th Bt.**

Ralph married **Victoria Arabella Ogle**. They had five children: **Joshua Drummond, Frederick George, Rowan Arthur, Inigo Valentine, and Gabriel Francis**.

20-**Joshua Drummond Vyvyan**

20-**Frederick George Vyvyan**

20-**Rowan Arthur Vyvyan**

20-**Inigo Valentine Vyvyan**

20-**Gabriel Francis Vyvyan**

19-**Amanda Clare Vyvyan**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Amanda married **Mark Ian Richard von Brockdorff**. They had one son: **Alexander Mark Edward John Vyvyan**.

20-**Alexander Mark Edward John Vyvyan von Brockdorff**

Amanda next married **David John Judson**. They had two children: **Josiah Barclay** and **Mariana Grace**.

20-**Josiah Barclay Judson**

20-**Mariana Grace Judson**

16-**George Nevil Barclay** was born on 2 Jan 1867.

George married **Caroline Cornwall**. They had two children: **Richard Neville** and **Hugh Allen**.

17-**Richard Neville Barclay**

17-**Hugh Allen Barclay**

16-**Arthur Hayward Barclay** was born on 13 Dec 1869 in Dorking, Surrey and died in 1898 at age 29.

Arthur married **Gertrude Sybil Gray**. Gertrude was born in 1870 in Norwich, Norfolk. They had one daughter: **Nina Mabel**.

17-**Nina Mabel Barclay**

Nina married **Wing Cmdr. Robert John Orton Compston** in 1919 in Chelsea, London. Robert was born on 9 Jan 1898 in Farnham, Surrey and died on 28 Jan 1962 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSC & 2 Bars. DFC.
- He worked as an Officer of the RAF.

16-**Mabel Emily Barclay** died on 20 Nov 1878.

16-**Adeline Rachel Barclay** was born on 14 May 1872 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Adeline married **Hubert Cherry-Downes**. Hubert was born in 1877 and died in 1964 at age 87. They had three children: **Hubert Arthur Downes**, **Eleanor Rachel**, and **Geoffrey**.

17-**Hubert Arthur Downes Cherry-Downes** was born on 14 Jul 1902 in Norwich, Norfolk and died in 1977 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire at age 75.

17-**Eleanor Rachel Cherry-Downes** was born in 1904 in Norwich, Norfolk.

Eleanor married **Capt. Frank Gerald Craven Weare** on 30 Apr 1924. Frank was born on 15 Jun 1896 in Southborough, Kent and died on 6 Jul 1971 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Flying Corps.

17-**Geoffrey Cherry-Downes** was born in 1909 in Newark, Nottinghamshire.

15-**Charles Barclay**<sup>4</sup> was born on 2 Oct 1837 in Clapham, London, died on 2 Jan 1910 in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire at age 72, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Director of The National Provincial Bank.

Charles married **Charlotte Cassandra Cherry**, daughter of **Benjamin Cherry**, in 1875. Charlotte was born on 10 Aug 1843, died on 4 Jan 1917 in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire at age 73, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire. They had four children: **Cicely Rachel Emily**, **Charles Roger**, **Madeleine Anna**, and **Charlotte Cassandra**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire.

16-**Cicely Rachel Emily Barclay**<sup>4</sup> was born on 2 Sep 1876 in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire.

Cicely married **Charles Harold St. John Hornby**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Rev. Charles Edward Hornby** and **Harriet Catherine Turton**, on 19 Jan 1898. Charles was born on 25 Jun 1867 in Much Dewchurch, Herefordshire, was christened on 1 Sep 1867 in Much Dewchurch, Herefordshire, and died on 26 Apr 1946 in Chantmarle, Cattistock, Dorchester, Dorset at age 78. They had five children: **Michael Charles St. John**, **Diana Cicely Beatrice**, **Roger Antony**, **Edward Meysey**, and **Rosamund Mary**.

General Notes: Hornby, (Charles Harold) St John (1867– 1946), businessman and private printer, was born on 25 June 1867 at Much Dewchurch, Herefordshire, the eldest son of the Revd Charles Edward Hornby, then a curate, and his wife, Harriet, daughter of the Revd Henry Turton, vicar of Betley, Staffordshire. He was educated at Harrow School and, from 1887, at New College, Oxford, where he read classics, taking a first class in moderations in 1888 and a third class in finals in 1890. He rowed for New College, and in 1890 was stroke in the university boat. In 1890– 91 he travelled round the world with a friend, another former member of the New College rowing eight, W. F. D. (Freddy) Smith (later Viscount Hambleden). He married Cicely Rachel Emily, daughter of Charles Barclay, a director of the National Provincial Bank, on 19 January 1898. They had three sons and two daughters.

Hornby was called to the bar in 1892, but soon afterwards was invited by Freddy Smith to become a partner in his family firm, W. H. Smith & Son, wholesalers and retailers of newspapers and books. In recruiting his college rowing friend into the family firm Smith, as a fourth-generation heir to the business, exemplified the arbitrary approach to the selection of top management which has often been cited as a reason for Britain's relative economic decline during the twentieth century; but he had chosen wisely, and Hornby ascended rapidly to a dominant position in the firm. After starting training in January 1893, Hornby rose to become a salaried partner in 1894 and a profit-sharing partner in 1896. He was quickly given increasing responsibility for handling the firm's external relations. This included dealing with the new breed of newspaper and magazine proprietors, such as Alfred Harmsworth, whose brashness was antipathetic to the older partners; Hornby succeeded in establishing friendly relations with them. It also included negotiating the renewal of contracts with the railway companies for the operation of bookstalls and the sale of advertising spaces which at that time constituted the bulk of the firm's business. The railway companies, finding profits hard to earn at the turn of the century, wanted ever higher rents from W. H. Smith. Hornby had the task of trying to keep their demands within bounds that would allow W. H. Smith a reasonable return. When the managers of the Great Western Railway and the London and North Western Railway, representing between them about one-third of W. H. Smith's railway business, insisted on what he considered to be uneconomic levels of rent, Hornby was unable to conclude acceptable new contracts with them in 1905. The other partners backed his judgement and prepared to switch their business in those areas from bookstalls to bookshops off railway property. The firm already operated a few shops, and Hornby, anticipating the possible loss of the contracts, had set men scouting for possible shop sites, but it was still a considerable challenge to transfer so many of the firm's outlets while keeping the daily business of newspaper distribution running smoothly. Hornby relished a challenge: in ten weeks, 144 new shops were opened on the territory of the two railway companies.

This most dramatic episode in the firm's history pointed the way to the future structure of its business, centred on shops rather than stalls, and established Hornby's position as the strategist of the firm. During the First World War he bore even more responsibility, as four of the six partners left on military service. He continued to be the dominant figure in W. H. Smith, which became a private company in 1929 following the death of Freddy Smith, Viscount Hambleden. Freddy's heir, William (Billy) Hambleden, though no mere figurehead, felt no need to challenge Hornby's position. Forceful as he was, Hornby considered himself to be part of a team, and he took an interest in bringing on talented managers.

For many years Hornby's major relaxation outside business was his private press, the Ashdene Press. He first set up a hand press at his father's house in Ashdene, Hertfordshire, in 1895. In 1899, the year after his marriage, he moved his press to his new home, Shelley House on Chelsea Embankment, and continued to produce highly regarded limited editions from there until 1935. He had two typefaces specially designed for his press, Subiaco and Ptolemy. His passion for fine printing and bookbinding was reflected in his attitude to the printing department of W. H. Smith— where concern for high standards of design and workmanship was allowed for some time to prevail over profitability.

Hornby died at his home, Chantmarle, Cattistock, Dorchester, on 26 April 1946. His clear and perceptive mind, his energetic, decisive, and determined character, and shrewd business sense, made him the most influential figure in W. H. Smith in the twentieth century. After his death, the directors formally recorded in their minutes: 'To him more than anyone else is due the expansion of the Firm of W. H. Smith & Son since he first entered it fifty-three years ago' (W. H. Smith archives, Y. 123, fol. 285). One of his sons, Michael, became a director of W. H. Smith; Michael's son Simon also later joined the firm, becoming chief executive and then chairman.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Christine Shaw

Sources C. Wilson, *First with the news: the history of W. H. Smith, 1792– 1972* (1985) · C. H. St J. Hornby: *an anthology of appreciation* (privately printed, London, 1946) · C.

H. St J. Hornby: *jubilee celebrations, 1 January 1943* (privately printed, London, 1943) · DNB · d. cert.

Archives W. H. Smith Group plc, Milton Hill House, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, letter-books | BL, corresp. with Sir Sidney Cockerell, Add. MSS 52724– 52725 · BL, corresp. with Lord Northcliffe, Add. MS 67172

Likenesses W. Rothenstein, chalk drawing, 1923, NPG · W. Coldstream, portrait, W. H. Smith plc · photograph, NPG

Wealth at death £1,005,724 11s. 3d.: probate, 21 Aug 1946, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 15

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Christine Shaw, 'Hornby, (Charles Harold) St John (1867– 1946)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2005  
[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/33988>,

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Founding partner of W. H. Smith.

17-**Michael Charles St. John Hornby**<sup>4</sup> was born on 2 Jan 1899, was christened on 11 Feb 1899 in Bayford, Hertfordshire, and died in 1987 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of W. H. Smith, Newsagents.

Michael married **Nicolette Joan Ward**, daughter of **Capt. Hon. Cyril Augustus Ward RN** and **Baroness Irene Blanche Nicolette van Brienon**, on 15 Nov 1928. Nicolette was born on 28 Dec 1907 and died in 1988 at age 81. They had three children: **Susan Mary**, **Simon Michael**, and **Charles Nicholas**.

18-**Susan Mary Hornby** was born on 19 Oct 1929 and died on 27 Jan 2005 at age 75.

Susan married **John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-Churchill 11th Duke of Marlborough**, son of **John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill 10th Duke of Marlborough** and **Hon. Alexandra Mary Hilda Cadogan**, on 19 Oct 1951. The marriage ended in divorce in 1961. John was born on 13 Apr 1926 and died on 16 Oct 2014 in Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxfordshire at age 88. They had three children: **John David Ivor**, **Charles James**, and **Henrietta Mary**.

19-**John David Ivor Spencer-Churchill Earl of Sunderland** was born on 17 Nov 1952 and died on 14 May 1955 at age 2.

19-**Charles James Spencer-Churchill 12th Duke of Marlborough**

Charles married **Rebecca Mary Few-Brown**, daughter of **Peter Few-Brown** and **Elizabeth Linda Milling**. They had one son: **George John Godolphin**.

20-**George John Godolphin Spencer-Churchill Marquess of Blandford**

George married **Camilla Elizabeth Antonia Thorp**, daughter of **James Nicholas Thorp** and **Philippa Clare Thomas**. They had one daughter: **Olympia Arabella Kitty**.

21-**Lady Olympia Arabella Kitty Spencer-Churchill**

Charles next married **Edla Griffiths**, daughter of **Alun Griffiths** and **Pauline E. Jones**. They had two children: **Araminta Clementine Megan** and **Caspar Sasha Ivor**.

20-**Lady Araminta Clementine Megan Spencer-Churchill**

20-**Lord Caspar Sasha Ivor Spencer-Churchill**

19-**Lady Henrietta Mary Spencer-Churchill**

Susan next married **Alan Cyril Heber-Percy** on 26 Jan 1962. Alan was born on 3 Dec 1935 and died on 9 Jan 1998 at age 62. They had one daughter: **Larissa Anne**.

19-**Larissa Anne Heber-Percy**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Larissa married **Justin St. Clair Hardy**. They had four children: **Sam, Ludovic Albert Stanley, Nicolai William Justin, and Summer Skye Carly**.

**20-Sam Hardy**

**20-Ludovic Albert Stanley Hardy**

**20-Nicolai William Justin Hardy**

**20-Summer Skye Carly Hardy**

**18-Sir Simon Michael Hornby**<sup>4</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1934 in 20 Devonshire Place, Marylebone, London and died on 17 Jul 2010 in The Ham, Wantage, Oxfordshire at age 75. The cause of his death was Drowned in an accident at home.

General Notes: Hornby, Sir Simon Michael (1934– 2010), businessman and gardener, was born at 20 Devonshire Place, London, on 29 December 1934, the elder son and second of three children of Michael Charles St John Hornby (1899– 1987), businessman, and his wife, Nicolette Joan, née Ward (1907– 1988). His childhood was spent at Pusey House, his parents' eighteenth-century home near Faringdon, Oxfordshire. He was educated first at Eton College and then, after completing his national service with the Grenadier Guards, at New College, Oxford, where he read jurisprudence. Much of his time at Oxford was spent riding to hounds with his friend Edward Cazalet (later a High Court judge), who was then master of the university drag hounds.

It was a privileged upbringing, as Hornby himself recognized; his family was well connected not only through his uncle, Antony Hornby, senior partner of Cazenoves, the most prestigious stockbroking firm in the City, but also through the marriage in 1951 of Simon's elder sister, Susan, to the marquess of Blandford. Simon Hornby's father was, from 1945 to 1965, vice-chairman of W. H. Smith, the company with which the name of Hornby had become synonymous in the early twentieth century. The connection had been forged in the 1890s when (Charles Harold) St John Hornby, Simon Hornby's grandfather, joined the business as a partner.

In 1958 Simon Hornby graduated with a third-class degree and joined W. H. Smith as a management trainee, starting as a stationery buyer in the Sheffield warehouse. He moved onwards and upwards in the company and, after completing a course at Harvard Business School in 1967, he was appointed retail director in 1974, the year in which he also joined the group's main board of directors. He became chief executive in 1978 and chairman in 1982, holding that post until he retired from Smith's in 1994. While nepotism, as he was the first to admit, had played a part in his entry into the company and progress in the early years, his appointments to the senior positions were won on ability. In the 1980s, under his leadership, which was regarded as both innovative and entrepreneurial, Smith's made a number of acquisitions to strengthen and diversify the business. These included the record business of Our Price, a half-share in Virgin Megastores, a number of book retailers, including Waterstones, and the stationers Paperchase, as well as a joint venture with Boots into the DIY sector with the Do It All stores. At the time— one very favourable to consolidation and growth by merger and acquisition— these contributed to the success of W. H. Smith and the growth of its profits and reputation. After he had retired, and in a very different economic and social context, some of the acquisitions were sold off. Hornby's belief that good design brought a real commercial advantage played into the development of the business; as chief executive he undertook a redesign of the shops to attract more customers and enhance Smith's image. His interest in industrial design led to the chairmanship of the Design Council from 1986 until 1992.

Hornby took on a number of other outside appointments which reflected his wide-ranging interests. He held non-executive directorships at a number of companies including Pearsons (1978– 97), Lloyds TSB (1988– 99), and Lloyd Abbey Life (1991– 7). He was a council member of the Victoria and Albert Museum (1971– 5), the National Trust (1976– 2001), and the Royal Society of Arts (1985– 90), as well as a trustee of the British Museum (1975– 85). His varied experience, unusual among British industrialists, shaped his evidence to the influential committee on the financial aspects of corporate governance (the Cadbury committee) in 1991. A book-lover himself— he admitted he wished he had read English literature rather than law at Oxford— he supported the Book Trust (of which he was chairman in 1978– 80 and president from 1990 to 1996) and the National Literacy Trust (of which he was chairman from 1993 to 2001 and president thereafter). He was knighted in 1988.

On 15 June 1968 Hornby had married (Ann) Sheran Cazalet (b. 1934), sister of his friend Edward Cazalet and daughter of Peter Victor Ferdinand Cazalet, racehorse trainer. They entertained enthusiastically and Hornby himself was an accomplished chef. Among his many passions, which included the collection of modern art and fine porcelain, the closest to his heart was gardening, inherited from his mother, who was a noted plantswoman. Hornby and his wife lived in an old rectory near Pusey House where he created the garden, and then in 1992 they moved to The Ham at Wantage where he again created a garden in its fifty acres. In the 1980s he wrote the gardening column in *The Tatler*. These credentials brought him the chairmanship of the Royal Horticultural Society in 1994, a position he held until 2001. His proposal to move the Society's Lindley Library from London to Wisley was controversial and such was the opposition to it that he had to reach a compromise, which included a redesign of the premises at 80 Vincent Square to provide more space, and the opening of reading rooms at Wisley, Harlow Carr, Hyde Hall, and Rosemoor. He went on, however, to support the merger of the Royal Horticultural Society with the Northern Horticultural Society and to make changes at Wisley and Chelsea. In his retirement he suffered from Parkinson's disease and failing eyesight but continued to enjoy his garden. He died by drowning in the grounds of The Ham on 17 July 2010; an inquest found that his death was the result of an accident. He was survived by his wife, Sheran.

Judy Slinn

Sources The Times (20 July 2010); (3 Aug 2010) · The Independent (23 July 2010) · Retail Week (23 July 2010) · The Guardian (27 July 2010) · Daily Telegraph (29 July 2010) · U. Cam., Judge Business School, Cadbury Archive, CAD 01039, CAD 01053, CAD 01171 · Burke, Peerage · WW (2010) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Archives SOUND BL NSA, performance recordings

Likenesses photographs, 1996, Photoshot, London · photographs, 1997, Photoshot, London · double portrait, photograph, 2001 (with Princess Anne), Camera Press, London · double portraits, photographs, 2001 (with HM the Queen), Camera Press, London · obituary photographs

Wealth at death £8,132,696: probate, 6 Dec 2010, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 15

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Judy Slinn, 'Hornby, Sir Simon Michael (1934– 2010)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Jan 2014

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/102855>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of W. H. Smith, Newsagents.

Simon married **Ann Sheran Cazalet**, daughter of **Peter Victor Ferdinand Cazalet** and **Leonora Wodehouse**.

**18-Charles Nicholas Hornby** was born on 17 May 1939 and died in Apr 1996 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 56.

General Notes: <http://news.google.com/newspapers?id...g=4638,2085303>

The Montreal Gazette - Sep 23, 1975

### **Wealthy Briton gets prison term over vice racket**

LONDON (CP) - The odd man out in a Piccadilly prostitution ring operating from Piccadilly Circus's Playland amusement arcade was Charles Hornby, 36, a man who "had everything" but was sentenced yesterday to 2½ years in prison.

The other four in the vice racket to lure young runaway boys into prostitution - for wealthy customers such as Hornby - were listed on Old Bailey records as having "no occupation."

Their sentences ranged from 2½ years to 6½ years on charges of indecent assault, importuning and living off the earnings of prostitution.

But Hornby, Eton-educated, married to a former debutante, owner of a vast Gloucestershire estate where the family sometimes entertained Prince Charles, seemed to be a pillar of British society.

The only thing Hornby and others in the dock had in common, as the judge noted, was that "all of you are completely obsessed with boys."

The suggestion that accused were trying to help the boys was "the most nauseating part" of the nine-week rent-a-boy trial: said Judge Alan King-Hamilton. Hornby sat with his head bowed as his lawyer spoke of his "secret shame" - the attraction to young men he had felt all through his army days and as a racehorse trainer, but never confessed to his wife or friends.

A former lancer and superior amateur jockey - because of his six-foot-four height bookies referred to him as The Lanky Lancer, Hornby later became a Lloyd's under-writer. His father was chairman of the giant publishing and book store company of H. W. Smith and his sister once was married to the Marquis of Blandford, later the 11th Duke of Marlborough.

-----  
Charles married **Amanda FitzWilliams-Hyde**, daughter of **Maj. Anthony John FitzWilliams-Hyde** and **Joanna Margaret Hunter**. They had three children: **Nicholas Michael, Jonathan Charles**, and **Camilla Rose**.

**19-Nicholas Michael Hornby**

**19-Jonathan Charles Hornby**

**19-Camilla Rose Hornby**

**17-Diana Cicely Beatrice Hornby** was born on 15 May 1900 in Chelsea, London and died in 1980 in Chelsea, London at age 80. She had no known marriage and no known children.

**17-Sir Roger Antony Hornby** was born on 5 Feb 1904 and died in 1987 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker, Cazenoves in London.

Roger married **Lady Veronica Brenda Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood 3rd Marquess of Dufferin**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

and **Ava** and **Brenda Woodhouse**, on 17 Dec 1931. The marriage ended in divorce in 1940. Veronica was born on 13 Dec 1910 and died on 30 Jul 1971 at age 60. They had two children: **Marie Antoinette** and **Anne Veronica**.

18-**Marie Antoinette Hornby** was born on 9 Nov 1932 and died on 30 Aug 2020 at age 87.

Marie married **Lieut. Col. Thomas Armitage Hall**, son of **Athelstan Argyle Hall** and **Nancy Armitage Dyson**. They had six children: **Jane, Annabel, Edward St. John, Lucy, John Anthony**, and **Catherine**.

### 19-**Jane Hall**

Jane married **David Michael Wentworth-Stanley**, son of **Geoffrey David Wentworth-Stanley** and **Bridget Pease**. They had three children: **Laura Clare, Emma Jane**, and **Harriet Sarah**.

### 20-**Laura Clare Wentworth-Stanley**

Laura married **Robert Nelson**. They had three children: **Rory David, William Edward**, and **Margot Elspeth Jane**.

### 21-**Rory David Nelson**

### 21-**William Edward Nelson**

### 21-**Margot Elspeth Jane Nelson**

### 20-**Emma Jane Wentworth-Stanley**

Emma married **Rory Andrew Renshaw**. They had two children: **George Andrew** and **Nicholas Michael**.

### 21-**George Andrew Renshaw**

### 21-**Nicholas Michael Renshaw**

### 20-**Harriet Sarah Wentworth-Stanley**

Harriet married **Matthew Smith**, son of **Gen. Sir Rupert Smith**. They had two children: **Sebastian Luke** and **Cosima Jane**.

### 21-**Sebastian Luke Smith**

### 21-**Cosima Jane Smith**

### 19-**Annabel Hall**

Annabel married **Hon. David Sharples**.

Annabel next married **Nicholas Barley**. They had one daughter: **Matilda Meysey**.

### 20-**Matilda Meysey Barley**

### 19-**Edward St. John Hall**

Edward married **Lucinda Thring**. They had three children: **Rupert Dyson, Phoebe Emma**, and **Eliza Charlotte**.

### 20-**Rupert Dyson Hall**

### 20-**Phoebe Emma Hall**

### 20-**Eliza Charlotte Hall**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Lucy Hall

Lucy married **Simon Peter Taylor**. They had two children: **Anthony James** and **Sophie Catherine**.

#### 20-Anthony James Taylor

#### 20-Sophie Catherine Taylor

### 19-John Anthony Hall

John married **Anne Tytherleigh**. They had two children: **Amelia Rose** and **Theodore Thomas**.

#### 20-Amelia Rose Hall

#### 20-Theodore Thomas Hall

### 19-Catherine Hall

Catherine married **Jean-Pierre Dutheil**. They had one daughter: **Alice**.

#### 20-Alice Dutheil

### 18-Anne Veronica Hornby

17-**Edward Meysey Hornby** was born on 5 Feb 1908 and died on 28 Mar 1998 in London at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Interior designer.
- He had a residence in 14 Burton Court, Franklins Row, London.

17-**Dame Rosamund Mary Hornby**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1914 and died on 18 Jun 2001 in Enbridge House Nursing Home, Church Road, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berkshire at age 86.

General Notes: Martin, Dame Rosamund Mary Holland- [née Rosamund Mary Hornby], Lady Holland-Martin (1914– 2001), voluntary worker, was born on 26 June 1914 at Shelley House, Chelsea Embankment, London, the younger daughter and youngest of five children of (Charles Harold) St John Hornby (1867– 1946), a founding partner of W. H. Smith, and his wife, Cicely Rachel Emily Barclay, eldest daughter of Charles Barclay, of Bayford, Hertfordshire, a director of the National Provincial Bank. Both her parents had had a long connection with the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC), her father being a member of its central executive committee and her mother an active fund-raiser for the charity.

Brought up in comfortable circumstances, in a family both intellectually distinguished and with a strong sense of public duty, Rosamund Hornby was educated privately, and completed her education at a finishing school in Florence, which left her with a lasting love of the arts. Her first job was as assistant matron of a girls' school which had been evacuated to the family home, Chantmarle, in Dorset, during the Second World War. She found her true vocation when she joined the Women's Voluntary Society (WVS) in 1942. The WVS was then led by a dynamic personality, the dowager marchioness of Reading, who became something of a role model, teaching Hornby many of the skills and ideas she later displayed. Hornby worked all hours, chain smoking and spreading fun all round, finally becoming a regional organizer for the south east, from 1946 to 1951. She was appointed OBE for her work with the WVS in 1947. She remained active in the organization, subsequently re-named the Women's Royal Voluntary Service (WRVS), and was vice-chairman from 1978 to 1981. Meanwhile, following family tradition, she was elected to the central executive committee of the NSPCC the year after the death of her father, in 1947. This was at a time when children's charities were forced to re-think their role in relation to the new welfare state, though the NSPCC, the only children's charity to have been set up by act of parliament, may not have been under the same pressure to change its working practices. The NSPCC gave scope to her compassionate nature, and her administrative and fund-raising abilities.

On 9 September 1951 Rosamund Hornby married Captain Douglas Eric (Deric) Holland-Martin (1906– 1977), naval officer, and the fourth of the six sons of Robert Holland-Martin, banker. Promoted rear-admiral in 1955 and knighted in 1960, he had a distinguished naval career, becoming commandant of the Imperial Defence College in 1964. The marriage was happy, and as a navy wife Rosamund followed her husband with their two children, Emma (b. 1953) and Ben (b. 1955), overseas, twice to Malta. A born hostess, she entertained visitors and sailors of all ranks with charm and infectious good spirits. After her husband's retirement in 1966 they lived at Bell's Castle, Kemerton, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, where she continued to entertain friends and family. She loved cooking and collecting, Battersea boxes being her speciality. She was also a keen

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

photographer. Her husband died in 1977, and she succeeded him as a member of council of Malvern College (1979– 90), and became a deputy lieutenant of Hereford and Worcester (of which he had been lord lieutenant) in 1983.

When Lady Holland-Martin became its chairman in 1969, the NSPCC was still a very traditional charity. She encouraged front-line workers on her visits to branches, listening with understanding and sympathy to accounts of the stresses of their work, as well as chairing the organization with charm, firmness, and skill. A natural speaker, she had the ability to make people feel valued and motivated. However, between 1974 and 1984 there were twenty-seven inquiries into child deaths, and as a result social-work practices came under renewed scrutiny. Changes were needed. Dr Alan Gilmour, the director of the charity, worked closely with Holland-Martin to draw up what came to be known as the centenary charter of 1984, which helped engineer the society's development into a modern professional body. The first priority was to establish sixty child-protection teams across the country, a costly undertaking for a society with falling revenues. Holland-Martin energetically set about raising the necessary finance. It was one of the most successful charity appeals of its time, raising more than £14 million. She was promoted DBE in 1983, but continued to style herself Lady Holland-Martin, rather than Dame Rosamund. She retired as chairman of the society in 1987, but remained very active locally and continued to keep in touch with the society, speaking at branch meetings and remaining a member of the central executive committee. She died of heart disease at Enbridge House Nursing Home, Church Road, Woolton Hill, Newbury, on 18 June 2001, and was survived by her daughter and son.

Gillian Wagner

Sources The Times (27 June 2001) · The Guardian (4 July 2001) · The Independent (9 July 2001) · Daily Telegraph (17 July 2001) · Debrett's People of today (1999) · WW (2001) · Burke, Peerage · private information (2005) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Likenesses photograph, 1983, repro. in The Guardian · photograph, repro. in The Times

Wealth at death £1,264,462: probate, 23 Oct 2001, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 15

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Gillian Wagner, 'Martin, Dame Rosamund Mary Holland- , Lady Holland-Martin (1914– 2001)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Jan 2005; online edn, May 2008 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/75968>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Chairman of the Central executive committee of the NSPCC.

Rosamund married **Admiral Sir Douglas Eric Holland-Martin**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Robert Martin Holland-Martin** and **Eleanor Mary Bromley-Martin**, in 1951. Douglas was born on 10 Apr 1906 in Kensington, London and died on 6 Jan 1977 in Kemerton, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 70. They had two children: **Emma Rose** and **Benjamin Guy**.

**18-Emma Rose Holland-Martin**

**18-Benjamin Guy Holland-Martin**

**16-2nd Lieutenant Charles Roger Barclay** was born on 9 Jan 1878 in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire and died on 3 Apr 1900 in Redersburg, South Africa. Killed in action at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Miscellaneous: He is commemorated on a memorial tablet in St. Mary's church., Bayford, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as an officer of the Northumberland Fusiliers.

**16-Madeleine Anna Barclay** was born on 18 Jun 1879 in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire, died on 19 Mar 1965 at age 85, and was buried in St. Bartholomew's Churchyard, Oakridge, Gloucestershire.

Madeleine married **William Meysey Hornby**, son of **Rev. Charles Edward Hornby** and **Harriet Catherine Turton**, in 1911. William was born on 18 Jan 1870, died on 7 Jul 1955 at age 85, and was buried in St. Bartholomew's Churchyard, Oakridge, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Miles Roger** and **Rosamund M.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Headmaster of Sandroyd School.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Miles Roger Hornby** was born on 3 Feb 1912 in Cobham, Surrey and died in 1979 at age 67.

17-**Rosamund M. Hornby** was born in 1914.

16-**Charlotte Cassandra Barclay** was born on 3 Oct 1882 in The Manor House, Bayford, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Dec 1924 at age 42.

Charlotte married **Francis Cotton Annesley**, son of **Rev. Francis Hanbury Annesley** and **Maria Charlotte Annesley**, on 15 Jan 1914. Francis was born on 12 Apr 1871 and died on 11 Jul 1951 at age 80. They had one daughter: **Mary Cassandra**.

17-**Mary Cassandra Annesley** was born on 5 Feb 1916 and died on 11 Jan 1964 at age 47.

15-**Anna Maria Barclay** died on 29 Dec 1877.

16-**Gerald Hanbury** was born on 10 Nov 1858.

16-**Henry Hanbury** was born on 8 Nov 1862.

16-**Lilian Emily Hanbury** was born in 1860 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

17-**Maj. Hanbury Lewis Kekewich** was born on 30 Jul 1885 in 82 Ebury Street, London, died on 6 Nov 1917 at age 32, and was buried in Beersheba War Cemetery, Palestine.

18-**Sylvia Lane Kekewich** was born in 1916.

17-**Robert Kekewich** was born in 1886 and died in 1887 at age 1.

17-**Capt. George Kekewich** was born in 1889, died on 28 Oct 1917 at age 28, and was buried in Beersheba War Cemetery, Palestine.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.

17-**Capt. John Kekewich** was born in 1891, died on 25 Sep 1915 in Battle of Loos. Killed In Action at age 24, and was buried in Loos Memorial.

17-**Capt. Sidney Kekewich** was born in 1893.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE.

17-**Evelyn Lilian Kekewich**

18-**Maj. Peter Charles James** was born in 1917 and died on 12 Aug 1944 at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.

18-**Rosemary James**

17-**Kekewich**

17-**Kekewich**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Helen Marguerite Hanbury** was born in 1865 in West Bromwich, Staffordshire and died in 1890 in Newton Abbot, Devon at age 25.

16-**Ada Beatrice Hanbury** was born in 1868 in West Bromwich, Staffordshire.

### 15-Emily Barclay

Emily married **Rev. Hayward Joyce**. They had seven children: **Robert Barclay, George Hayward, Gilbert Cunningham, Laura, Rachel Elinor, Adela Emily, and Amy Mary**.

16-**Robert Barclay Joyce** was born on 25 Sep 1863.

16-**Prof. George Hayward Joyce** was born on 13 Nov 1864 and died on 15 Nov 1943 in Heythrop College, London at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor of Logic and Epistemology, St. Mary's Hall in Stonyhurst.
- Miscellaneous: Author of The Principles of Logic, 1908.
- He worked as a Dean of the Faculty of Theology, Heythrop College.
- He was Roman Catholic.

16-**Rt. Rev. Dr. Gilbert Cunningham Joyce** was born on 7 Apr 1866 and died on 22 Jul 1942 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MA BD DD.
- He worked as a Bishop of Monmouth.

16-**Laura Joyce** was born on 1 Dec 1867.

16-**Rachel Elinor Joyce** was born on 21 Jun 1869.

16-**Adela Emily Joyce** was born on 13 Feb 1871.

16-**Amy Mary Joyce** was born on 12 May 1872.

14-**Mary Hanbury** was born on 30 Nov 1812 and died on 8 Mar 1901 at age 88.

Mary married **Sir Francis Alexander Mackenzie 5th Bt. of Gairloch**, son of **Sir Hector Mackenzie 4th Bt. of Gairloch** and **Christian Henderson**, on 25 Oct 1836. Francis was born on 3 Jul 1798 and died on 2 Jun 1843 at age 44. They had one son: **Osgood Hanbury**.

15-**Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie** was born on 13 May 1842 in Chateau de Talhouet, Brittany and died on 15 Apr 1922 at age 79.

General Notes: Mackenzie's father died a year or so after he was born. He was educated at home, in the tradition of his family, and brought up to speak both English and Gaelic.[1] In 1862, with the help of his mother he purchased the 12,000 acre estate of Inverewe and Kernsary.[2] There he built a Scottish Baronial style mansion and set about creating a garden. Mackenzie concentrated first on establishing shelter belts of Native and Scandanavian pines and built a walled garden. He also created woodland walks. Within 40 years, he had established one of the finest collections in Scotland of temperate plants from both Northern and Southern hemispheres.[3] Mackenzie wrote a volume of memoirs (published by Edwin Arnold in London in 1921), entitled A Hundred Years in the Highlands. A second edition of these (Geoffrey Bles, London, 1949) contained an additional chapter by his daughter. Little space in the memoirs is devoted to Mackenzie's gardening activities; they instead provide a charming account of Highland country life and society, both in Mackenzie's own time and in his grandfather's.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP. DL.

Osgood married **Minna Amy Edwards-Moss**, daughter of **Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss Bt.** and **Amy Charlotte Edwards**, on 26 Jun 1877. Minna died on 19 Aug 1909. They had

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

one daughter: **Mary Thyra**.

16-**Mary Thyra Mackenzie** was born on 1 Mar 1879 and died in Jul 1953 at age 74.

General Notes: Mackenzie died on 15 April 1922. On his death, Inverewe was inherited by his daughter. Following the death of her second husband, and being without any children, she began discussions with the National Trust for Scotland about the future ownership of the garden in 1950. She gave the garden to the National Trust for Scotland in 1952, together with an endowment for its future upkeep

13-**Charles Hanbury** was born on 26 Sep 1766 and died on 4 Jan 1825 at age 58.

General Notes: Of the Old Well House, Cheltenham and of Halstead, Essex

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

Charles married **Priscilla Bland**,<sup>14</sup> daughter of **John Bland**, on 17 Mar 1790. Priscilla died on 22 Dec 1830. They had 12 children: **John Bland, Charles, Barnard, Richard, David, Octavius, Alfred, Edward, Mary, Priscilla, Elizabeth, and Agatha**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: "Heiress to an ample fortune".

14-**John Bland Hanbury** was born in 1794 and died on 28 Jun 1841 at age 47.

14-**Charles Hanbury** died on 15 Nov 1829.

14-**Rev. Barnard Hanbury** died on 26 Jan 1833.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chaplain to The Duke of Sussex.

14-**Richard Hanbury** died on 14 Jan 1850.

Richard married **Olympia Wright**, daughter of **Peter Wright**, in 1827. Olympia died on 5 Feb 1859. They had five children: **Richard, Charles, Olympia, Mary Anne, and Margaret**.

15-**Richard Hanbury** died in 1840.

15-**Capt. Charles Hanbury** was born on 29 Sep 1842.

Charles married **Ada Constance Pauline Creighton**, daughter of **Loftus Abraham Creighton**. They had three children: **Cyril Coventry Loftus, Muriel Guendolen, and Dorothy Constance**.

16-**Cyril Coventry Loftus Hanbury** was born on 29 Mar 1874.

16-**Muriel Guendolen Hanbury**

16-**Dorothy Constance Hanbury**

15-**Olympia Hanbury**

Olympia married **Rev. Charles Brian Leigh**. They had six children: **Charles Edward, Francis Beilby, Stratford Stradsett, Mary, Emily, and Olympia Maria**.

16-**Rev. Charles Edward Leigh** was born on 13 Jul 1856.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Langford.

Charles married **Constance Mary Lord**, daughter of **J. P. Lord**.

16-**Francis Beilby Leigh** was born on 4 Dec 1860.

16-**Stratford Stradsett Leigh** was born on 14 Aug 1866.

16-**Mary Leigh**

Mary married **Percy Edward Lawrence**.

16-**Emily Leigh**

16-**Olympia Maria Leigh**

15-**Mary Anne Hanbury** died in 1853.

15-**Margaret Hanbury**

14-**David Hanbury** was born on 20 Aug 1802 and died on 12 Aug 1836 at age 33.

David married **Louisa Emily Cobbold**, daughter of **John Cobbold**. They had five children: **David, David, Charles, Louisa, and Eleanor**.

15-**David Hanbury** was born on 20 Aug 1833 and died on 20 Aug 1833.

15-**David Hanbury** was born on 15 Mar 1834.

David married **Mary Ewbank**, daughter of **Henry Ewbank**.

15-**Charles Hanbury** was born on 9 Jun 1836 and died on 11 Jun 1836.

15-**Louisa Hanbury**

15-**Eleanor Hanbury** was born on 26 Oct 1835 and died on 26 Oct 1835.

14-**Octavius Hanbury** died on 14 Aug 1875.

General Notes: Of London

Octavius married **Mary Armstrong Strettell**, daughter of **Edward Strettell**, on 3 May 1829. Mary was born in 1807 and died on 18 Aug 1835 at age 28. They had one son: **Octavius**.

15-**Octavius Hanbury**

Octavius married **Elizabeth Adams**. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

16-**Mary Hanbury**

14-**Rev. Alfred Hanbury** died on 18 Mar 1859.

Alfred married **Roe**. They had six children: **Francis Alfred, Charles Edward, Philip Osgood, Barnard Bland, George Herbert Ffoliott, and Ffoliott**.

15-**Francis Alfred Hanbury** was born on 18 Jul 1839 and died on 12 Aug 1878 at age 39.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Botanist.

Francis married **Blanche Townley**, daughter of **William Townley**. They had two children: **Francis Arthur Townley** and **Zoe Blanche Townley**.

16-**Francis Arthur Townley Hanbury** was born on 7 Oct 1870 and died on 14 Feb 1872 at age 1.

16-**Zoe Blanche Townley Hanbury** was born on 28 Oct 1872.

15-**Charles Edward Hanbury**

15-**Philip Osgood Hanbury**

15-**Barnard Bland Hanbury**

15-**George Herbert Ffoliott Hanbury** died in Nov 1883.

George married **Mary Elizabeth Townley**, daughter of **William Townley**. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

16-**Hanbury**

15-**Ffoliott Hanbury**

14-**Edward Hanbury** was born in 1809 and died on 8 Feb 1850 at age 41.

Edward married **Harriet Anne Cobbold**, daughter of **John Cobbold**, on 20 Jan 1835. Harriet died on 20 Nov 1864.

14-**Mary Hanbury** died on 29 May 1812.

14-**Priscilla Hanbury** died on 9 Feb 1855.

Priscilla married **William Philip Honywood** on 11 Sep 1820. William died on 22 Apr 1831. They had four children: **William Philip, Robert, Walter, and Priscilla**.

General Notes: Of Marks Hall, Essex

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MP. DL.

15-**William Philip Honywood** was born on 15 Oct 1823 and died on 21 Feb 1859 at age 35.

William married **Frances Emma Phelps**, daughter of **Charles Phelps**.

15-**Robert Honywood** was born on 6 Apr 1825.

15-**Walter Honywood** was born on 20 Jul 1830.

15-**Priscilla Honywood** was born on 3 Mar 1829 and died on 30 Jan 1858 at age 28.

Priscilla married **Rev. Stratford Leigh**. Stratford died on 26 Aug 1866.

14-**Elizabeth Hanbury** died on 12 Nov 1866.

Elizabeth married **Christopher Hewetson Barnes** on 31 Mar 1832. Christopher died on 25 Feb 1875. They had ten children: **Christopher Hewetson, Philip Edward, Charles Gabriel Alfred, Frederick, Hanbury, William Osgood, Barnard Quarrington, Octavius Robert Barclay, Elizabeth Agatha Marianne, and Jessie Georgina Priscilla**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-Lt. Col. **Christopher Hewetson Barnes** was born on 7 Feb 1833.

Christopher married **Lucy Caroline Bartlet**, daughter of **Alexander Henry Bartlet** and **Mary Elizabeth Cobbold**. They had two children: **Henry Marshal** and **Christopher Chevallier**.

16-**Henry Marshal Barnes**

16-**Christopher Chevallier Barnes**

15-**Philip Edward Barnes** was born on 31 May 1834 and died in 1869 in Drowned At Sea at age 35.

15-**Charles Gabriel Alfred Barnes** was born on 29 May 1835 and died on 5 May 1868 at age 32.

15-**Frederick Barnes** was born on 29 Aug 1836 and died on 17 Jul 1871 at age 34.

15-**Rev. Hanbury Barnes**

Hanbury married **Alice Marion Drane**, daughter of **Thomas Drane**.

15-**William Osgood Barnes**

15-**Barnard Quarrington Barnes**

15-**Octavius Robert Barclay Barnes** was born on 9 Jul 1848.

15-**Elizabeth Agatha Marianne Barnes**

15-**Jessie Georgina Priscilla Barnes** died on 19 Sep 1873.

14-**Agatha Hanbury** died on 18 Nov 1867.

Agatha married **Rev. Charles John Gooch**, son of **Sir Thomas Sherlock Gooch Bt.**, on 17 Jul 1832. Charles was born on 17 Jul 1803 and died on 25 Jun 1876 at age 72. They had three children: **Philip Sherlock**, **Agatha**, and **Emily**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of South Cove, Suffolk.

15-**Rev. Philip Sherlock Gooch** was born on 14 Mar 1839.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Benacre with North Hales, Suffolk.

Philip married **Mary Campbell Jodrell**, daughter of **Rev. Henry Jodrell** and **Heloise Frances Harriet Napier Countess of St. Vincent**.

15-**Agatha Gooch**

Agatha married **Capt. William Henry Lawrence** in Apr 1863. William died in May 1864. They had one daughter: **Williamina Florence Emily**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 9th Lancers.

16-**Williamina Florence Emily Lawrence**

Agatha next married **Capt. Robert Lawrence**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Emily Gooch** died on 15 May 1855.

13-**Richard Hanbury** was born on 23 Nov 1767 and died on 23 May 1768.

13-**Sampson Hanbury**<sup>4,9,13,102</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1769 and died on 2 Aug 1835 at age 66.

General Notes: Of Poles Hall, Herts. Sampson Hanbury bought Poles about the year 1800. From 1799 to 1830 he was Master of the Puckeridge Hounds. Childless, he left Poles to his widow, Agatha

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer. Truman Hanbury, Buxton.
- He had a residence in Poles, Cambridge Road, Ware, Hertfordshire.

Sampson married **Agatha Gurney**,<sup>9,13,42,75,102</sup> daughter of **Richard Gurney**<sup>4,9,11,13,20,34,42,101,102</sup> and **Agatha Barclay**,<sup>4,9,11,13,102</sup> on 17 Nov 1795. Agatha was born on 23 Mar 1776 and died on 25 Mar 1847 at age 71.

General Notes: Known as "Gatty"

13-**Mary Elizabeth Hanbury**<sup>1</sup> died in 1829.

Mary married **David Lloyd**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Sampson Lloyd**<sup>1,8</sup> and **Rachel Barnes**,<sup>1,8,16,82,136</sup> on 25 Sep 1797. David was born on 12 Sep 1769 and died on 31 Jan 1839 at age 69.

General Notes: Of Kenilworth, Warwicks. and of Halesworth, Suffolk

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.
- He worked as a Brewer, in partnership with William Payton Summerfield in 1802 in Coventry, Warwickshire.

12-**Anna Hanbury**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1732 in Colchester, Essex, died in 1792 at age 60, and was buried in FBG Kingston upon Thames.

Anna married **Thomas Barnard**.<sup>4</sup> Thomas died in 1757. They had no children.

10-**Capel Hanbury**<sup>4</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1678 and died on 18 Jun 1740 at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soap merchant of Bristol.
- He was Quaker.

Capel married **Elizabeth Newton**. Elizabeth died in 1760. They had two children: **Capel** and **Elizabeth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Quaker.

11-**Capel Hanbury**<sup>4</sup> died on 2 Jun 1769.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tobacco Merchant with cousin, John Hanbury. In 1747.

Capel married **Mary Lunn**, daughter of **William Lunn** and **Mary Miers**, in 1750. Mary died in 1793. They had four children: **John**, **Anna**, **Charlotte**, and **Capel**.

12-**John Hanbury**<sup>39</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1751 in London Street, Allhallows Steyning, London and died in 1801 at age 50.

# Descendants of John Hanbury

---

General Notes: RG6/1103

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer. Truman Hanbury Buxton in Spitalfields, London.

John married **Elizabeth Bell**,<sup>39</sup> daughter of **Daniel Bell**<sup>4,11,14,34,39,137</sup> and **Catherine Barclay**,<sup>4,11,14,34,39,137</sup> on 5 Apr 1781 in FMH Tottenham. Elizabeth was born on 9 Sep 1756 in Tottenham, London and died in 1846 at age 90.

## 12-Anna Hanbury

12-**Charlotte Hanbury**<sup>138</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1761 in Stoke Newington, London, died on 28 Sep 1816 in Lausanne, Switzerland at age 55, and was buried in Geneva, Switzerland.

Charlotte married **William Allen**,<sup>7,19,24,26,109,131,138,139,140,141,142</sup> son of **Job Allen**<sup>7,19,109,130,138,139,140,142,143</sup> and **Margaret Stafford**,<sup>7,109,130,138,140,142,143</sup> in 1806. William was born on 29 Aug 1770 in Steward Street, Spitalfields, London, died on 30 Dec 1843 in Lindfield, Sussex at age 73, and was buried in FBG Stoke Newington.

General Notes: FRS. FLS. English scientist and philanthropist who opposed slavery and engaged in schemes of social and penal improvement in early nineteenth century England.

Features in the painting of The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840, by Benjamin Robert Haydon

He became a partner in the Plough Court Pharmacy established by Silvanus and Timothy Bevan. When Timothy Bevan's son Joseph Gurney Bevan retired, Samuel Mildred took over and the business was styled Mildred & Allen, when William Allen joined the business. Luke Howard joined the business, though the partnership was dissolved in 1806. William became the dominant partner and through his marriage to Charlotte Hanbury, the Hanbury family took a controlling interest. Henceforth, the business was styled Allen & Hanburys.

Founded the Newington Academy for Girls.. in which he was helped by his neighbour, John William Freshfield.

-----  
Allen, William (1770– 1843), philanthropist and scientist, was born on 29 August 1770 at Stewart Street, the Old Artillery Ground, Spitalfields, London, the eldest of the six sons of Job Allen (1734– 1800) and his wife, Margaret Stafford (d. 1830). His father, a silk manufacturer, was a member of the Society of Friends. William Allen grew up, and remained, a committed Friend, and became a leading member of the Gracechurch Street meeting. After going to a Quaker boarding-school at Rochester for a brief period, he was employed in his father's business; but his interest in chemistry led him to enter J. G. Bevan's chemical establishment at Plough Court. On Bevan's retirement in 1795 he took over the business and opened a laboratory at Plaistow. He later formed a partnership with his second wife's two nephews (Messrs Allen and Hanbury). His position enabled him to make many scientific experiments, and he associated with like-minded friends, including the surgeon Astley Paston Cooper, in the Askesian Society. He gave lectures to his fellow members at Plough Court, and became a fellow of the Linnean Society in 1801 and of the Royal Society in 1807. He was appointed lecturer at Guy's Hospital in 1802, and lectured there until 1826. At the request of his friend Humphry Davy he also lectured at the Royal Institution.

Allen's interests, however, moved from science to philanthropy. He had been interested from childhood in the anti-slavery campaign; in 1794 Thomas Clarkson became his friend, and both he and Wilberforce remained close friends throughout Allen's life. On the abolition of the slave trade in 1807, Allen became an active member of the African Institution, and shared in the agitation for the abolition of black slavery in Sierra Leone and the West Indies. He was equally active in promoting education and was a member of the committee formed in 1808 for the support of Joseph Lancaster, the founder of the monitorial school at Borough Road, Southwark, which in 1814 became the British and Foreign School Society. Allen was its treasurer and steady supporter. Under his guidance, the committee paid Lancaster's debts, pruned the monitorial institution at Borough Road of extravagances, set up an enlarged committee to raise subscriptions, warded off the challenge of the Anglican National Society, and, after more extravagances and indiscretions, ousted Lancaster from control of the institution. Allen played a leading part in the production of the British Society's teaching manual and wrote the preface to Scripture Lessons (1820, based on extracts from the Bible), which was for many years the only permitted reading book in British Society schools. The controversy between Lancaster and Andrew Bell, mainly over their respective roles in monitorial education, was one of the topics of *The Philanthropist*, a quarterly journal which Allen started in 1811 and maintained until 1817, and in which many other social reforms were discussed. James Mill was his chief contributor, and their friendly relations were initially undisturbed by radical religious differences.

In 1814, Allen, with Jeremy Bentham, Robert Owen, and four other partners, bought the New Lanark mills from Owen's previous partners in order to establish a model industrial community. Differences arose over the issue of management; in 1824, Allen— who was alarmed by Owen's avowed atheism— succeeded in enforcing biblical instruction in the New Lanark schools, and in banning the teaching of singing, dancing, and drawing. Owen consequently withdrew from the management and gave up his partnership in 1829, though Allen retained his interest until 1835. Allen was generally admired but Owen considered him narrow-minded and 'a very bustling, meddling character' (Owen, 95, 141), though anxious to do good in his own way. He thought that familiarity with great men had turned the worthy Quaker's head. However unkind this conclusion may seem, it is undeniable that Allen was moving in exalted circles. The duke of Kent was interested in both Owen's and Lancaster's schemes, and served as chairman of the committee appointed to look into Lancaster's muddled affairs. His own financial situation had become embarrassed, and Allen undertook to act as trustee for his estates; the duke consented to live upon a fixed allowance until his debts were discharged. Allen continued to act until the duke's death and the final settlement of his affairs. When the allied sovereigns visited England in 1814, Alexander I of Russia was introduced to Allen as a model Quaker. The tsar attended a Quaker meeting and visited Friends' houses, and evidently regarded Allen with considerable respect and sympathy.

In August 1818 Allen left England on a tour: after travelling through Sweden and Finland to Russia, he visited Alexander at St Petersburg, then moved to Moscow and Odessa. He reached

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Constantinople in July 1819, and returned by the Greek islands, Italy, and France to England in February 1820. In 1822 he went to Vienna to see Alexander again, chiefly in a vain attempt to obtain a declaration from the powers that the slave trade should be piracy. The tsar and Quaker parted, after several interviews, with prayers and embraces. Allen made other journeys to the continent in 1816, 1832, and 1833, when he examined schools, prisons, and social institutions. In interviews with statesmen and rulers, including the crown prince of Prussia, the king of Bavaria, and the king and queen of Spain, he encouraged them to adopt his ideas for reforms. In Britain he took an interest in many philanthropic causes: he promoted schools and district visiting societies, and gave evidence on the education of the poor to two parliamentary select committees. He also campaigned for the abolition of capital punishment and the protection of the Greeks, corresponding with the duke of Wellington and other political leaders. In 1841 he was appointed president of the Pharmaceutical Society's council. His chief interest in later years was in an 'agricultural colony' with industrial schools, which he helped to found at Lindfield in Sussex, and which he frequently visited to superintend its working.

Allen married, in 1796, Mary Hamilton (b. 1771), who died ten months later; she left a daughter, who in 1822 married Cornelius Hanbury, and herself died in 1823 after the birth of a son. Allen married again in 1806; his second wife was Charlotte Hanbury (b. 1762), who died in 1816. In 1827 he married Grizell Birkbeck, née Hoare (b. 1757), who died in 1835. Allen himself died on 30 December 1843 at Lindfield, and was buried in the Quaker burial-ground, Stoke Newington.

Leslie Stephen, 'Allen, William (1770– 1843)', rev. G. F. Bartle, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/392>, accessed 13 May 2013]

William Allen (1770– 1843): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/392

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS FLS FRHS etc.
- He was educated at Friend's School, Boley Hill in Rochester, Kent.
- He worked as a Silk weaver of Spitalfields, London.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist of Plough Court, London. From 1793.
- He worked as a Founding member of The Peace Society.
- Miscellaneous: Executor to the Duke of Kent's estate, of whom he was a friend.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

12-**Capel Hanbury**<sup>11,39</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1764 and died on 18 Jul 1835 in Tottenham, London at age 71.

General Notes: Lost money in a partnership with Benjamin Bovill.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn factor & Malt Dealer.

Capel married **Charlotte Susannah Bell**,<sup>11,39</sup> daughter of **Daniel Bell**<sup>4,11,14,34,39,137</sup> and **Catherine Barclay**,<sup>4,11,14,34,39,137</sup> Charlotte was born in 1757 and died on 31 Jan 1839 at age 82. They had two children: **Daniel Bell** and **Cornelius**.

13-**Daniel Bell Hanbury**<sup>4,11,39,53,122,144</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1794 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 12 Feb 1882 in Clapham Common, London at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmacologist. Plough Street Pharmacy.

Daniel married **Rachel Christy**,<sup>4,11,122,145,146</sup> daughter of **Thomas Christy**<sup>11,122,145,147,148</sup> and **Rebecca Hewlings**,<sup>11,122,145</sup> on 7 Oct 1824. Rachel was born on 8 Jun 1802 in London and died on 3 Jan 1876 in Clapham, London at age 73. They had seven children: **Daniel**, **Sampson**, **Anne Christy**, **Thomas**, **Capel**, **Arthur**, and **Barclay**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

14-**Daniel Hanbury**<sup>4,149</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1825 in Clapham Common, London, died on 24 Mar 1875 in Clapham Common, London at age 49, and was buried in FBG Wandsworth.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and Botanist.
- He was a Quaker.

14-**Sampson Hanbury** was born on 8 Mar 1827 in Clapham Common, London.

Sampson married **Emily Smith**.

14-**Anne Christy Hanbury**<sup>150</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1830 in Clapham Common, London and died on 2 Feb 1913 at age 82.

Anne married **Thomas Aggs**,<sup>95,150</sup> son of **Henry Aggs**<sup>9,11,43,149,150</sup> and **Mary Gibbins**,<sup>11,149,150</sup> Thomas was born on 10 Jan 1822 and died on 17 Nov 1897 in Dorking, Surrey at age 75. They had three children: **Edith Mary Hanbury**, **Henry Gurney**, and **William Hanbury**.

15-**Edith Mary Hanbury Aggs**<sup>61,150</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1862 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 Jun 1951 at age 88.

Edith married **Percy Bigland**,<sup>61,150,151</sup> son of **Edwin Bigland**<sup>53,61,85,132,151,152,153</sup> and **Adelaide Merryweather**,<sup>61,132,151,152,153</sup> on 8 Jun 1892 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Percy was born on 27 Nov 1856 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 8 Apr 1926 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 69. They had two children: **Griselda Aggs** and **Ranulf Aggs**.

General Notes: BIGLAND, Percy

RP

s of Edwin and Adelaide Bigland, Birkenhead; m Edith McHanbury Aggs; one s one d ; died 8 April 1926

artist

EDUCATION Sidcot, Somerset

CAREER Seven years Art Student in Munich; 1st Medal, Royal Academy, Munich, 1880; Original Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, London

RECREATIONS Golf, motoring

CLUBS Arts; Beaconsfield Golf; Berrow Golf

ADDRESS Stone Dean, Beaconsfield, Bucks

2Y Chalfont St Giles

'BIGLAND, Percy', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U193520>]

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 16 Feb 1857, Wallasey, Cheshire.
- He worked as an Artist.

16-**Griselda Aggs Bigland**<sup>150</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1895 in London and died on 18 Nov 1987 at age 92.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1914-Jul 1916 in York, Yorkshire.

Griselda married **Lloyd Howard Fox**,<sup>60,150</sup> son of **John Howard Fox**<sup>60,61</sup> and **Marion Elizabeth Pease**,<sup>1,61</sup> on 4 Sep 1918 in London. Lloyd was born on 26 Aug 1893 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 11 Nov 1991 in Wellington, Somerset at age 98. They had four children: **Angela Bigland**, **David Lloyd**, **Griselda Mary**, and **Penelope Howard**.

17-**Angela Bigland Fox** was born on 23 Mar 1920 in London and died on 28 Apr 2007 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Probation Officer.

Angela married **Robert Keith Bradford**, son of **Charles Bradford** and **Lily Piper**, on 17 Oct 1942 in Wellington, Somerset. Robert was born on 18 Dec 1920 in London and

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

died in 1966 at age 46. They had four children: **John Robert**, **Carolyn Gay**, **Richard Howard**, and **Daniel Lloyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

### 18-**John Robert Bradford**

John married **Cate Serena Pryse Gibberd**. They had two children: **Donnathea Lindsay** and **Piers Frederick Lloyd**.

#### 19-**Donnathea Lindsay Bradford**

Donnathea married **Patrick Campbell**. They had two children: **Jago John Lowden** and **Cate Rhona Sasha**.

#### 20-**Jago John Lowden Campbell**

#### 20-**Cate Rhona Sasha Campbell**

#### 19-**Piers Frederick Lloyd Bradford**

Piers married **Marie-Katherine**. They had two children: **Freya Mary Thea** and **Clementine Angela Mary**.

#### 20-**Freya Mary Thea Bradford**

#### 20-**Clementine Angela Mary Bradford**

### 18-**Carolyn Gay Bradford**

Carolyn married **Robert Blackwell Baggaley**. They had three children: **Thomas Robert**, **Sarah Lucy**, and **Christopher Lloyd**.

#### 19-**Thomas Robert Baggaley**

Thomas married **Rebecca Beer**. They had one son: **Jack Charles**.

#### 20-**Jack Charles Baggaley**

#### 19-**Sarah Lucy Baggaley**

Sarah married **Paul Wilson**. They had two children: **Stanley George** and **Edward Leo**.

#### 20-**Stanley George Wilson**

#### 20-**Edward Leo Wilson**

#### 19-**Christopher Lloyd Baggaley**

Christopher married **Maria Criticos**.

### 18-**Richard Howard Bradford**

Richard married **Jane Rosemary Fawcett**. They had three children: **Helen Rosemary**, **Robert Michael**, and **Laura Jane**.

#### 19-**Helen Rosemary Bradford**

Helen married **Roberts John Foers**.

19-**Robert Michael Bradford** was born on 15 May 1985 and died on 9 Sep 1985.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

19-Laura Jane Bradford

18-Daniel Lloyd Bradford

Daniel married **Saffron Rebecca Fish**. They had two children: **Jacob Barnaby Lloyd** and **Barnaby Daniel**.

19-Jacob Barnaby Lloyd Bradford

19-Barnaby Daniel Bradford

Angela next married **Cmdr. Anthony Tosswill Courtney** in 1971. Cmdr. was born on 16 May 1908 and died on 24 Jan 1988 at age 79.

17-David Lloyd Fox was born on 4 Sep 1923 in London and died on 30 Mar 1996 at age 72.

David married **Valerie Mary Outhwaite**, daughter of **Walter Thomas Outhwaite** and **Marion Ida Maplethorpe**, on 28 Aug 1948 in London. Valerie was born on 12 Mar 1925 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Oct 2004 at age 79. They had two children: **Rebecca Howard** and **Gillian Emma**.

18-Rebecca Howard Fox

Rebecca married **Robert Andree Vander Steen**. They had three children: **James Howard**, **Toby Robert**, and **Benjamin Joseph**.

19-James Howard Vander Steen

19-Toby Robert Vander Steen

Toby married **Laura Todd**. They had one daughter: **Georgie Fox**.

20-Georgie Fox Vander Steen

19-Benjamin Joseph Vander Steen

Benjamin married **Stephanie Keroack**. They had one son: **Oliver Robert**.

20-Oliver Robert Vander Steen

18-Gillian Emma Fox

Gillian married **Nicholas Stafford**.

Gillian next married **Peter Vincent**.

Gillian next married **Ben Scarlett**.

David next married **Rosalind Dakeney Deacon**, daughter of **W. J. Deacon**. They had six children: **Simon David**, **Laetitia Lloyd**, **William Seamus**, **Benjamin John**, **Ophelia Jane**, and **Victoria**.

18-Simon David Fox

Simon married **Julie Ann Darch**. They had two children: **Robert Simon Lloyd** and **Tabitha Charlotte**.

19-Robert Simon Lloyd Fox

19-Tabitha Charlotte Fox

18-Laetitia Lloyd Fox

Laetitia married **David William Grant**. They had two children: **Harriet Felicity** and **Jordan Lloyd**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Harriet Felicity Grant

Harriet married **Nicholas William Sheppard**. They had one daughter: **Isabella Grace**.

### 20-Isabella Grace Sheppard

### 19-Jordan Lloyd Grant

### 18-William Seamus Fox

William married **Suzanne Mary Penwarne**. They had two children: **Dakeney Grace** and **Lilian**.

### 19-Dakeney Grace Fox

### 19-Lilian Fox

### 18-Benjamin John Fox

Benjamin married **Victoria Louise Paine**. They had two children: **Joe Richard** and **Tom William**.

### 19-Joe Richard Fox

### 19-Tom William Fox

### 18-Ophelia Jane Fox

Ophelia married **Paul Michael Burnett Hogan**. They had two children: **Evangelina Rose Chambray** and **Constance**.

### 19-Evangelina Rose Chambray Hogan

### 19-Constance Hogan

### 18-Victoria Fox

David next married **Margaret Kent**. Margaret was born on 6 Aug 1929 and died on 13 May 2006 at age 76.

17-**Griselda Mary Fox** was born on 5 Aug 1925 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 8 Apr 1989 at age 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Historian & Teacher.

Griselda married **Dr. Raymond Keith Mason**, son of **William Edward Mason** and **Mary Lucy**, on 2 Apr 1949 in Wellington, Somerset. Raymond was born on 21 Mar 1924 in Stockton Heath and died on 1 Jan 2002 at age 77. They had two children: **Laurence Edward** and **Deborah Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a GP.

### 18-Laurence Edward Mason

Laurence married **Alison Patricia Kearns**. They had two children: **Patrick James** and **Ranulf Alexander Roland**.

### 19-Patrick James Mason

### 19-Ranulf Alexander Roland Mason

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 18-Deborah Mary Mason

### 17-Penelope Howard Fox

Penelope married **James Henry Putz**, son of **John E. D. Putz** and **Muriel**. They had three children: **Catherine Sarah**, **Rachel Ann**, and **Nicholas Charles**.

### 18-Catherine Sarah Putz

Catherine married **Mark Corder Holtom**, son of **Maj. John Edward Brumwell Holtom** and **Esther Pleasaunce Catchpool**.<sup>154</sup> They had two children: **Bridget Frances Putz** and **Ruth Emily Griselda**.

### 19-Bridget Frances Putz Holtom

### 19-Ruth Emily Griselda Holtom

### 18-Rachel Ann Putz

### 18-Nicholas Charles Putz

16-**Ranulf Aggs Bigland**<sup>150</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1895 in Tottenham, London and died on 16 Feb 1974 in Corfe Castle, Purbeck, Dorset at age 78.

Ranulf married **Dorothy Eva Shaw** in 1924. Dorothy was born on 31 Dec 1897 and died on 3 Apr 1974 at age 76. They had one daughter: **Brenda Rachel**.

### 17-Prof. Brenda Rachel Bigland

Brenda married **Prof. Joseph Murdoch Ritchie**, son of **Alexander Farquharson Ritchie** and **Agnes Jane Bremner**, in 1951. Joseph was born on 10 Jun 1925 in Aberdeen, Scotland and died on 9 Jul 2008 in Hamden, Connecticut, USA at age 83. They had two children: **Alasdair John** and **Ann Jocelyn**.

General Notes: The biophysicist and pharmacologist Murdoch Ritchie was a key figure in the development of neuropharmacology, the branch of medical science dealing with the action of drugs on and in the nervous system. He was best known for his substantial contributions to our understanding of the conduction of electrical impulses in peripheral nerves - particularly nerves in the face, arms, legs and torso.

In his studies of electrical conduction within nerve cells in the early 1970s, Ritchie used saxitoxin, a powerful poison derived from shellfish that kills by causing respiratory failure. It had been developed by the CIA for possible covert uses and stocks, in violation of a 1969 order by President Nixon, had not been destroyed. According to Ritchie, the CIA had kept enough saxitoxin to kill 5,000 people, and he obtained a quantity for his research.

Extremely small concentrations of the toxin block the conduction of electrical signals in nerves and can, therefore, be used to study the function of the nervous system.

Ritchie failed to discover a way of counteracting the effects of saxitoxin, his original goal, but his research did suggest how nerve cells lose their electrically insulating layers of myelin. This ultimately rendered the nervous system unable to conduct nerve impulses, leading to multiple sclerosis.

He also studied both the desirable and the hazardous effects of caffeine, publishing his conclusions in chapters in each of five editions of *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, by Goodman & Gilman (1965-1985).

Joseph Murdoch Ritchie was born in Aberdeen in 1925. He studied mathematics and physics at Aberdeen University, graduating in 1944. He then took a post as a research physicist at the Telecommunications Research Establishment at Malvern, where he worked on the development of radar.

In 1946 he became a research student at University College London, in the world's first department of biophysics, working on the dynamics of skeletal muscle contraction. He was awarded a BSc degree in physiology from UCL in 1949 and was appointed a junior lecturer. In 1951 he moved to the National Institute for Medical Research at Mill Hill, North London. He was awarded a PhD in biophysics in 1952 and a DSc in biophysics in 1960, both by UCL.

In 1956 he emigrated to the US and a post in the Department of Pharmacology at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Yeshiva University, New York. In 1963 he was appointed Professor of Pharmacology there.

In 1968 he moved to Yale as Professor of Pharmacology. He was director of Medical Studies at Yale for 30 years and served on many university committees. An energetic and meticulous experimentalist, he continued to conduct experiments until he retired in 2000. A prolific writer, he wrote and edited more than 70 reviews, chapters, books and monographs.

Ritchie was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1976. He received many other honours and awards; he was a founding member of the Society for Neuroscience.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He worked as a Biophysicist & Pharmacologist.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

- He worked as a Professor of Pharmacology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine in 1963 in Yeshiva University, New York.
- He worked as a Professor of Pharmacology and Director of Medical Studies. Yale 1968 To 2000 in Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.

### 18-Alasdair John Ritchie

Alasdair married **Maria de Lourdes Guerra**. Maria was born on 6 Apr 1949 in Havana, Cuba and died on 21 Nov 2009 at age 60.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to the USA in 1961.

### 18-Dr. Ann Jocelyn Ritchie

15-**Henry Gurney Aggs**<sup>150</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1866 in Tottenham, London and died on 21 May 1929 at age 63.

15-**William Hanbury Aggs**<sup>150</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1870 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 30 Oct 1953 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law.

William married **Sylvia Marie Thompson**, daughter of **Prof. Silvanus Phillips Thompson**<sup>4,11,61,114,155,156,157,158</sup> and **Jane Smeal Henderson**,<sup>4,114,155</sup> on 6 Sep 1906. Sylvia was born on 7 Mar 1882 and died on 23 Apr 1961 at age 79. They had two children: **Gulielma Mary** and **Silvanus Hanbury**.

16-**Gulielma Mary Aggs** was born about 1908 and died on 21 Jan 2004 about age 96.

16-**Silvanus Hanbury Aggs**<sup>85</sup> was born in 1915 in London and died on 2 Nov 2003 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Little Thakeham, Pulborough, Sussex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1923-1928 in York, Yorkshire.

Silvanus married **Lilian**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

17-**Aggs** died in 1941.

Silvanus next married **Nicky**.

14-**Sir Thomas Hanbury**<sup>4,11,159</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1832 in Bedford Road, Clapham, London, died on 9 Mar 1907 in La Mortola, Italy at age 74, and was buried in Cremated at San Remo.

General Notes: Hanbury, Sir Thomas (1832– 1907), merchant and gardener, was born at Bedford Road, Clapham, Surrey, on 21 June 1832, the third of five surviving sons and one daughter of Daniel Bell Hanbury (1794– 1882), pharmaceutical chemist, and his wife, Rachel, née Christy (1802/3– 1876). Daniel Hanbury (1825– 1875) was his eldest brother. His parents were members of the Society of Friends and Thomas was sent, aged nine, to school at Croydon, then at Epping, where most of the scholars were Friends. He remained a member of Kingston monthly meeting throughout his life, though all his children resigned.

In 1849, after a brief commercial tutoring by Josiah Richardson, Hanbury was employed by William James Thompson & Sons, tea brokers of Mincing Lane, London. Four years later, with funding from his uncle, he and three companions set up as Hanbury & Co., tea and silk merchants, at Shanghai, arriving during the Taiping uprising of 1850– 64. The European merchants lived in a settlement outside the city walls, socially isolated from the Chinese residents. Exceptionally Hanbury chose to learn Mandarin. He travelled widely and was soon respected by the Chinese merchant community. As a member of the Anglo-American Municipal Council of Shanghai he contributed to the planting of gardens and the establishment of a hospital. He became a director of the first railway built in China and from his premises sent the first telegraphic message between Shanghai and Hong Kong. In 1857 the original partnership was dissolved and Hanbury recruited Frederick Bower to a new partnership as Bower, Hanbury & Co., before returning to England in 1858– 9 for a holiday. Adding to his business interests, Hanbury traded in currency for Rothschilds; when the American Civil War interrupted exports of cotton, he bought up Chinese cotton to supply the British market. Investing his growing capital, he became the largest property owner in Shanghai.

During a second visit to Europe in 1866– 9 Hanbury went to the south of France, where his brother Daniel had sketched and botanized, and in the spring of 1867 he made his first

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

visit to La Mortola, sited on a small promontory midway between Menton and the Italian town of Ventimiglia. Its setting so entranced him that in 1867 he bought the ruined Palazzo Orengo and its surrounding grounds, intending that he and Daniel, whose interest lay in medicinal plants, would create a botanical garden.

In March 1868 Hanbury married Katharine Aldam (1842– 1920), eldest daughter of Thomas Pease of Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol, and also a Quaker. Daniel began planting a garden at La Mortola while Thomas and his wife returned to Shanghai to settle his business. They chose to make the journey by sea to New York, crossing by train to San Francisco then sailing via Japan to Shanghai where Cecil, the first of three sons and one daughter, was born. They left China in 1871, settling at La Mortola, where they restructured the house and employed gardeners to landscape and plant the 18 hectares of land, regenerating the woodland surroundings by plantings of Aleppo pines and carob trees. Citrus was among their distinctive introductions; over twenty varieties were growing there in 1890. After Daniel died in 1875, Thomas, and later his son Cecil, continued the planting, maintaining the original objectives of scientific experiments in acclimatization, and useful and instructive collections, inspired by their Quaker principles. Hortus Mortolensis, first published in 1889, listed 3600 species growing there. In 1893 Joseph Hooker described La Mortola as 'a garden of exotic plants, which in point of richness and interest has no rival among the principal collections of living plants in the world' (Quest-Ritson, 70). Close links were established with Kew, to which numerous succulents, citrus, and bamboos were sent. Regular reports appeared in the Gardeners' Chronicle. As it matured, the garden was mentioned in Baedeker and other guidebooks, attracting many visitors who were wintering in the south of France, among them Queen Victoria, royalty from Germany and Russia, the prince of Wales (later Edward VII), and other members of the British royal family, as well as such gardeners as Canon Ellacombe.

The scant education available in Liguria, only recently amalgamated with a unified Italy, led Hanbury to build two local schools and to fund their teachers until, with the advent of compulsory education, the Italian government assumed this charge. He also provided other buildings to house libraries, and assumed the presidency of the civic hospital at Ventimiglia. His wife played a part in his many acts of philanthropy. For his services to education Hanbury was created in 1868 cavaliere, later commendatore, of the order of saints Maurizio and Lazzaro; in 1885 and 1888 he was created cavaliere, then commendatore of the Cross of the Crown of Italy. He bought another villa, in which he established the Hanbury Botanical Institute, consisting of a laboratory, herbarium, and museum. It was formally dedicated during the 1892 International Congress at Genoa, and the Italian government awarded him a gold medal as a benefactor of public instruction. He donated plants to many towns along the French and Italian rivieras, presented a monumental fountain to the town of Menton, and paid for the Museum Praehistoricum, a small building to house the prehistoric skeletons and stone tools discovered in 1892 and subsequently in the adjacent cave of Barma-Grande. In 1901, in recognition of his overseas services, Edward VII created Hanbury KCVO.

Hanbury was also keen to improve the study of botany and horticulture in Britain. In 1892 he presented his brother's books and collection of materia medica to the recently founded Pharmaceutical Society. In 1903 he presented to the Royal Horticultural Society the 60 acre garden at Wisley, in Surrey, which he had purchased from the estate of the industrial chemist George Fergusson Wilson, who had died in the previous year. This enabled the society to move its experimental garden from the pollution and cramped location of its existing site in the London suburbs at Chiswick. The society awarded him its Victoria medal of honour in 1903.

Even in his last years Hanbury was looking for new commercial ventures. He invested in the Pacific Island Company which traded in guano from Ocean Island. On a trip to Palestine in 1889 he sought in vain to purchase the land containing the reputed tomb of Jesus and he continued to acquire land in Italy. He died at La Mortola on 9 March 1907 after a short illness. Some 7000 local people followed his coffin to San Remo, where he was cremated.

His eldest son, Sir Cecil Hanbury (1871– 1937), MP for North Dorset, inherited La Mortola in 1920, and bequeathed it to his widow, Dorothy Hanbury-Forbes (d. 1972), who restored it after the damage and neglect of the Second World War. It was purchased by the Italian government in 1960 and since 1983 has been managed by the University of Genoa, to which in 1998 it was conceded in perpetuity.

Anita McConnell

Sources The Times (2 March 1907), 12b · A. Moore, La Mortola: In the footsteps of Thomas Hanbury (2004) · K. A. Hanbury, ed., The letters of Sir Thomas Hanbury (1913) · 'Sir Thomas Hanbury', The Friend, new ser., 47 (1907), 167 · 'Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew', Bulletin (1907), 132– 6 · Curtis's Botanical Magazine dedications, 1827– 1927 (1931) · B. Elliott, The Royal Horticultural Society, 1804– 2004: a history (2004) · C. Quest-Ritson, The English garden abroad (1992) · The Times (11 June 1937), 18e [Sir Cecil Hanbury] · A. A. Locke, The Hanbury family, 2 vols. (1916) · The Times (10 Sept 1920), 13f [Lady Katharine Hanbury] · 'Italian state buys Hanbury Gardens', The Times (9 Aug 1960), 7a · L. M. Underwood, 'The International Congress at Genoa', Botanical Gazette, 17/11 (1892), 341– 7 · The Times (7 March 1972), 16g [Mrs D. Hanbury-Forbes] · R. Verneau, L'homme de la Barma-Grande (Baoussé-Roussé) (1899); 2nd edn (1908) · Hanbury Botanical Gardens, www.UNESCO.org, accessed on 4 Aug 2008

Archives priv. coll. | Istituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri, Bordighera, Italy · RBG Kew

Likenesses photograph, c.1853, repro. in Letters, facing p. 27 · Anfossi & Radiguet, photograph, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation · J. D. Hooker, portrait, RBG Kew; repro. in E. Nelmes and W. Cuthbertson, eds., Curtis's Botanical Magazine dedications (1931), 262 · photograph, repro. in A. A. Locke, Hanbury, 2, facing p. 296 · photomechanical reproduction, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation; repro. in A. Berger, Hortus Mortolensis (1912)

Wealth at death £789,124 9s. 0d.: resworn probate, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Anita McConnell, 'Hanbury, Sir Thomas (1832– 1907)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, May 2009 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/5405>]

-----  
**19 Dec 1881 (Mon):** Went with Lottie and two Miss Webbs, Geraldine and Ethel to Thomas Hanbury's La Mortola – it was more than a two hour's drive, we enjoyed it much, the morning lights on the mountains at the back of Ventimiglia and over towards Mentone were wonderfully fine. Tom Hanbury met us at the top of his garden and showed us the various plants & flowers with which he has adorned it from China, Africa, Australia – all seemed to be doing wonderfully well; we went down below the house to where the old

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Roman road passed - then up again to dinner – a Count Gallianie & wife & 2 children were there, seemed very pleasant people. The marble work on the Terrace outside the windows was beautiful the saloon and loggia upstairs splendid, the views of the bay towards Mentone & back our way to San Remo, the mountains above and the sea tumbling over the rocks below, made the place as perfect as possible. We returned to our carriage by the school – the children had left but they were most pretty rooms, wages are 2½ francs a day, taxes very heavy; Tom Hanbury has recently bought from a peasant, the old Gateway over Agricola's Roman road – on the drawing room ceiling is a good fresco by a young Roman artist Julius Agricola taking leave of his mother to go to the conquest of Britain, Agricola's mother being the Artist

**19 Feb 1882, Sun: [London]** To meeting with girls, Minnie staying in with Maud; sermon and prayer from Arthur [Pease] also from Bevan Braithwaite, other appearances, Tom Hanbury at meeting, his father Daniel Hanbury died this day week. Call from Bolam who has settled in London; then a walk with girls, Sir U.K. Shuttleworth called on Minnie. Vincent & Effie dined, Sylvia shy. To church, spoilt for me by too much music and taking away the congregation's part. Heard of Aunt Charles Fox's death yesterday after a long, long illness – a very wonderful woman.

*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO.
- He was a Quaker.
- He was educated at Friends' Croydon School.
- He was educated at Epping.
- He worked as a Shanghai Silk Merchant.
- He worked as a Founder of the Giardini Botanici Hanbury in La Mortola, Italy.

Thomas married **Katharine Aldam Pease**,<sup>4,11,160,161</sup> daughter of **Thomas Pease**<sup>4,11,140,143,162,163,164</sup> and **Lucy Fryer**,<sup>11,140,160,162</sup> on 11 Mar 1868. Katharine was born on 3 Apr 1843 and died in 1920 at age 77. They had four children: **Cecil, Hilda Beatrice, Daniel**, and **Horace**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

15-**Sir Cecil Hanbury**<sup>4</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1871 in Shanghai, China and died on 10 Jun 1937 in London at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MP for North Dorset in 1924-1937.

Cecil married **Effield Dorothy Cecil Symons-Jeune**, daughter of **Sir John Frederic Symons-Jeune** and **Frances Susanna Bunbury**, in 1913. Effield was born in 1889 in Oxford. They had three children: **Thomas Francis Jeune, Hanmer Cecil**, and **Caroline Fox**.

### 16-Capt. Thomas Francis Jeune Hanbury

Thomas married **Joan Eve**. They had one daughter: **Susan Eve**.

### 17-Susan Eve Hanbury

Susan married **Col. Philip Nicholas Miles Jebb**, son of **Col. Joshua Henry Miles Jebb** and **Gwendolin Gladys Yarnold**.

Thomas next married **Aline Cummings**. They had three children: **Simon Thomas Cecil, Benjamin**, and **Timothy Jon**.

17-**Simon Thomas Cecil Hanbury** was born in 1943 and died on 30 May 1997 at age 54.

Simon married **Carolyn Sarah Seymour**, daughter of **Maj. William Napier Seymour** and **Rachel Mary Hambro**. They had three children: **Serena Mary, Melissa Jane**, and **Jonathan Cecil**.

### 18-Serena Mary Hanbury

Serena married **Amos Edward Sebastian Courage**, son of **Piers Raymond Courage** and **Lady Sarah-Marguerite Curzon**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

18-Melissa Jane Hanbury

18-Jonathan Cecil Hanbury

17-Benjamin Hanbury

Benjamin married **Moir Elizabeth Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington**, daughter of **Maj. Sir Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington 13th Bt.** and **Elizabeth Mary Harrison**, on 31 May 1969. Moira was born on 25 Jul 1943 and died on 26 Feb 2008 at age 64. They had two children: **Emma Jane** and **Amanda Aline**.

18-Emma Jane Hanbury

18-Amanda Aline Hanbury

17-Timothy Jon Hanbury

Timothy married **Anthea L. Gordon**. They had three children: **Jesse**, **Griffin Thomas A.**, and **Luella Kate**.

18-Jesse Hanbury was born in 1974 and died on 4 Mar 2010 in Notting Hill, London at age 36.

18-Griffin Thomas A. Hanbury

18-Luella Kate Hanbury

Thomas next married **Irene Richards** in 1955. Irene was born in 1904.

16-Lt. Col. **Hanmer Cecil Hanbury** was born on 5 Jun 1916, died on 15 Jun 1994 in Turvey House, Turvey, Bedfordshire at age 78, and was buried in All Saints', Turvey, Bedfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MVO MC JP.

Hanmer married **Prunella Kathleen Charlotte Higgins** in 1939. Prunella was born in 1916, died on 21 Jan 2004 in Turvey House, Turvey, Bedfordshire at age 88, and was buried in All Saints', Turvey, Bedfordshire. They had two children: **Amanda** and **Daniel Thomas Cecil**.

17-Amanda Hanbury

Amanda had a relationship with **William McLaughlin**. They had one daughter: **Prunella Lettice**.

18-Prunella Lettice Hanbury

17-Daniel Thomas Cecil Hanbury

Daniel married **Celia Mary Toller**, daughter of **Richard Charles Robertson Toller** and **Diana Valerie Chaworth-Musters**. They had one son: **George Francis Hanmer**.

18-George Francis Hanmer Hanbury

16-Caroline Fox Hanbury

Caroline married **Lt. Col. Godfrey Ebenezer Pike**, son of **Capt. Godfrey Pike** and **Mary Carroll**. They had two children: **Max Ebenezer Lecky** and **Robert Ebenezer Neil**.

17-Max Ebenezer Lecky Pike

Max married **Jean Mary Fitzalan-Howard**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Lord Michael Fitzalan-Howard** and **Jean Marion Hamilton-Dalrymple**. They had two children: **Molly Ann** and **Amy Mary**.

18-Molly Ann Pike

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

18-Amy Mary Pike

17-Robert Ebenezer Neil Pike

Robert married **Lady Romaine Aileen Brabazon**, daughter of **Maj. Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon 14th Earl of Meath** and **Elizabeth Mary Bowlby**. They had two children: **Tamsin** and **Harry Ebenezer**.

18-Tamsin Pike

18-Harry Ebenezer Pike

15-Hilda Beatrice Hanbury was born on 24 Jul 1872 and died in 1939 in Malborough, Wiltshire at age 67.

Hilda married **Sir James Currie**. James was born in 1868 and died in 1937 at age 69.

15-Daniel Hanbury was born on 3 Jun 1876 in Croydon, Surrey and died in 1948 in Hampshire at age 72.

Daniel married **Sylvia Dorothea Dymond**, daughter of **George Dymond**<sup>11,27,165</sup> and **Mary Gertrude Pease**,<sup>166</sup> in 1901. Sylvia was born in 1873 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Feb 1931 in Castle Malwood, Hampshire at age 58. They had two children: **Philippa Dorothea** and **Katharine**.

16-Philippa Dorothea Hanbury was born on 14 Sep 1905 and died in Sep 1989 in Poole, Dorset at age 84.

Philippa married **Air Chief Marshal Sir William Alec Coryton**, son of **William Coryton** and **Evelyn Annie Parker**, on 19 Dec 1925. William was born on 16 Feb 1895 and died on 20 Oct 1981 at age 86. They had three children: **Angela Loveday Hanbury**, **Flavia Dorothea**, and **Belinda Rosemary Sylvia**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC KCB KBE MVO.
- He worked as an Air Chief Marshal of the Royal Air Force.

17-Angela Loveday Hanbury Coryton was born in 1927 and died on 10 Dec 2020 at age 93.

Angela married **Sir Michael Joseph Nall 2nd Bt.** on 3 Apr 1951. Sir was born in 1921 and died on 8 Sep 2001 at age 80. They had two children: **Edward William Joseph** and **Alexander Michael**.

18-Sir Edward William Joseph Nall 3rd Bt.

18-Alexander Michael Nall

Alexander married **Caroline Jane Robinson**. They had two children: **William Alexander Coryton** and **Katherine Caroline**.

19-William Alexander Coryton Nall

19-Katherine Caroline Nall

17-Flavia Dorothea Coryton

Flavia married **Michael John Marshal Clarke**, son of **Admiral Sir Marshal Llewellyn Clarke** and **Ina Leonora Edwards**. They had two children: **Julian Marshal** and **Emily Sarah**.

18-Julian Marshal Clarke

18-Emily Sarah Clarke

17-Belinda Rosemary Sylvia Coryton

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Belinda married **Captain Christopher Peter Oldbury Burne RN**, son of **Col. Eaton Oldbury Burne** and **Elizabeth Gibson Matthews**, in 1969. Christopher was born on 27 Jan 1932 in Cairo, Egypt and died on 2 Jun 2012 in East Lambrook, Somerset at age 80. They had two children: **Matthew Tobias Coryton** and **Laura Susan**.

General Notes: Captain Christopher 'Beagle' Burne, who has died aged 80, commanded four ships in the Cold War-era Royal Navy and played a crucial if unusual role in the Falklands conflict. Following the Argentine invasion of April 1982, Burne was appointed senior naval officer of the 45,000-ton luxury liner Canberra, which was converted into a troop transport and incorporated into the Task Force sent to retake the islands. The transformation of the ship into a military vessel was a delicate, complex challenge: Canberra already had an experienced master and 400-strong civilian crew, to which were added more than 2,000 marines and paratroopers.

Burne's task was to impose naval discipline and authority, and to do so under the scrutiny of a dozen sceptical journalists. He was frank with the newspapermen, telling them that he did not want them in Canberra and certainly not in such numbers, though later they agreed that Burne was extremely helpful, particularly after the landings in the Falklands had begun.

On May 21 1982, during the landings in San Carlos Water, Canberra's size and white hull made her an obvious target, but disembarkation of troops continued throughout the day until they had been landed without loss or injury. As bombs plunged into the water nearby, it seemed impossible that the vast ship could escape. On deck, Burne met the attacks with unshakeable humour and courage, keeping up a running commentary to the frightened men and women below decks and encouraging gunners to "Engage! Engage!" as enemy aircraft swept overhead.

It was a performance in the great tradition of eccentric naval officers at moments of crisis and inspired others on board to emulate his apparent nonchalance in the face of danger. Canberra emerged unscathed from some 60 air attacks. Later she returned to a heroes' welcome at Southampton, and Burne was appointed CBE.

Christopher Peter Oldbury Burne was born on January 27 1932 in Alexandria, where his father was serving in the Army. The family moved to France and then to north Devon before the outbreak of the Second World War, at which point Christopher's then retired father re-enlisted; he was captured while serving with the 12th Royal Lancers in North Africa. In 1945 Christopher entered the Royal Naval College, where his enthusiasm for hunting with the college pack, and a perceived resemblance to his favourite breed of hound, saw him emerge with a nickname that stuck for the rest of his career.

He spent the next decade at sea, until he specialised in 1956 as a gunnery officer. In 1958 he was appointed Field Gun Officer at Devonport, responsible for recruiting and training the West Country crew for the annual, fiercely contested, field gun competition at the Royal Tournament. Burne's leadership inspired a clean sweep of trophies by his team. Then, from 1959 to 1961, he was second gunnery officer of the cruiser Tiger while she was flagship of the Mediterranean Fleet. Tiger was a new ship fitted with fully automatic 6in and 3in guns, but these were temperamental, and Burne dedicated himself to understanding the technology behind them and getting them to work.

In 1962-63 Burne was a divisional officer of Grenville division at Dartmouth before, in 1966-67, taking command of the frigates Tenby and Chichester. This was followed by a rare staff appointment: though he could quote the military strategist Clausewitz, Burne was no gilded staff officer; rather, his penchant was for solving practical problems and inspiring his men.

In 1971-72 Burne commanded the Royal Navy's leadership school, HMS Royal Arthur, at Corsham, Wiltshire, where all petty officers were sent on first promotion. In 1973-75 he was second-in-command of the commando carrier Bulwark, and his first appointment on promotion to captain in 1976 was as Director of Naval Physical

In 1978-80 Burne commissioned the new Type 42 destroyer Coventry at Portsmouth. The first commission of any ship is always a testing time, and Burne had the additional task of overseeing first-of-class trials of the Westland Lynx helicopter.

After the Falklands conflict Burne was given another challenge: the guided missile destroyer Glamorgan had been damaged in the fighting by an Exocet missile. After dockyard repairs, he immediately guided her back into service, evacuating refugees from Beirut during the Lebanese civil war.

Having left the Service in 1985, Burne spent two years training the Sultan of Oman's navy. Afterwards he continued to hunt with the Park Beagles in West Dorset and was a bell-ringer and lay reader at his local church in Somerset.

Christopher Burne enjoyed cycling holidays, and took his bicycle with him on every warship, arguing that it was the cheapest way to explore new ports. He died while cycling to his village's Diamond Jubilee party.

He is survived by his wife, Belinda Coryton, whom he married in 1969, and their two children.

Captain Christopher "Beagle" Burne, born January 27 1932, died June 2 2012

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at RNC Dartmouth.
- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Navy.
- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph on 5 Jul 2012.

**18-Dr. Matthew Tobias Coryton Burne**

**18-Laura Susan Burne**

**16-Katharine Hanbury**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Katharine married **Peter Hutton**. They had three children: **Anthony**, **Sylvia**, and **Sarah**.

17-**Anthony Hutton**

17-**Sylvia Hutton**

17-**Sarah Hutton**

Daniel next married **Ruth Hardinge**.

15-**Horace Hanbury**<sup>155</sup> was born on 24 May 1880 and died in 1939 at age 59.

Horace married **Alexandra Beatrice Soutar**,<sup>155</sup> daughter of **Sir Frank Soutar**, in 1907. Alexandra died on 13 Nov 1918 in Shanghai, China. They had one son: **Dermot Thomas Horace**.

16-**Capt. Dermot Thomas Horace Hanbury** was born in 1908, died on 6 Jan 1944 at age 36, and was buried in Chittagong War Cemetery, Chittagong, Bangladesh.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers.

Horace next married **Clara Millicent Howard**. They had two children: **Paul** and **Antony**.

16-**Paul Hanbury**

16-**Antony Hanbury** was born on 31 Jul 1922 and died on 20 Apr 2020 at age 97.

Antony married **Elizabeth Anne Leatham**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Robert Edward Kennard Leatham** and **Menda Ralli**, on 1 Sep 1949. Elizabeth was born on 14 Aug 1920. They had three children: **Sarah Anne**, **Rupert Edward**, and **Jane Diana Mary**.

17-**Sarah Anne Hanbury**

Sarah married **Gray Hugo Buchanan**, son of **William Gavin Buchanan** and **Diana Elizabeth Cunliffe-Owen**. Gray was born on 2 Aug 1948 and died on 25 Feb 2005 at age 56. They had two children: **Emily** and **Christopher Patrick**.

18-**Emily Buchanan**

18-**Christopher Patrick Buchanan**

Christopher married **Verity Anne Evetts**.

17-**Rupert Edward Hanbury**

17-**Jane Diana Mary Hanbury**

Antony next married **Diana Elizabeth Cunliffe-Owen**, daughter of **Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen 1st Bt.** and **Helen Elizabeth Oliver**.

14-**Capel Hanbury**<sup>167</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1836 and died on 11 Jul 1901 at age 65.

Capel married **Catherine Sophia Lewis**<sup>167</sup> in 1867. Catherine was born in 1843 and died on 28 May 1927 at age 84. They had six children: **Capel**, **Jessie Catherine**, **Muriel**, **Arthur Marcus**, **Marie Alice**, and **Philip Lewis**.

15-**Capel Hanbury**

Capel married **Caroline Henry Webster**.

15-**Jessie Catherine Hanbury**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Jessie married **William Hugh Eric Murray**.

15-**Muriel Hanbury**<sup>167</sup> was born on 7 May 1874 in Addington, Kent, was christened on 14 Jun 1874 in Addington, Kent, and died on 2 Jan 1948 in Bulmer Tye, Suffolk at age 73.

Muriel married **Maj. Arthur Francis Henderson**,<sup>167</sup> son of **Dr. Edward Henderson**<sup>167</sup> and **Ada Louisa Smith**,<sup>167</sup> on 12 Oct 1910 in St Saviour's Church, Chelsea, London. Arthur was born on 21 Nov 1874 in Shanghai, China, died on 12 Sep 1914 in Western Front at age 39, and was buried in Commemorated on the Neuve-Chapelle Memorial. The cause of his death was Killed in action. They had two children: **Angela (Anne) Mary** and **John Anthony**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 27th Light Cavalry, Indian Army in 1913-1914.

16-**Angela (Anne) Mary Henderson**<sup>167</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1911 in Bangalore, Madras, India and died on 27 Jan 2004 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 92.

Angela married **Brig. Cecil Robert Templer**,<sup>167</sup> son of **Robert Shawe Templer**<sup>167</sup> and **Frances Anne Beauchamp**,<sup>167</sup> on 29 Sep 1934 in Sudbury, Suffolk. Cecil was born in 1901 and died in 1986 at age 85. They had three children: **James Robert**, **Ann Hazel**, and **Jennifer Sylvia**.

17-**Maj. Gen. James Robert Templer**

James married **Delia Rose Anne Wallace Dunsterville**. They had three children: **William Robert**, **Sophia Ann**, and **Tristram James**.

18-**William Robert Templer**

18-**Sophia Ann Templer**

18-**Tristram James Templer**

James next married **Sarah Ann Rogers**.

17-**Ann Hazel Templer**

Ann married **Sqn. Ldr. Terence Patrick Cripps**.

17-**Jennifer Sylvia Templer**

Jennifer married **John Fergus Kyle**.

16-**Dr. John Anthony Henderson**<sup>167</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1915 in Sudbury, Suffolk and died on 14 May 1992 in London at age 77.

John married **Barbara Joan Faber**,<sup>167</sup> daughter of **Oscar Faber**<sup>167</sup> and **Helen Joan Mainwaring**,<sup>167</sup> on 14 Dec 1944 in St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Barbara was born on 4 Oct 1918 and died in 1968 at age 50. They had three children: **Richard John**, **Sally Ann**, and **Elizabeth Jane**.

17-**Richard John Henderson**

Richard married **Sheila Margaret Macpherson**, daughter of **Roderick Ewen Macpherson**<sup>167</sup> and **Sheila Joan Hooper**,<sup>167</sup>

17-**Sally Ann Henderson**

Sally married **Brendan Gormley**.

17-**Elizabeth Jane Henderson**

Elizabeth married **John David Irvine-Robertson**<sup>167</sup> on 6 May 1978. John was born in 1947 and died in 2009 at age 62.

John next married **Miriam Stahl**.<sup>167</sup> Miriam was born in 1931 and died in 2003 at age 72.

15-**Arthur Marcus Hanbury** was born in 1875 and died on 28 Mar 1959 at age 84.

Arthur married **Norah Diana Maude** on 27 Jul 1912. The marriage ended in divorce. Norah was born on 21 Apr 1889 and died in Mar 1977 at age 87. They had four children:

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

**Nicholas John Capel, Diana Martha Germaine, Jan Beauclerk, and Benedict Frederick Philip.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1929.

16-Capt. **Nicholas John Capel Hanbury** was born on 3 Nov 1913 and died on 16 Aug 1995 at age 81.

Nicholas married **Eileen Jeanne Conway**, daughter of **Richard Conway**. They had two children: **Danielle Elizabeth Josette** and **John (Jack) Richard Capel**.

17-Danielle Elizabeth Josette Hanbury

Danielle married **Simon John Hervey Kay**, son of **John Hervey Kay**. They had two children: **George Nicolas Jemmett** and **Alice Victoria Mary**.

18-George Nicolas Jemmett Kay

18-Alice Victoria Mary Kay

17-**John (Jack) Richard Capel Hanbury**

John married **Julie Tasma Piper**, daughter of **Edwain Piper**. They had three children: **James Edwin Capel**, **Layla Rose**, and **Amelia Jeanne**.

18-James Edwin Capel Hanbury

18-Layla Rose Hanbury

18-Amelia Jeanne Hanbury

16-Diana Martha Germaine Hanbury was born on 5 Aug 1916 and died on 4 May 1999 at age 82.

Diana married **Arthur Henry Morris**. They had two children: **Dinah Leah Carlotta** and **Charles Benedict**.

17-Dinah Leah Carlotta Morris

Dinah married **Patrick P. M. Wiener**, son of **Raymond Wiener**. They had two children: **Daniel Patrick** and **Barnaby Mark**.

18-Daniel Patrick Wiener

Daniel married **Marianna E. B. Lewis**, daughter of **Peter Lewis**. They had three children: **Dyklan Arthur Edward**, **Alfred Daniel Patrick**, and **Agatha Elizabeth Marianna**.

19-Dyklan Arthur Edward Wiener

19-Alfred Daniel Patrick Wiener

19-Agatha Elizabeth Marianna Wiener

18-Barnaby Mark Wiener

Barnaby married **Cassandra A. M. Donner**, daughter of **Kenneth Donner**. They had two children: **Sebastian Edward Zebedee** and **Rose Cassandra Martha**.

19-Sebastian Edward Zebedee Wiener

19-Rose Cassandra Martha Wiener

17-Charles Benedict Morris

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Charles married **Rachel Norah Ceely Hislop**, daughter of **William Hislop** and **Jan Beauclerk Hanbury**. They had four children: **Daisy Beauclerk**, **Jessamy Rose**, **Frederick Edwin**, and **Martha**.

18-**Daisy Beauclerk Morris**

18-**Jessamy Rose Morris**

18-**Frederick Edwin Morris**

18-**Martha Morris**

Diana next married **David R. Thompson**.

16-**Jan Beauclerk Hanbury**

Jan married **William Hislop**. They had two children: **Rachel Norah Ceely** and **Cordelia Margaret Beauclerk**.

17-**Rachel Norah Ceely Hislop**

18-**Daisy Beauclerk Morris**

18-**Jessamy Rose Morris**

18-**Frederick Edwin Morris**

18-**Martha Morris**

17-**Cordelia Margaret Beauclerk Hislop**

Cordelia married **Michael Devine**.

Jan next married **Arthur Henry Morris**.

16-**Benedict Frederick Philip Hanbury**

15-**Marie Alice Hanbury**

Marie married **Addison McLeod**. They had one daughter: **Winifred Freia**.

16-**Winifred Freia McLeod**

15-**Brig. Gen. Philip Lewis Hanbury** was born in 1879 and died in 1966 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG DSO.

Philip married **Jessie Allan**, daughter of **W. G. Allan**. They had four children: **Joan**, **Marjory**, **Elizabeth**, and **Philip Hugh Capel**.

16-**Joan Hanbury**

16-**Marjory Hanbury**

16-**Elizabeth Hanbury**

16-**Sqdn. Ldr. Philip Hugh Capel Hanbury** was born on 15 Sep 1920 in London, died on 7 Apr 1945 in Varrelbusch, Germany. Crashed on Landing at age 24, and was buried

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

in Becklingen War Cemetery, Germany.

General Notes: Since being awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, Squadron Leader Hanbury has participated in very many sorties. In February, 1945, he took part in a sortie over Germany. After successfully attacking a storage building in the railway sidings at Atterndorf, he also bombed a road/railway bridge. Later, he raked a train with machine gun fire, obtaining numerous hits. After attacking the last named target, Squadron Leader Hanbury had to feather the propeller of one of the engines, which had become overheated. On the return flight his aircraft twice came under considerable light anti-aircraft fire and sustained some damage. In spite of this, Squadron Leader Hanbury flew back to base. He effected a safe landing although both the tyres on the landing wheels had been punctured. This officer has consistently displayed a high standard of skill and courage.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC & Bar.

14-**Arthur Hanbury** was born on 20 May 1837.

14-**Barclay Hanbury** was born in 1841, died in 1891 at age 50, and was buried in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Barclay married **Susannah Jemima Tuke**,<sup>168</sup> daughter of **Robert Tuke**<sup>168</sup> and **Jemima Susannah Ball**, on 14 Nov 1877 in FMH Croydon. Susannah was born in 1850 and died on 8 Aug 1925 at age 75. They had three children: **Robert Tuke**, **Rachel Irene**, and **Oliver Tuke**.

15-**Robert Tuke Hanbury** was born in 1878 and died on 16 Dec 1906 at age 28.

15-**Rachel Irene Hanbury** was born in 1881 and died in 1901 at age 20.

15-**Oliver Tuke Hanbury** was born in 1883 and died on 4 Apr 1961 at age 78.

13-**Cornelius Hanbury**<sup>4,39,169,170,171</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1796 in Ware, Hertfordshire, died on 7 Mar 1869 in The Firs, Wellington, Somerset at age 72, and was buried in FBG Wellington, Somerset.

General Notes: Started work aged 17 at the Plough Court Pharmacy of William Allen. Later, he and his brothers became partners as Allen, Hanburys & Barry.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmacologist in Plough Court Pharmacy, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Cornelius married **Mary Allen**,<sup>39,169</sup> daughter of **William Allen**<sup>7,19,24,26,109,131,138,139,140,141,142</sup> and **Mary Hamilton**,<sup>19,138</sup> in Feb 1822. Mary was born in Sep 1797 in London and died on 17 May 1823 at age 25. They had one son: **William Allen**.

14-**William Allen Hanbury**<sup>138</sup> was born on 7 May 1823 in Plough Court, Lombard Street, London and died in 1898 at age 75.

William married **Maria Volmerstein**,<sup>138</sup> daughter of **Graf Adelbert Volmerstein von der Recke-Volmerstein**, in 1862. Maria died in 1885. They had one son: **Adelbert William Allen**.

15-**Adelbert William Allen Hanbury**<sup>138</sup> was born in 1863.

Cornelius next married **Elizabeth Sanderson**,<sup>4,170,171</sup> daughter of **John Sanderson**<sup>4,43,171</sup> and **Margaret Shillitoe**,<sup>4,43,171</sup> on 21 Nov 1826 in FMH Bristol. Elizabeth was born on 9 Jun 1793 in Castle Street, All Hallows, London, died on 31 Oct 1901 in Dynevor House, Richmond, Surrey at age 108, and was buried in FBG Wellington, Somerset. They had two children: **Cornelius** and **Charlotte**.

General Notes: Hanbury [née Sanderson], Elizabeth (1793-1901), philanthropist and centenarian, was born in Leadenhall Street in the City of London on 9 June 1793. She was the younger daughter of John Sanderson (1750-1816), a tea merchant, formerly of Armthorp, Yorkshire, and his second wife, Margaret, née Shillitoe (c.1749-1795). Possibly because of the early loss of their mother, Elizabeth and her sister, Mary (later married to Sylvanus Fox of Wellington), were soon actively engaged in the life of the Quaker circle in which they were raised, working in the anti-slavery movement and visiting Newgate prison with Elizabeth Fry. Elizabeth Sanderson was especially concerned with improving the conditions of women sentenced to transportation, and also campaigned against capital punishment for minor offences. On 21 November 1826 she married Cornelius Hanbury (1796-1869), a chemist of Plough Court, Lombard Street, who was a partner with his first wife's father, William Allen, in the pharmaceutical firm of Allen, Hanburys, and Barry. As both her parents were no longer living, Elizabeth was married in Bristol, presumably from the home of an uncle.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Although in the 1830s many evangelical Friends left the society, Cornelius and Elizabeth Hanbury continued as active members, and Elizabeth was acknowledged as a minister in the society in 1833. Their home was at Stoke Newington, Middlesex, though they often spent some winter months in their other London house at Plough Court. They also had a summer 'retreat' at Bonchurch on the Isle of Wight. In 1858, when her husband retired from business, they moved to Wellington, Somerset, the home of their relatives in the Fox family, and seven years later they went to live at The Firs on the Blackdown hills, Somerset, where in 1869 Cornelius Hanbury died. Even in her eighties Elizabeth Hanbury was said by a local observer to 'go dappin' along the road like a maid of sixteen', and she retained a lively interest in the work of her descendants, who maintained the family's tradition of Christian philanthropy. She was in full sympathy with the projects of her daughter, Charlotte [see below], and in the missionary work of her granddaughters: Elizabeth Wilson with the China Inland Mission, and Charlotte Hanbury in India with the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society. In 1887 she moved with Charlotte to the home of her son Cornelius at Richmond, Surrey. In May 1900, her 108th year, she sent a message to the Friends' yearly meeting in London and another greeting to Queen Victoria from 'her oldest subject'. She retained her sight until her 105th year, and up to her death could hear with the aid of an ear-trumpet. She died at Dynevor House, Richmond, on 31 October 1901, aged 108 years, 4 months, and 3 weeks, and was buried in the Quaker burial-ground at Wellington on 5 November.

Her daughter, Charlotte Hanbury (1830-1900), philanthropist, was born at Paradise Row, Stoke Newington, Middlesex, on 10 April 1830. She worked as a girl in local ragged schools in Bonchurch and Stoke Newington. She did not entirely sever her connections with the Quakers, but her Christian activities are better described as evangelical and interdenominational. She was greatly concerned for the welfare of the rural inhabitants of the Somerset and Devon uplands, and her active support of George Brealey's mission and day school work on the Blackdown hills reflects her appreciation of the ministry of the Open Brethren, with whom he was associated. She travelled widely on the European continent, more especially spending time in Germany with the family of Count Adelbert von der Recke Volmerstein, whose daughter had married Elizabeth's half-brother William in 1862. Further afield, from 1889 she began to visit Tangier and Morocco where she became concerned about the conditions of Moorish prisoners. In this connection she established a refuge in Tangier with a reading room from which unobtrusive mission work was conducted. When, in 1900, she learned that she had not long to live, she entrusted the care of the Tangier mission to her cousin Henry Gurney and dictated her autobiography which was edited by her niece Caroline Head in 1901. She died at Dynevor House, Richmond, on 22 October 1900, and was buried in Highgate cemetery, Middlesex, three days later.

Timothy C. F. Stunt Sources A. A. Locke and A. Esdaile, *Plough Court: the story of a notable pharmacy, 1715-1927*, rev. E. C. Cripps (1927) · D. Chapman-Huston and E. C. Cripps, *Through a City archway: the story of Allen and Hanburys, 1715-1954* (1954) · 'Dictionary of Quaker biography', RS Friends, Lond. [card index] · *The life of William Allen, with selections from his diary and correspondence*, 3 vols. (1846) · A. A. Locke, *The Hanbury family*, 2 vols. (1916) · C. Hanbury, *Charlotte Hanbury: an autobiography*, ed. Mrs A. Head (1901) · C. Hanbury jnr, *Life of Mrs Albert Head by her sister* (1905) · R. H. White, *Strength of the hills: the story of the Blackdown hills mission* (1964) · Likenesses P. Bigland, portrait, 1893; formerly in possession of Lady Hanbury, La Mortola, Ventimiglia, in 1910 · photograph, 1893, repro. in Locke, *Hanbury family*, vol. 2, facing p. 304 · photograph, repro. in Chapman-Huston and Cripps, *Through a City archway*, facing p. 150 · Wealth at death £1613 19s. 11d.: probate, 2 Sept 1902, CGPLA Eng. & Wales · Timothy C. F. Stunt, 'Hanbury, Elizabeth (1793-1901)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2006 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/33676, accessed ] Elizabeth Hanbury (1793-1901): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/33676 Charlotte Hanbury (1830-1900): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/33675

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1833.
- She had a residence after 1886 in Dynevor House, Richmond, Surrey.
- Miscellaneous: Her longevity was noted in the *Cheltenham Chronicle*, 16 Jun 1900.

14-**Cornelius Hanbury**<sup>60,172</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1827 in 37 Lombard Street, London and died in 1916 in Hertford, Hertfordshire at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmacologist.
- He worked as a Chairman of Allen & Hanburys.

Cornelius married **Sarah Jane Janson**,<sup>60</sup> daughter of **Frederick Janson**<sup>173</sup> and **Sarah Tindall**, in Jun 1850. Sarah was born on 27 Mar 1830 and died in 1902 at age 72. They had eight children: **Frederick Janson, Caroline, Elizabeth, Isabella, Eleanor, Charlotte, Edith Mary, and Elfreda Jane**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers but resigned membership in 1863.

15-**Frederick Janson Hanbury** was born on 27 May 1851 in Stoke Newington, London and died on 1 Mar 1938 in Uckfield, Sussex at age 86.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS VMH.
- He worked as a Chairman of Allen & Hanbury, Pharmaceutical manufacturers.
- He had a residence in Brockhurst, East Grinstead, Surrey.
- He worked as a Botanist.

Frederick married **Mary Jane Scarborough King**, daughter of **Robert King**, in 1874. Mary was born in 1849 in Shoreditch, London. They had three children: **Alfred Cornelius**, **Reginald Janson**, and **Frederick Capel**.

16-**Alfred Cornelius Hanbury** was born in 1875 in Hackney, Dalston, London and died on 11 Jan 1936 in Hawford, Gloucestershire. Drowned in a river at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Lower Norchard, Dunley, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Sarah Anne Grice**.

16-**Dr. Reginald Janson Hanbury** was born in 1877 in Upper Clapton, London and died on 20 Mar 1935 in Foxbury, Woldingham, Surrey at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in London.
- He worked as a Director of Allen & Hanburys.
- Miscellaneous: His bother in law was Caleb Cresson Wistar.

Reginald married **Margaret Lycett**, daughter of **Edward Howes Lycett** and **Anna Heckley Fox**, on 23 Apr 1914 in Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA. Margaret was born in Jul 1890 in Kirkwood, St. Louis, Missouri, USA. They had three children: **Raymond Lycett**, **William Janson**, and **Margaret Elizabeth**.

17-**Raymond Lycett Hanbury** was born in 1915 in Woldingham, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of Allen & Hanbury Ltd.
- He had a residence in The Gate House, Foxbury, Woldinham, Surrey.

17-**Dr. William Janson Hanbury** was born in 1918 in Woldingham, Surrey and died on 13 Jan 2016 at age 98.

Noted events in his life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, 27 Jan 2016.

William married someone. He had two children: **Christopher** and **Jonathan**.

18-**Christopher Hanbury**

18-**Jonathan Hanbury**

17-**Margaret Elizabeth Hanbury** was born in 1922 in Woldingham, Surrey.

16-**Frederick Capel Hanbury** was born in 1879 in Upper Clapton, London.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Allen & Hanburys.

Frederick married **Muriel Hope Franklin-Adams**, daughter of **John Franklin-Adams** and **Lucy Lillian**, in 1907 in Hambledon, Surrey. Muriel was born in 1884 in Bromley, Kent and was christened on 10 Feb 1884 in Chislehurst, Kent. They had two children: **John Capel** and **Mary Hope**.

### 17-**John Capel Hanbury**

### 17-**Mary Hope Hanbury**

Frederick next married **Mary Ethel Lancaster Satow**, daughter of **Charles Mason Satow** and **Mary Ann Margaret Lancaster**, in 1930 in Chelsea, London. Mary was born in 1873 and died on 28 Apr 1940 at age 67.

15-**Caroline Hanbury** was born in 1852 and died on 26 Oct 1904 at age 52.

Caroline married **Albert Alfred Head**, son of **Jeremiah Head**<sup>174,175</sup> and **Mary Howard**,<sup>174,175</sup> on 15 Feb 1876. Albert was born on 4 Sep 1844 in Ipswich, Suffolk, died on 31 Oct 1928 at age 84, and was buried in Richmond. They had two children: **Albert Hanbury** and **Alfred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Bury Hill House, Andover, Hampshire in Bury Hill House, Andover, Hampshire.
- Miscellaneous: He was best man at Frederick Bassett's wedding to Elizabeth Phoebe Bull, 1872.

16-**Albert Hanbury Head** was born on 23 Nov 1876 and died on 14 Jan 1892 at age 15.

16-**Alfred Head** was born on 23 Jan 1878 in Islington, London and died on 3 Jan 1950 at age 71.

Alfred married **Mary Catherine Waithman**, daughter of **Rev. Charles Anthony Waithman** and **Charlotte Elizabeth Towers**, on 14 Sep 1904 in Wimbledon, London. Mary was born in 1880 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 28 May 1913 at age 33. They had three children: **Albert Hanbury**, **Caroline Mary**, and **Muriel Elizabeth**.

17-**Rev. Albert Hanbury Head** was born on 4 Jun 1908 in Hampshire and was christened on 8 Jul 1908 in Upper Clatford, Hampshire.

Albert married **Florence May Walker Wood**. They had four children: **Gabrielle Annette**, **Ian Walker Hanbury**, **Lynette May**, and **Nicholas Hanbury**.

### 18-**Gabrielle Annette Head**

Gabrielle married **Dr. John Richard Lang**. They had three children: **David John**, **Stephen Richard**, and **Simon**.

### 19-**David John Lang**

### 19-**Stephen Richard Lang**

### 19-**Simon Lang**

### 18-**Ian Walker Hanbury Head**

Ian married **Angela Mary Tilden**. They had three children: **Christopher Ian Hanbury**, **Jacqueline Mary**, and **Andrew James Hanbury**.

### 19-**Christopher Ian Hanbury Head**

### 19-**Jacqueline Mary Head**

### 19-**Andrew James Hanbury Head**

### 18-**Lynette May Head**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Lynette married **Bernard Brian Davenport**.

18-**Nicholas Hanbury Head**

Nicholas married **Margaret Kilgour**, daughter of **Victor Kilgour**. They had two children: **Carol Margaret** and **Lisa Anne**.

19-**Carol Margaret Head**

19-**Lisa Anne Head**

17-**Caroline Mary Head** was born on 15 Nov 1911 in Hampshire, was christened on 8 Jan 1912 in Upper Clatford, Hampshire, and died in 1998 at age 87.

Caroline married **Dr. Richard Finch Mowll** on 30 Sep 1938. Richard was born in 1911 and died on 4 Dec 2005 at age 94. They had three children: **Richard Hanbury**, **Nicholas Rothwell**, and **Carolyn Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCP MRCS MB BS.
- He resided at Eatonden Manor Farm, Stonegate, Sussex.
- He worked as a Surgeon.

18-**Richard Hanbury Mowll**

Richard married **Carol Ann Cannon**.

18-**Nicholas Rothwell Mowll**

18-**Carolyn Frances Mowll**

17-**Muriel Elizabeth Head** was born on 6 May 1913 in Hampshire and was christened on 11 Jul 1913 in Upper Clatford, Hampshire.

Alfred next married **Katherine Annette Gabb** on 11 Jul 1917 in Sussex. Katherine died on 25 Feb 1958.

15-**Elizabeth Hanbury**<sup>60</sup> was born on 13 May 1854 in Stoke Newington, London and died on 13 Dec 1928 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 74.

Elizabeth married **Dr. William Wilson**,<sup>60</sup> son of **William Wilson**<sup>60</sup> and **Hannah Crewdson**,<sup>60</sup> on 2 Sep 1898 in Chefoo, China. William was born on 2 Jan 1853 in Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Feb 1930 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB CM.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 43 Fellows Road, London.

15-**Isabella Hanbury**<sup>57</sup> was born on 27 May 1855 and died in 1924 at age 69.

Isabella married **Col. Sir Edward Hildred Carlile 1st Bt.**,<sup>57,104</sup> son of **Edward Carlile**<sup>57</sup> and **Maria Louisa Wilson**,<sup>57</sup> on 22 Aug 1876. Edward was born on 10 Jul 1852 and died on 26 Sep 1942 at age 90. They had five children: **Dora Isobel**, **Edward Hildred Hanbury**, **Beatrice Gundreda**, **Janet Mary Muriel**, and **Eleanor Cicely**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ponsbourne Park, Hertfordshire.

16-**Dora Isobel Carlile**<sup>57,115</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1878 and died on 14 May 1915 at age 36.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Cliff, Eastbourne in Eastbourne, East Sussex.

Dora married **Rev. Canon. Richard Arnold Pelly**,<sup>57</sup> son of **Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly**<sup>12,63,68</sup> and **Katherine Jane Fry**, in 1906. Richard was born on 25 Dec 1856 in Plaistow, Essex and died on 2 Dec 1949 in Hatfield Peverell, Essex at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felstead.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Canon of St. Albans in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

**16-Maj. Edward Hildred Hanbury Carlile**<sup>57,104</sup> was born in 1881 and died on 22 Mar 1918 at age 37.

General Notes: MAJOR E. H. H. CARLILE

Hertfordshire Yeomanry

Newlands 94-99 Aged 37 March 22nd, 1918

Only son of Colonel Sir Hildred Carlile, Bart., M.P. for Mid Herts, and of Lady Carlile, of Ponsbourne Park, Hertford.

Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1904. Represented Cambridge University in the Boxing Competition (Feather Weights). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. From 1906 to 1914 spent much time in Canada, big-game shooting in the Rockies, and developing land in Alberta and British Columbia. In the spring of 1917 was adopted Conservative Candidate for the Mid Herts Division.

Married, in 1917, Ruth Melicent, younger daughter of Captain W. H. Dawson, late Inniskilling Dragoons, of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and Villa Passiflora, Cannes.

Major Carlile, who had spent ten years in the Yorkshire Dragoons and later transferred to the Herts Yeomanry, served with his Regiment in England from September, 1914. He was subsequently attached to the Hertfordshire Regiment, and left for France in January, 1918. On March 22nd, 1918, he and all his men, with one exception, were killed near Peronne, having been sent forward to reinforce 'if possible.' He was himself shot with a revolver by a German Officer.

Colonel Abel-Smith, commanding Herts Yeomanry, wrote : — " You know how much I appreciated him in the Yeomanry, and how well we got on in daily intercourse for nearly two years. He was certainly one of the best and most loyal Officers a CO. could have had, and I keenly regret his loss."

Colonel Phillips, commanding i/i Hertfordshire Regiment, wrote : — " I don't think that I met, during nearly four years in France, an Officer in whom I put such implicit confidence. He was so conscientious and thorough in everything, that one always knew that anything he tried would be done if possible, and his never-failing cheerfulness made it a pleasure to meet him every day. Although he had not been with us very long it was a great relief to me many a time to feel that he was commanding a Company. The way he looked after his men was a lesson to all."

Major Barter, ist Hertfordshire Regiment, wrote : — " Major Carlile was commanding No. 4 most gallantly. At the time he was 'missing' his Company was doing very fine work indeed. The charm of his personality has left a deep impression on all of us. . . . How gallantly he led his men, and how sterling he was in the hour of trial ! "

EDWARD HILDRED HANBURY CARLILE

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He worked as an Officer of the Hertfordshire Yeomanry.

Edward married **Ruth Melicent Dawson**, daughter of **Capt. W. H. Dawson**.

**16-Beatrice Gundreda Carlile**<sup>57</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1882.

Beatrice married **Thomas Brooke**,<sup>57</sup> son of **William Brooke**, on 30 Jun 1904 in St. Mary's Church, Ponsbourne, Hertfordshire. Thomas was born on 16 Nov 1875 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Joan** and **William**.

General Notes: He was much interested in sport, and went to British East Africa in 1907 on a big game shooting expedition, accompanied by his wife.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Woollen Manufacturer in Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Healey House, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

17-**Joan Brooke**<sup>57</sup> was born on 6 May 1905 in Healey House, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

17-**William Brooke**<sup>57</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1907 in Healey House, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

16-**Janet Mary Muriel Carlile**<sup>57</sup> was born in 1884 and died on 21 Nov 1942 at age 58.

17-**Jean Carlile Buxton** was born on 10 Jun 1921 and died in 1971 at age 50.

General Notes: Jean Carlile Buxton gained the rank of Junior Commander in the service of the Auxiliary Territorial Service. She graduated from Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1954 with a Bachelor of Literature (B.Litt.). She graduated from Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, in 1958 with a Doctor of Philosophy (D.Phil.). She was a social anthropologist and writer.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Social anthropologist and Writer.

17-**Ronald Carlile Buxton** was born on 20 Aug 1923 and died on 10 Jan 2017 at age 93.

General Notes: Ronald Carlile Buxton was educated at Eton College, Eton, Berkshire, England. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1943 with a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.). He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He gained the rank of Captain in the service of the Royal Electrical Mechanical Engineers. He was chartered structural engineer. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) for Leyton in 1965. He lived in 2003 at Kimberley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk, England

18-**Peter Hildred Buxton**

19-**Laura Juliet Buxton**

18-**Camilla Jane St. John Buxton**

18-**Vanessa Ann Carlile Buxton**

18-**Robert Victor Buxton**

16-**Eleanor Cicely Carlile**<sup>57</sup> was born in 1885.

15-**Eleanor Hanbury** was born in 1856.

15-**Charlotte Hanbury** was born in 1857.

15-**Edith Mary Hanbury**

15-**Elfreda Jane Hanbury** was born in 1870.

14-**Charlotte Hanbury**<sup>4,170,171,176,177</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1830 in Paradise Row, Stoke Newington, London, died on 22 Oct 1900 in Dynevor House, Richmond, Surrey at age 70, and was buried on 25 Oct 1900 in Highgate Cemetery, London. She had no known marriage and no known children.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

General Notes: Charlotte Hanbury, 60 22 10mo. 1900 Richmond, Surrey. In recording the passing out of this earthly life of one for whom it was full of activity and happiness, we feel that the testimony she has left may be precious to many, to that eternal life which is the promise of the Gospel. Her life, which has just closed so unexpectedly to her friends, was an unusually bright, cheerful, unconventional one, finding pleasure in art, nature, and science, blending with others' interests and sharing in others' pleasures and cares. Her parents, Cornelius and Elizabeth Hanbury, were both ministers with wide sympathies, and her mother's genial and attractive religion doubtless assisted her daughter's development in the same direction. Her early years were spent in the neighbourhood of London, amongst the influences, religious, scientific and philanthropic, that circled round Plough Court. When her home, with that of her parents, was changed for one on the Blackdown Hills in Somerset, an influence that spread far and wide was felt amongst the cottage homes around, and Christian workers from many lands and many sections of the church found from time to time a peaceful resting-place at "The Firs." After 1886 she and her widowed mother lived with her brother Cornelius Hanbury at Dynevor House, Richmond, Surrey. At intervals she would leave her home for shorter or longer absences - her many friends were amongst the elite in the Christian life of England and the Continent, - but always to return, with fresh gathered interests, to the quiet rooms, where her mother, now long past her hundredth year, was waiting her summons to the Heavenly Land. In her repeated visits to Morocco, she came to the chained prisoners of its dreary dungeons with gifts of food, water and raiment. Sometimes she brought the prospect of liberty, and always some gleam of heavenly hope and love to brighten the darkness of their lot. The Swiss mountains were haunts she delighted to visit; and when in later years she made them the scene of her summer journeys her coming brought a sense of cheer and brightness to old guides who accompanied her in her wanderings, or whom she visited in their chalet homes. About the middle of Seventh Month last, when her brother and his family were absent in the North of Scotland, she became conscious of symptoms of indisposition, which induced her to consult a doctor, and she learned that her illness was of a fatal character, and that its course might not be long. She faced this new prospect with the utmost calmness, preparing for the change before her as quietly as if for the Swiss journey she had looked forward to, ignoring all the discomforts of illness, and keeping around her an air, not merely of acquiescence and resignation, but of cheerful gladness, which can be best expressed by a letter which she addressed to her relatives and friends: "Just a word to assure you that in being so unexpectedly shut off from usual life, other life that comes instead is far better. I am very thankful to be peacefully glad just as it is, and with no wish for something else. It is wonderful to have a space free from pain, from being quite disabled, to contemplate what is onward, the Kingdom above that is ours, the grace giving to us this endless inheritance; and beyond contemplating, to live in the life and presence of Christ our Saviour, with doubtless no gap as to continuity between this time and eternity. He Himself lights the present, and is declared to be the Light of Heaven. While He is plainly calling me from this world, He makes all that we have in Himself so blessed, no one could wish to alter His perfect way. So He puts the greatest thankfulness into the present, making it very beautiful with His presence in it, and in memories of years that He has thus filled." To this may be added the following extract from a letter addressed about "the same time to a dear friend": "Yes, it is wonderful, nearing His presence above, and so gently led onward. My father used to say in his last week or two: 'He will take me very gently down/ and so He did. I have, and have had no pain, and am thankful for nearly usual mind, life and activity. His presence is all. How He makes so known and great to us His precious words, when He also makes this world to be receding and the Kingdom above to be taking its place. Sometimes I could think life ebbs very low, but it has grown stronger, ... and may He order it just as He will. How touching for me to be in so many comforts, and His dear people in China so suffering! And my prisoners in Morocco! All there I trust and believe, is to go on admirably without me, . . . only the dear people have a gap in their hearts. The Moorish room greatly prospers. So, lovingly, thankfully thine to meet in His presence, Charlotte Hanbury." Her weakness gradually increased. On First-day evening, the 21st of Tenth Month, she listened with pleasure to some of Tersteegen's hymns. Through the night she was scarcely conscious, and at ten on the following morning her spirit left the earthly home for the one she held to be "far better."

Yet one more song of joy and triumph holy,  
For a new work achieved, new victory won;  
Another vessel in the haven anchored,  
Another warfare well and bravely done.

Yet one more flag is on the ramparts floating,  
Yet one more footstep on the crystal sea;  
Another harp has joined the many waters,  
Another soul the kingdom of the free.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in "The Firs", Wellington, Somerset.
- She had a residence after 1886 in Dynevor House, Richmond, Surrey.
- Miscellaneous: She was noted as having claimed the affections of Edward Whymper.

11-**Elizabeth Hanbury**<sup>4</sup> was born about 1720 and died in 1772 about age 52.

Elizabeth married **Mark Beufoy**<sup>4</sup> on 15 Jul 1743 in FMH Bristol. Mark was born in 1718 and died in 1782 in Cuper's Bridge, Lambeth, Surrey at age 64. They had six children: **Elizabeth, Henry Hanbury, Mary, Maria, John Hanbury, and Mark.**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer & Vinegar distiller.
- He was a Quaker.

12-**Elizabeth Beaufoy** died in Died in Infancy.

12-**Henry Hanbury Beaufoy**<sup>4</sup> was born in Nov 1750 in Cuper's Bridge, Lambeth, Surrey, died on 17 May 1795 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 44, and was buried in Ealing, London.

General Notes: Beaufoy, Henry Hanbury (1750– 1795), politician, was born in November 1750 at Cuper's Bridge, Lambeth, Surrey, the second child and eldest son of Mark Beaufoy (1718– 1782), a distiller and vinegar brewer, and his wife, Elizabeth (c.1720– 1772), the daughter of Capel Hanbury of Bristol. He had three sisters, two of whom died in infancy, and two brothers, both of whom outlived him. One was the astronomer Mark Beaufoy. His father ran a family brewing business, with premises at Lambeth and a residence at Clifton, near Bristol. His family were Quakers, and their strong identification with protestant dissent coloured his whole career. Accordingly, he was educated at the dissenting academy at Hoxton (1765– 7), where one of his tutors was the celebrated dissenting minister and author Andrew Kippis. His progress at school indicated an intelligent and perhaps precocious mind, if not the brilliance claimed by the family biographer. Beaufoy was afterwards a student at Warrington Academy (1767– 70) and at Edinburgh University (1772– 3). Such was his commitment to dissenting education that, in 1786, he joined the committee for the establishment of a new dissenting academy at Hackney and contributed £100 to its funds.

In 1770 Beaufoy eloped with and subsequently married Elizabeth, the daughter and coheir of William Jenks, of Shifnal, Shropshire. The religious differences between their families, for the Jenkses were Anglicans, had prevented the couple from obtaining consent to their marriage, but Beaufoy conformed to the Church of England, at least nominally, immediately afterwards. In 1775 he became a partner in his father's business of Beaufoy, Biddle, and James, yet he never became involved in the detailed work of the firm and set out instead to achieve a parliamentary career. Such was his eagerness to find a seat in the House of Commons that he made repeated solicitations to the earl of Shelburne at the time of the general election of 1780 and was willing to provide funds for this purpose. In the event no suitable vacancy occurred in 1780, and he did not become an MP until March 1783, when, through Shelburne's help, he was elected, at the cost of £3000, in a by-election at Minehead. He subsequently composed an interesting memorandum about his efforts to secure a parliamentary seat.

In parliament, Beaufoy quickly became a frequent speaker. He showed his political sympathies by voting against the India Bill of the Fox– North coalition in November 1783. When the ministry of William Pitt the younger was formed in the following month, Beaufoy became one of its regular supporters. According to the shrewd parliamentary observer Sir Nathaniel Wraxall, however, 'he nevertheless preserved his independence of character, and might be esteemed rather a friend than a follower of the Minister' (Historical and Posthumous Memoirs, 4.139). At the general election of 1784 he was returned for Great Yarmouth, a popular constituency, where he benefited both from public feeling against the coalition and from the support of a group of dissenters in the constituency. His particular interests in the House of Commons were public finance, the East India Company, the fishing industry, and the civil liberties of dissenters. He became director of the Society for British Fisheries in 1786, and received a presentation and address from the Highland Society. His breadth of knowledge on commercial subjects was praised by Wraxall, and he compiled six folio volumes on 'Navigation, commerce and revenue of Great Britain, 1771– 1783'.

It was his advocacy of the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts in 1787– 90, however, which brought Beaufoy most public attention. On 28 March 1787 he accepted an invitation from the protestant dissenting deputies to move a parliamentary motion for repeal, and his speech was not only widely reported but published in pamphlet form. His motion was defeated, but on 8 May 1789 he moved a similar motion which failed by only twenty votes. Again his speech was published. The following year, while having yielded the honour of moving the motion for repeal to Charles James Fox, he remained committed to the cause, and pledged himself to the endorsement of 'a proposal that is obviously supported by every principle of justice and of genuine wisdom' (Davis, 45). He spoke on the subject in the debate of 2 March 1790, and, despite the overwhelming defeat of the motion for repeal, received the warm thanks of dissenters. Although Pitt had opposed the motions on the Test Act he did not take Beaufoy's advocacy amiss, and in 1791 recognized the latter's expertise on Indian affairs by appointing him secretary to the Board of Control, an office which he held until 1793. Beaufoy, for his part, joined Pitt in supporting the efforts to secure abolition of the British slave trade, voting for abolition in 1791 and speaking in favour of gradual abolition in 1792. He contributed to the publication of the proceedings of the Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa (1788 and 1790). The tendency for voting lists of oppositional, rather than ministerial, MPs to survive in this period explains why only ten votes for him are recorded by Donald E. Ginter in *Voting Records of the British House of Commons, 1761– 1820* (2. 102); in fact his parliamentary activity was far more extensive.

In November 1794 Beaufoy was summoned as a witness by John Horne Tooke at his trial for treason at the Old Bailey. Tooke exposed Beaufoy's faulty memory when taxing him with an earlier connection with the Constitutional Club. The experience was an uncomfortable one for Beaufoy, who had to submit to Tooke's taunts, as well as to claims by Tooke that he had only advocated that which Beaufoy himself had previously supported. Whatever the harm to his reputation, however, there is no evidence that the trial damaged his health, as was claimed in some contemporary quarters, for instance, in *The Sun*, on 26 May 1795. Its most significant aspect was probably his reaffirmation of his support for dissenters' causes, although he modestly disclaimed any suggestion that he was their leader.

Beaufoy died at Clifton on 17 May 1795. He was buried shortly thereafter at Ealing, where he had possessed a freehold estate and where there is a memorial to him in the parish church. He was also commemorated at Ealing by a group of almshouses. He had no children, and bequeathed his property, including his house in Great George Street, Westminster, to his wife, his two brothers, and his nephew, while leaving small legacies to his servants. In July 1797 his widow married Joseph Pycroft, a banker from Burton upon Trent. The impression remaining of Beaufoy's political career is that his early advantages— an independent income, speaking ability, and an association with a powerful minister— did not lead to the kind of success which he sought and which might reasonably have been expected. He remained, however, a figure of considerable admiration among dissenters, especially those of a more radical persuasion.

G. M. Ditchfield

Sources G. Beaufoy, *Leaves from a beech tree* (1930) · M. M. Drummond, 'Beaufoy, Henry', HoP, Commons · R. G. Thorne, 'Beaufoy, Henry', HoP, Commons · R. B. Barlow,

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Citizenship and conscience: a study in the theory and practice of religious toleration in England during the eighteenth century (1962) · T. W. Davis, ed., Committees for the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts: minutes, 1786– 90 and 1827– 8, London RS, 14 (1978) · D. E. Ginter, ed., Voting records of the British House of Commons, 1761– 1820, 2 (1995), 102 · The historical and the posthumous memoirs of Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, 1772– 1784, ed. H. B. Wheatley, 5 vols. (1884), vol. 4, pp. 139– 41, 436; vol. 5, p. 141 · B. L. Manning, The protestant dissenting deputies (1952), 217– 18 · H. McLachlan, Warrington Academy: its history and influence, Chetham Society, 107, new ser. (1943) · A. Lincoln, Some political and social ideas of English dissent, 1763– 1800 (1938) · A. Goodwin, The friends of liberty: the English democratic movement in the age of the French Revolution (1979) · J. Ehrman, The younger Pitt, 2: The reluctant transition (1983) · GM, 1st ser., 65 (1795), 445 · GM, 1st ser., 67 (1797), 614 · State trials, 25.414– 18 · Monthly Repository, 9 (1809), 268, 290

Archives BL, 'Report by Mr Beaufoy on the [East India] Company's assumption of the revenues of Tanjore in 1790', Add. MS 13691 · Hants. RO, memorandum · NMM, papers relating to fisheries | JRL, Theophilus Lindsey corresp. · TNA: PRO, Chatham MSS, 30/8/164

Likenesses T. Gainsborough, oils, c.1785, repro. in J. Hayes, Thomas Gainsborough (1980); priv. coll. · W. Ward, mezzotint, pubd c.1797 (after T. Gainsborough), BM, NPG

Wealth at death c.£5000 to brothers, nephew, and servants; leasehold properties at Great George Street and Lambeth, London; freehold estate and house at Castle Bear Hill, Ealing, Middlesex: will, TNA: PRO, PROB 11/1260, fols. 190r– 192r · also family property at Evesham, Worcestershire

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

G. M. Ditchfield, 'Beaufoy, Henry Hanbury (1750– 1795)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2008

Henry Hanbury Beaufoy (1750– 1795): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/1865

[Previous version of this biography available here: September 2004]

[Back to top of biography](#)

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer & Vinegar distiller.
- He worked as a MP for Minehead in 1780.
- He worked as a MP for Great Yarmouth in 1784-1790.

Henry married **Elizabeth Jenks**, daughter of **William Jenks**.

12-**Mary Beaufoy** died in Died in Infancy.

12-**Maria Beaufoy** was born in 1755.

12-**John Hanbury Beaufoy** was born on 17 Feb 1761 in Cuper's Bridge, Lambeth, Surrey and died in 1836 at age 75.

12-**Col. Mark Beaufoy**<sup>4,177</sup> was born on 4 Mar 1764 in Cuper's Bridge, Lambeth, Surrey and died on 4 Mar 1827 at age 63.

General Notes: Beaufoy, Mark (1764– 1827), astronomer and physicist, was born in the house attached to his father's vinegar brewery at Cuper's Bridge, Lambeth, Surrey, on 4 March 1764, the third and youngest son of Mark Beaufoy (1718– 1782), and his wife, Elizabeth (c.1720– 1772). Mark Beaufoy sen., of a Bristol Quaker family, had moved his enterprise to Lambeth, on the south bank of the Thames, where it stood until demolished for the construction of the Strand, now Waterloo, bridge.

Beaufoy was taught by William Bayly, who had been astronomer on Cook's third voyage, and probably instilled in his pupil a lifelong interest in mathematics and astronomy. At twenty years of age he eloped with his cousin Margaretta (d. 1800), daughter of Benjamin Beaufoy, who as a Quaker objected strongly to this liaison between two minors. The couple married at Gretna Green on 12 August 1784, and Mark Beaufoy was later deemed to have left the Quaker community by virtue of this marriage. In December that year the Beaufoys crossed the channel and lived in Neuchâtel, Switzerland, where their two eldest children were born. In the summer of 1787 Beaufoy, his wife, and infants went to Chamonix where he hoped to climb Mont Blanc, which had been scaled for the first time the previous year, and by Horace-Bénédict de Saussure a few days before Beaufoy arrived. With ten guides and three days' provisions, Beaufoy set out, unwisely clad only in loose fitting white trousers and white jacket, to throw off the sun's rays. He also rejected the guides' advice to shield his face and eyes, and consequently suffered from sunburn and snow blindness. Despite mountain sickness and bitter cold, the party reached the summit, making Beaufoy the first Englishman to climb Europe's highest peak. On return to England the family lived in Beaufoy's brother Henry Beaufoy's house in Great George Street, Westminster, where five more children were born, not all surviving infancy. They moved to Hackney Wick about 1795, where two more children were born. Beaufoy was elected to the Royal Society in February 1790.

Beaufoy made his first experiments on the resistance of solids moving through water before he was fifteen. Hearing a mathematician say that a cone met less resistance when drawn base first he procured a wooden cone and, testing it in the cooler of his father's brewhouse, discovered the fallacy of this statement. He was a founder member, in 1791, of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture, set up in recognition of the British inferiority to France in shipbuilding. One of its first acts was to offer £100 or a gold medal to anyone ascertaining the laws of resistance of water, a challenge accepted by Beaufoy. He was allowed free use of Greenland Dock in 1793 and, during the winter months over the next five or six years, he timed the speed of towed wooden models of different shapes. Beaufoy gleaned his rather hazy theory of fluid motion from William Emerson's Principles of Mechanics (2nd edn, 1758). He was a patient observer and collector of data, rather than an original or able theoretician; nevertheless he was the first Englishman experimentally to investigate Bouguer's theory of metacentric stability. With the aid of the mathematician Charles Hutton, also a member of the society, techniques were devised to analyse the data from the 1671 runs that were deemed successful.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Margaretta Beaufoy was an excellent mathematician and greatly assisted Beaufoy in his calculations. A definitive report was submitted in 1800, with summaries later in other publications. Beaufoy's work was known and consulted by the steamship pioneer Samuel Fulton, but wider recognition followed only when Beaufoy's son Henry published the experiments in 1834 at a time when steam propulsion was becoming practicable. Eventually Beaufoy's name became established as the person who had demonstrated the friction component of a ship's resistance. The Beaufoys, notwithstanding their Quaker origins, had a taste for military life. Mark Beaufoy's brother was a major, his own two sons were officers in guards regiments. Beaufoy himself was in 1799 gazetted colonel in the 1st Royal Tower Hamlets militia, but was later brought before a court martial which was unusual because the charges comprised breaches of the whole system of military economy. They apparently arose from Beaufoy's disciplining in 1811 of a Lieutenant Scott, an action condemned as vexatious and frivolous; it was Scott who laid charges against Beaufoy which led to the court martial. Beaufoy stood trial at Whitehall on 26 October 1813. The process lasted a month and produced a sensation in military circles. The charges included enlisting unfit men and foreigners, poaching recruits from outside his area, allowing illegal deductions from militiamen's allowances, showing prejudice, and generally mismanaging the economy of his militia. In January 1814 both Scott and Beaufoy were relieved of their commands.

Beaufoy was one of several scientists associated with the Royal Society who were closely monitoring changes in the earth's magnetic field, from which cycles of diurnal and seasonal variation were identified. He published observations showing that the epoch of maximum westerly deviation in England was in March 1819, when the magnetic needle pointed 24°42' west of true north. In 1815 Beaufoy moved to Bushey Heath, Hertfordshire, where between 1818 and 1826 he observed some 180 immersions and emersions of Jupiter's satellites, a series which was the more valuable because all the observations were undertaken by one person using the same instrument, a 5 foot Dollond refractor. The Astronomical Society published his results and on 11 April 1827 awarded him its silver medal. Illness prevented him from accepting it in person; he died at Bushey on 4 May 1827, and was buried at Great Stanmore.

Anita McConnell

Sources G. Beaufoy, Leaves from a beech tree (1930) · Silliman's American Journal, 28 (1835), 340–7 · GM, 1st ser., 97/1 (1827), 476 · R. J. Goulden, 'The court-martial of Colonel Mark Beaufoy in 1813', Guildhall Miscellany, 4 (1971–3), 36–43 · The Times (2 Feb 1814), 4a–b · B. Ken, The dispossessed (1974) · will of Mark Beaufoy sen., 1782, TNA: PRO, PROB 4/1091 · will, 1827, TNA: PRO, PROB 2/1728 · M. Beaufoy, Nautical and hydraulic experiments (1834) · T. Wright, 'Mark Beaufoy's nautical and hydraulic experiments', Mariner's Mirror, 75 (1989), 313, 327 · M. Beaufoy, 'Narrative of a journey from the village of Chamouni, in Switzerland, to the summit of Mount Blanc, undertaken on Aug. 8, 1787', Annals of Philosophy, 9 (1817), 97–103 · H. D. Howse, 'The Royal Astronomical Society instrument collection, 1827–1985', Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 27 (1986), 212–36

Likenesses H. Brett, silhouette, stipple, pubd 1834, NPG

Wealth at death under £18,000: TNA: PRO, death duty registers, IR 26/1115, 726; will, 1827, TNA: PRO, PROB 2/1728

© Oxford University Press 2004–13

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Anita McConnell, 'Beaufoy, Mark (1764–1827)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2008

Mark Beaufoy (1764–1827): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/1866

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Astronomer and Physicist.
- He was awarded with FRS.

Mark married **Margaretta Beaufoy** on 12 Aug 1784 in Gretna Green, Scotland. Margaretta died in 1800. They had four children: **Henry Benjamin Hanbury, Mark, George, and Henriette**.

13-**Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy**

13-**Mark Beaufoy**

13-**Lt. Cmdr. George Beaufoy**

George married **Anne Harvey**. They had one son: **Mark Hanbury**.

14-**Mark Hanbury Beaufoy** was born on 21 Sep 1854 and died on 10 Nov 1922 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vinegar manufacturer in Lambeth.
- He worked as a MP for Kennington 1889 To 1895.

13-**Henriette Beaufoy**

9-**Charles Hanbury**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

9-Katherine Hanbury

9-Mary Hanbury

9-Margaret Hanbury

7-**John Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born in 1575 and died on 16 Jul 1658 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Fakenham, Worcester.

John married **Anne Capel**, daughter of **Christopher Capel**. They had one son: **Capel**.

8-**Capel Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> died on 14 Jan 1704 in (1707 Also Given).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Whorestone, Worcestershire.

Capel married **Elizabeth Capel**. They had two children: **John** and **Mary**.

9-**Maj. John Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born in 1664 and died on 13 Jun 1734 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Pontypool, Monmouth.

John married **Bridget Ayscough**, daughter of **Sir Edward Ayscough**. They had ten children: **John, Edward, Capel, Charles, Henry, (No Given Name), Anne Bridget, George, David, and Thomas**.

10-**John Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1705 and died in Oct 1739 at age 34. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Whitehouse, Monmouthshire.

10-**Edward Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1706 and died on 18 Nov 1733 in D.S.P. at age 26.

10-**Capel Hanbury** was born on 2 Dec 1707 and died on 7 Dec 1765 at age 58.

Capel married **Hon. Jane Tracy**, daughter of **Thomas Charles Tracy 5th Viscount Tracy**, on 7 Oct 1743. Jane died on 7 Mar 1787. They had three children: **John, Henrietta, and Frances**.

11-**John Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born in Aug 1744 and died on 4 Apr 1784 at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Pontypool House, Monmouth.

John married **Jane Rachel Lewis**, daughter of **Morgan Lewis**. They had three children: **John Capel, Capel, and Charles**.

12-**John Capel Hanbury** was born on 27 Jan 1775 and died in Jan 1796 in D.S.P. at age 21.

12-**Capel Hanbury-Leigh**<sup>6</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1776 and died on 28 Sep 1861 at age 84.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Pontypool House, Monmouth.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1799.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Breconshire in 1827.
- He worked as a Lord-Lieutenant of Monmouthshire 1836 To 1861.

Capel married **Molly Ann Miers**,<sup>6</sup> daughter of **Nathaniel Miers**<sup>6</sup> and **Rachel Cox**, on 13 Apr 1797. Molly was born in 1768 and died on 27 Jun 1846 at age 78.

Marriage Notes: 14 Sep 1797 is also given in Burke's

Capel next married **Emma Elizabeth Rous** on 20 Aug 1847. Emma was born in 1818 and died in 1888 at age 70. They had three children: **Frances Elizabeth, Emma Charlotte Hanbury, and John Capel**.

13-**Frances Elizabeth Hanbury** was born in 1848 and died on 2 Aug 1875 at age 27.

Frances married **Hon. Anthony Lionel George Ashley-Cooper**, son of **Anthony Ashley-Cooper 7th Earl of Shaftesbury** and **Lady Emily Caroline Catherine Frances Cowper**. Anthony was born on 7 Sep 1838 and died in 1914 at age 76.

13-**Emma Charlotte Hanbury Leigh** was born in 1849 and died on 30 Mar 1921 at age 72.

Emma married **Commodore Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell-Bruce**, son of **Ernest Augustus Charles Brudenell-Bruce 3rd Marquess Of Ailesbury** and **Hon. Louisa Elizabeth Horsley-Beresford**, on 4 Mar 1878. Robert was born on 25 Jan 1845 and died on 15 Feb 1912 at age 67. They had two children: **George Lionel Thomas** and **Robert Hanbury**.

14-**George Lionel Thomas Brudenell** was born on 26 Aug 1880 and died on 8 Aug 1962 at age 81.

George married **Mary Julia Schilizzi**, daughter of **Stephen Schilizzi** and **Julia Ralli**, on 6 Nov 1923. Mary died on 20 Jan 1972. They had one son: **Edmund Crispin Stephen James George**.

15-**Edmund Crispin Stephen James George Brudenell** was born on 24 Oct 1928 and died on 19 Oct 2014 in Kettering, Northamptonshire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph on 14 Nov 2014.

Edmund married **Hon. Marion Cynthia Manningham-Buller**, daughter of **Reginald Edward Manningham-Buller 1st Viscount Dillhorne** and **Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay**, on 8 Nov 1955. Marion was born on 26 Nov 1934 and died on 10 Aug 2013 in Kettering, Northamptonshire at age 78. They had three children: **Robert Edmund, Thomas Mervyn, and Anna Maria**.

Marriage Notes: They used to stay with me, (CEGPease), at the Kinloch Hotel on the Isle of Mull, as guests of Michael Albermarle "Alby" Bowes-Lyon. Their daughter, Anna Maria stayed on several occasions too. For a fuller record, see Alby in this database.....

General Notes: The Hon Marian Cynthia Brudenell, who died 10 August, 2013, at Kettering, Northamptonshire, was a daughter of Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller, 1st Viscount Dillhorne (Peerage of the UK, cr 1964), Lord Chancellor in the governments of Harold Macmillan and Alec Douglas-Home, by his wife the former Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay, daughter of the 27th Earl of Crawford & Balcarres, KT. She was born 26 Nov, 1934, and married 8 Nov, 1955, Edmund Crispin Stephen James George Brudenell (b 24 Oct 1928), scion of the Marquesses of Ailesbury (Marquess, UK, cr 1821), by whom she had 2 sons, Robert and Thomas, and one daughter, Anna. Funeral at St Peter's Church, Deene, Northants on Thursday August 29th 2013. There will be no Memorial Service.

-----  
Marian Brudenell, who has died aged 78, devoted her married life to the restoration and preservation of Deene Park, in Northamptonshire, the estate which has been in her husband's family since 1514; in the 1970s she discovered in the family archives a forgotten, rare and highly valuable copy of the Magna Carta.

Deene was occupied by the Earls of Cardigan (the title was conferred on Thomas Brudenell by Charles II in 1661) until the death of the 7th Earl in 1868, when it passed to his widow, Adeline, who lived there until she died in 1915. The earldom was inherited by the Marquess of Ailesbury, while the house and estate eventually passed to George Brudenell, the father of Marian's husband Edmund.

Marian married Edmund in 1955, and by the time she came to live at Deene (initially the young married couple lived with his parents) the house was in a parlous state. It had been occupied by six different units during the Second World War, some of whom had used the birds depicted on the Chinese wallpaper of one of the bedrooms for target practice with their rifles.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

In the guide book to the house Marian Brudenell wrote: "By 1945, the already dilapidated house was virtually derelict, the roof leaked, there was dry rot, no electricity nor heating and little plumbing – in short, it was exceedingly uncomfortable. The kitchen was so far away that my mother-in-law used to ride there through the house on a bicycle."

Edmund's parents were largely indifferent to their surroundings: Marian's mother-in-law devoted her time to the farm, while her father-in-law's main interests were the Library at Deene and dendrology. Weekend guests were required to sleep in dormitories in which there were rows of single beds .

Although Edmund had made a start on renovating the house in 1948 when he was just 20, it was not until the death of his father in 1962 that he had free rein. At first the Brudenells were assisted by an interior decorator , but in due course Marian found that she was more than capable of doing the work herself. It took 15 years.

In the 1970s she was examining the family archives in Northampton when she came across a copy, made in 1297, of the Magna Carta (1215). How it came into the family's possession is not known, but it appears to have been at Deene Park from at least the early 1600s. Only 17 copies of the charter from the 13th century are known to survive; the Brudenells' example was the only one in private hands, and one of only five still carrying a royal seal. Marian arranged for it to be returned to Deene, and for several years it sat on an easel in the Bow Room.

In 1983 it was sold privately to Ross Perot, the American businessman who later twice stood for the Presidency of the United States. The proceeds enabled the Brudenells to pay off borrowings incurred in Deene's restoration. (The copy of Magna Carta was sold again in December 2007 for more than \$21 million, and is on display in the National Archives in Washington, DC, alongside the Declaration of Independence and the United States Constitution.)

In the 1860s a ballroom had been added at Deene by the 7th Earl of Cardigan (leader of the Charge of the Light Brigade in 1854). This was a Gothic extension which sat ill-at-ease with the rest of the house and, amid much controversy, Edmund and Marian Brudenell succeeded in 1984 in obtaining planning permission to demolish it. It has since been replaced by a conservatory.

It was not only the house which benefited from Marian Brudenell's attention. The garden, too, had been allowed to deteriorate by her parents-in-law. While Marian herself never adopted a posture other than entirely vertical when in the garden, with the assistance and guidance of James Russell, a famous plantsman, she oversaw the replanting of the long borders, doubling their depth and filling them with old roses, philadelphus and other shrubs.

She was born Marian Cynthia Manningham-Buller on November 26 1934, the daughter of Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller, the 1st Viscount Dilhorne and Lord Chancellor in the government of Harold Macmillan, and his wife, Lady Mary Lindsay, a daughter of the 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Marian, whose younger sister, Eliza , would become Director-General of MI5, was educated at various schools, including Cheltenham Ladies College.

Marian Brudenell was always elegant without being ostentatious (although she did enjoy her jewels). She wore her thick black hair in a loose chignon, and was quietly proud of her shapely legs. She was well-read, intelligent, inquisitive, full of energy, and outspoken in her beliefs and opinions. Her voice was distinctively Edwardian.

As a hostess, her hospitality was lavish; guests at Deene were met by two butlers ; there were separate bedrooms and dressing rooms for every couple; black tie was worn at dinner, and in the morning ladies were brought breakfast on a tray in their bedrooms. The Brudenells entertained princes and landowners; ambassadors and politicians; lonely widows; scholars, art historians, writers and bibliophiles.

Marian Brudenell had no idea how to cook, but she ensured that there was delicious food at her weekend house parties. Over the years she employed a multitude of staff, some of whom remained at Deene for many years and whose portraits (painted by Edmund's cousin, Richard Foster) hang in the Octagon Room at Deene.

Punctually on Sunday mornings, there were services — according to the 1662 Prayer Book — in the small chapel at Deene.

Marian Brudenell is survived by her husband, and by their twin sons and one daughter.

**Marian Brudenell, born November 26 1934, died August 10 2013**

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph on 6 Sep 2013.

### 16-**Robert Edmund Brudenell**

### 16-**Thomas Mervyn Brudenell**

Thomas married **Venetia Jane Chaworth-Musters**, daughter of **Robert Patricius Chaworth-Musters** and **Diana Margaret Clayton**, in 1984. Venetia was born on 6 Jun 1954 and died in 1993 at age 39. They had two children: **Sophia Lucy** and **Victoria**.

### 17-**Sophia Lucy Brudenell**

### 17-**Victoria Brudenell**

### 16-**Dr. Anna Maria Brudenell**

14-**Col. Robert Hanbury Brudenell-Bruce** was born on 24 Oct 1881 and died on 12 Feb 1955 at age 73.

Robert married **Judith Iris Keppel**, daughter of **Maj. Bertram William Arnold Keppel** and **Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury-Tracy**, on 29 Apr 1922. Judith was born on 5 Nov 1900 and died in 1981 at age 81. They had one son: **Chandos Robert Henry**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Chandos Robert Henry Brudenell-Bruce** was born on 8 Apr 1923 and died in 1993 at age 70.

Chandos married **Dana Moira Angela Joel** on 12 Nov 1949. Dana was born in 1929 and died on 17 Jan 2013 at age 84. They had three children: **Andrew Robert Joel, Joanna Dana**, and **Sara Vivien**.

16-**Andrew Robert Joel Brudenell-Bruce**

Andrew married **Sophie Inch**. They had two children: **Christabel Marie-Jeanne** and **Florence Anne-Marie**.

17-**Christabel Marie-Jeanne Brudenell-Bruce**

Christabel married **Edward Lawson-Johnston**, son of **Hon. Philip Richard Lawson-Johnston** and **Saskia Moyne Andrews**. They had one daughter: **Grace Iola**.

18-**Grace Iola Lawson-Johnston**

17-**Florence Anne-Marie Brudenell-Bruce**

18-**Iris St. George**

16-**Joanna Dana Brudenell-Bruce**

16-**Sara Vivien Brudenell-Bruce**

13-**John Capel Hanbury** was born on 14 May 1853 and died on 8 May 1921 at age 67.

John married **Louisa Charlotte Eagar**, daughter of **Col. Edward Hungerford Eagar** and **Elizabeth Kelly**, in 1885 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Louisa was born about 1866 in Tasmania, Australia and died in 1927 about age 61. They had two children: **Capel Lionel Charles** and **Ruth Julia Margarete**.

14-**Capel Lionel Charles Hanbury** was born on 1 Oct 1893 and died on 9 Aug 1908 at age 14.

14-**Ruth Julia Margarete Hanbury** was born on 16 Feb 1903.

Ruth married **Maj. Gerald Evan Farquhar Tenison**. They had five children: **Richard, Marguerite Anne, Patrick John, Ruth Hilaria**, and **Airling Robin**.

15-**Sir Richard Hanbury-Tenison** was born on 3 Jan 1925.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO.

Richard married **Euphan Mary Wardlaw-Ramsay**, daughter of **Maj. Arthur Balcarres Wardlaw-Ramsay** and **Hon. Mary Alexandra Fraser**, on 12 May 1955. Euphan was born on 6 Jul 1931 and died on 22 Oct 2012 at age 81. They had five children: **Sarah, John Wardlaw, William Ayscough, Capel Thomas**, and **Laura Mary**.

16-**Sarah Hanbury-Tenison**

Sarah married **Dr. Martin Tolley**. They had four children: **Thomas, Sophia Margaret, Felicity Ruth**, and **Isaac Adrian**.

17-**Thomas Tolley**

17-**Sophia Margaret Tolley**

17-**Felicity Ruth Tolley**

17-**Isaac Adrian Tolley**

16-**Dr. John Wardlaw Hanbury-Tenison**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

John married **Laura Katharine Wade-Gery**.

16-**William Ayscough Hanbury-Tenison**

William married **Mina Choi**. They had two children: **Alexander** and **Clovis**.

17-**Alexander Hanbury-Tenison**

17-**Clovis Hanbury-Tenison**

16-**Capel Thomas Hanbury-Tenison**

Capel married **Beatrice Hannah Hutchison**. They had three children: **William Augustus**, **Grace Elizabeth**, and **Cecily Elizabeth**.

17-**William Augustus Hanbury-Tenison**

17-**Grace Elizabeth Hanbury-Tenison**

17-**Cecily Elizabeth Hanbury-Tenison**

16-**Laura Mary Hanbury-Tenison**

Laura married **Abiodun John Femi-Ola**. They had two children: **Benedict John Olusei** and **Tobias Luke**.

17-**Benedict John Olusei Femi-Ola**

17-**Tobias Luke Femi-Ola**

15-**Marguerite Anne Tenison**

Marguerite married **Maj. Harry Kerr Aitken**. They had three children: **Clarissa Julia**, **Robert Hanbury Tenison**, and **Cherry Anne**.

16-**Clarissa Julia Aitken**

Clarissa married **Julian Francis Fonseca**.

16-**Brig. Robert Hanbury Tenison Aitken**

Robert married **Joanna Napier**. They had two children: **Robert Frederick Harry** and **James Lennox Oliver**.

17-**Robert Frederick Harry Aitken**

17-**James Lennox Oliver Aitken**

16-**Cherry Anne Aitken**

Cherry married **Richard Hope-Simpson**.

15-**Patrick John Tenison** was born on 1 Mar 1928 and died on 8 Sep 1989 at age 61.

Patrick married **Frances Eleanor Jackman**. They had four children: **John Alan**, **Richard Leigh**, **Susan Marina**, and **Ruth Emily**.

16-**John Alan Tenison**

16-**Richard Leigh Tenison** was born on 13 Oct 1953 and died on 4 Sep 1975 at age 21.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-Susan Marina Tenison

16-Ruth Emily Tenison

15-Ruth Hilaria Tenison

Ruth married **Christopher John Frederick Kunhardt**.

15-Airling Robin Hanbury-Tenison

Airling married **Marika Hopkinson** on 14 Jan 1959. Marika died in 1982. They had two children: **Lucy Antonia** and **Rupert Thomas Treveddoe**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Cook.

16-Lucy Antonia Hanbury-Tenison

Lucy married **Peter John Boutwood**. They had two children: **Daisy May** and **Hetty Silverstone**.

17-Daisy May Boutwood

17-Hetty Silverstone Boutwood

16-Rupert Thomas Treveddoe Hanbury-Tenison

Rupert married **Francesca Anne Hall**. They had two children: **Flynn Treveddoc Alister** and **Maia Marika**.

17-Flynn Treveddoc Alister Hanbury-Tenison

17-Maia Marika Hanbury-Tenison

Airling next married **Louella Edwards Williams**. They had one son: **Merlin**.

16-Merlin Hanbury-Tenison

12-Charles Hanbury 1st Baron Sudeley<sup>6</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1777 and died on 10 Feb 1858 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Toddington, Gloucestershire.

Charles married **Hon. Henrietta Susanna Tracy**, daughter of **Henry Tracy 8th Viscount Tracy** and **Susannah Weaver**. They had ten children: **John Capel, Henrietta, Frances, John Capel, William, Laura Susanna, Thomas Charles, Henry, Capel Arthur**, and **Edward**.

13-John Capel Hanbury-Tracy

13-Henrietta Hanbury-Tracy

13-Frances Hanbury-Tracy

13-John Capel Hanbury-Tracy

13-William Hanbury-Tracy

13-Laura Susanna Hanbury-Tracy

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

13-**Thomas Charles Hanbury-Tracy 2nd Baron Sudeley** was born on 5 Feb 1801 in Montgomeryshire, Wales and died on 19 Feb 1863 at age 62.

Thomas married **Emma Elizabeth Alicia Pennant**, daughter of **George Hay Dawkins Pennant** and **Hon. Sophia Maria Maude**, on 25 Aug 1831 in Montgomeryshire, Wales. Emma was born in Penrhyn Castle, Llandegai, Caernarvon and died on 14 Jul 1888. They had 11 children: **Algernon Cornwallis Henry, Madeline Emily Augusta, Georgina Henrietta, Adelaide Frances Isabella, Sudeley Charles George, Charles George, Alice Augusta Gertrude, Charles Douglas Richard, Alfred Francis Algernon, Frederick Stephen Archibald**, and **Hubert George Edward**.

14-**Algernon Cornwallis Henry Hanbury-Tracy**

14-**Hon. Madeline Emily Augusta Hanbury-Tracy** was born in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 28 Jan 1938.

Madeline married **Maurice John George Ponsonby 4th Baron De Mauley** on 30 Dec 1875 in Hanbury, Worcestershire. Maurice was born on 7 Aug 1846 and died on 15 Mar 1945 at age 98.

14-**Hon. Georgina Henrietta Hanbury-Tracy** was born about 1832 in Hanbury, Worcestershire and died on 8 Mar 1921 about age 89.

Georgina married **Charles Henry Maude**.

14-**Hon. Adelaide Frances Isabella Hanbury-Tracy** was born about 1834.

Adelaide married **Frederick Peel**.

14-**Sudeley Charles George Hanbury-Tracy 3rd Baron Sudeley** was born on 9 Apr 1837 and died on 28 Apr 1877 at age 40.

14-**Charles George Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 9 Apr 1837 in Montgomeryshire, Wales.

14-**Alice Augusta Gertrude Hanbury-Tracy** was born about 1838 in Hanbury, Worcestershire.

Alice married **Charles A. Webber**.

14-**Charles Douglas Richard Hanbury-Tracy 4th Baron Sudeley** was born on 3 Jul 1840 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 9 Dec 1922 at age 82.

Charles married **Ada Maria Katherine Tollemache** on 9 May 1868 in Hanbury, Worcestershire. Ada was born about 1849 and died on 6 Jan 1928 about age 79. They had four children: **Eva Isabella Henrietta, Alice Evelyn Agatha, Rhona Margaret Ada**, and **Felix Charles Hubert**.

15-**Dame Eva Isabella Henrietta Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 25 Jan 1869 and died on 19 Jun 1935 at age 66.

Eva married **Henry Torrens Anstruther**, son of **Lt. Col. Sir Robert Anstruther 5th Bt.** and **Lucy Maria Chowne Marshall**, on 24 Aug 1889. Henry was born on 27 Nov 1860 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire and died on 5 Apr 1926 at age 65.

15-**Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 12 Aug 1877 and died on 5 Nov 1955 at age 78.

Alice married **Maj. Bertram William Arnold Keppel** on 4 Oct 1898. Bertram was born on 12 Jan 1876 and died on 23 May 1949 at age 73. They had one daughter: **Judith Iris**.

16-**Judith Iris Keppel** was born on 5 Nov 1900 and died in 1981 at age 81.

17-**Chandos Robert Henry Brudenell-Bruce** was born on 8 Apr 1923 and died in 1993 at age 70.

18-**Andrew Robert Joel Brudenell-Bruce**

19-**Christabel Marie-Jeanne Brudenell-Bruce**

20-**Grace Iola Lawson-Johnston**

19-**Florence Anne-Marie Brudenell-Bruce**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

20-Iris St. George

18-Joanna Dana Brudenell-Bruce

18-Sara Vivien Brudenell-Bruce

15-Rhona Margaret Ada Hanbury-Tracy was born on 13 Jul 1879 in London and died in 1926 at age 47.

Rhona married **Bertram Abel-Smith**, son of **Robert Smith** and **Isabel Adeane**, on 17 Aug 1905. Bertram was born on 6 Feb 1879 and died on 21 Sep 1947 at age 68. They had one son: **Anthony**.

General Notes: DSO. MC. TD. As battalion commander at Houthem, on September 29th, 1918, he showed great gallantry and power of command. When the left flank of his battalion had been left in the air, he overcame a difficult situation by very able handling of his command. Again, near Gheluwe, on October 1st, 1918, he led his battalion to the attack with great gallantry through very heavy machine-gun and shell fire, though suffering from the effects of gas. His leadership and personal example maintained a fine fighting spirit in his battalion.

16-Col. **Anthony Abel-Smith** was born on 18 Jul 1909 and died in 1979 at age 70.

Anthony married **Olwyn Heywood-Jones**, daughter of **Capt. Llewellyn Heywood-Jones** and **Constance Violet Hope-Johnstone**.

15-Hon. **Felix Charles Hubert Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 27 Jul 1882 and died on 19 Dec 1914 at age 32.

Felix married **Madelaine Lewellen Palmer** on 11 Jun 1908. Madelaine died on 5 Aug 1958. They had one son: **Ninian John Frederick**.

16-Ninian John Frederick Hanbury-Tracy was born on 7 Dec 1910 and died on 25 Jun 1971 at age 60.

Ninian married **Hon. Blanche Mary Arundell** on 11 Jan 1935. The marriage ended in divorce in 1954. Blanche was born on 5 Dec 1908 and died in 1993 at age 85. They had one daughter: **Jennifer Avril Mary**.

17-Jennifer Avril Mary Hanbury-Tracy was born on 24 May 1941 and died on 11 Sep 2018 at age 77.

Jennifer married **Martin Robert Morland**, son of **Sir Oscar Charles Morland**<sup>178,179</sup> and **Alice Elizabeth Lindley**, on 6 Jun 1964. Martin was born in 1933 and died on 28 Apr 2020 at age 87. They had three children: **William**, **Catherine Mary**, and **Anthony**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG.

18-William Morland

18-Catherine Mary Morland

18-Anthony Morland

14-Hon. **Alfred Francis Algernon Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 13 Oct 1846.

Alfred married **Agnes Jane Hoare**.

14-Hon. **Frederick Stephen Archibald Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 15 Sep 1848.

Frederick married **Helena Caroline Winnington**.

14-Hon. **Hubert George Edward Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 14 Aug 1855.

13-Henry Hanbury-Tracy was born on 11 Apr 1802.

13-Capel Arthur Hanbury-Tracy was born on 5 Jan 1809.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

13-**Edward Hanbury-Tracy** was born on 6 Feb 1812.

11-**Henrietta Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born in Jan 1748.

11-**Frances Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1759.

10-**Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams**<sup>6</sup> was born on 8 Dec 1708 in Coldbrook, Monmouth and died on 17 Nov 1759 at age 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Diplomat, writer and satirist.

Charles married **Lady Frances Coningsby**,<sup>6</sup> daughter of **Thomas Coningsby 1st Earl Coningsby**, on 1 Jul 1732 in St. James, Westminster. Frances was born on 15 Jan 1708, died on 20 Dec 1781 at age 73, and was buried on 31 Dec 1781 in Westminster Abbey. They had two children: **Frances** and **Charlotte**.

11-**Frances Hanbury-Williams**<sup>6</sup> was born in 1735 and died on 19 Jul 1759 at age 24.

Frances married **William Anne Holles Capell 4th Earl of Essex**,<sup>6</sup> son of **William Capell 3rd Earl Of Essex** and **Lady Elizabeth Russell**, on 1 Aug 1754. William was born on 7 Oct 1732 and died on 5 Mar 1799 at age 66. They had three children: **John**, **George**, and **Frances**.

12-**John Capell Lord Monson** died in 1806.

12-**George Capell-Coningsby 5th Earl Of Essex** was born on 13 Nov 1757 in Watford, Hertfordshire and died on 23 Apr 1839 at age 81.

George married **Sarah Bazett**, daughter of **Henry Bazett**, on 6 Jun 1786. Sarah was born in St. Helena and died on 16 Jan 1838.

George next married **Catherine Kitty Stephens**.

George next married **Mistress**. They had one daughter: **Harriet**.

13-**Harriet Capel** was born about 1806 and died on 14 May 1837 about age 31.

Harriet married **Richard Ford**. They had one daughter: **Mary Jane**.

14-**Mary Jane Ford** died on 11 Apr 1916.

Mary married **Maj. Gen. Edmund Thomas Tyrwhitt**, son of **Sir Thomas John Tyrwhitt-Jones 2nd Bt.** and **Eliza Walwyn Macnamara**, on 10 Feb 1851. Edmund was born on 16 Oct 1825 and died on 21 Jul 1899 at age 73. They had three children: **Minnie**, **Louisa Harriet**, and **Lucy Marian**.

15-**Minnie Tyrwhitt** died on 19 Oct 1936.

Minnie married **Lt. Col. Francis William Bromfield**.

15-**Louisa Harriet Tyrwhitt** died on 2 Mar 1920.

Louisa married **Louis Alphonse Duperell**.

15-**Lucy Marian Tyrwhitt** died on 23 Aug 1935.

12-**Frances Capell** was born in 1759 and died in 1759.

11-**Charlotte Hanbury-Williams**<sup>6</sup> died in 1790.

Charlotte married **Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle-Walsingham**,<sup>6</sup> son of **Henry Boyle 1st Earl Of Shannon**<sup>6</sup> and **Lady Harriet Boyle**, on 17 Jul 1759. Robert was born in Mar 1736 and died in Oct 1780 in Lost Aboard HMS Thunderer in a West Indian Hurricane at age 44. They had two children: **Richard** and **Charlotte**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sailor and MP.

12-**Richard Boyle-Walsingham** was born in 1762 and died in 1788 at age 26.

12-**Charlotte Boyle-Walsingham 21st Baroness De Ros** was born on 24 May 1769 and died on 9 Jan 1831 at age 61.

General Notes: 1790, she eventually (in 1806) established her entitlement to the Barony of de Ros, the most ancient baronial title in England, legally changing her name by Royal Licence on 6 October of the same year to Charlotte FitzGerald-de Ros.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous:

Charlotte married **Lord Henry Fitzgerald**, son of **General James Fitzgerald 1st Duke Of Leinster** and **Lady Emilia Mary Lennox**, on 4 Aug 1791. Henry was born on 30 Jul 1761 and died on 9 Jul 1829 at age 67. They had six children: **Cecilia**, **Geraldine**, **Henry William**, **William Lennox Lascelles**, **Olivia Cecilia**, and **Jane**.

13-**Hon. Cecilia Fitzgerald-De Ros** died on 6 Oct 1869.

Cecilia married **Hon. John Boyle**, son of **Gen. Edmund Boyle 8th Earl Of Cork** and **Isabella Henrietta Poyntz**, on 10 Dec 1835. John was born on 13 Mar 1803 and died on 6 Dec 1874 at age 71. They had four children: **Gerald Edmund**, **Robert Frederick**, **Georgiana Olivia**, and **Edmund Montague**.

14-**Col. Gerald Edmund Boyle** was born on 20 Jun 1840 and died on 28 Dec 1927 at age 87.

Gerald married **Lady Elizabeth Theresa Pepys** on 23 Jul 1864. Elizabeth died on 24 Jan 1897. They had eight children: **Cecilia Georgiana**, **Theresa Selina**, **Arthur Gerald**, **Caroline Elizabeth**, **William Henry Dudley**, **Evelyn Blanche**, **Frederick John**, and **Reginald Courtenay**.

15-**Lady Cecilia Georgiana Boyle** died on 16 Apr 1952.

General Notes: On 7 March 1935 she was granted the rank of an Earl's daughter.

Cecilia married **Matthew Joseph Patrick Corbally**, son of **Matthew Corbally**, on 20 Sep 1915. Matthew died on 18 Feb 1930.

15-**Lady Theresa Selina Boyle** died on 29 Jun 1956.

General Notes: On 7 March 1935 she was granted the rank of an Earl's daughter.

Theresa married **Arthur Stewart Herbert** on 14 Dec 1899. Arthur died on 28 Oct 1954.

15-**Maj. Arthur Gerald Boyle** was born on 26 Jul 1865 and died on 30 Jun 1912 at age 46.

Arthur married **Elizabeth Evelyn Pulteney**, daughter of **Rev. R. J. Pulteney**, on 7 Jun 1890. Elizabeth died on 15 Apr 1926.

15-**Lady Caroline Elizabeth Boyle** was born about 1870 and died on 4 Dec 1958 about age 88.

General Notes: On 7 March 1935 she was granted the rank of an Earl's daughter.

Caroline married **Charles Drummond**, son of **Robert Drummond** and **Augusta Charlotte Fraser**. Charles was born on 17 Feb 1855 and died on 5 Oct 1932 at age 77. They had three children: **Angela Cecilia Mary**, **Robert Charles Crosbie**, and **Angus Julian**.

16-**Angela Cecilia Mary Drummond** was born on 7 Jun 1893 and died on 17 Feb 1932 at age 38.

16-**Robert Charles Crosbie Drummond** was born on 5 Oct 1896 and died on 28 Nov 1917 in Killed In Action. at age 21.

16-**Angus Julian Drummond**

Angus married **Hon. Theodosia Beatrix Catherine Mary Meade**, daughter of **Capt. Richard Charles Meade Baron Gillford** and **Lady Mary Elizabeth Margaret Douglas-Home**, on 11 Nov 1961. Theodosia was born on 1 Feb 1898.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

15-**Admiral William Henry Dudley Boyle 12th Earl Of Cork** was born on 30 Nov 1873 and died on 19 Apr 1967 at age 93.

William married **Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel**, daughter of **William Coutts Keppel 7th Earl Of Albermarle** and **Sophia Mary MacNab**, on 24 Jul 1902. Florence was born on 24 Feb 1871 and died on 30 Jun 1963 at age 92.

15-**Evelyn Blanche Boyle** was born on 30 Nov 1873 and died on 29 Jun 1898 at age 24.

15-**Capt. Hon. Frederick John Boyle** was born on 4 Jul 1875 and died on 18 Oct 1955 at age 80.

15-**Maj. Hon. Reginald Courtenay Boyle** was born on 22 Nov 1877 and died on 16 Feb 1946 at age 68.

Reginald married **Violet Flower**, daughter of **Arthur Flower**<sup>3</sup> and **Isabel Margareta Cockayne Pauncefort-Duncombe**,<sup>3</sup> Violet died on 23 Jan 1974. They had three children: **Patrick Reginald, John William, and Elizabeth Theresa**.

16-**Patrick Reginald Boyle 13th Earl Of Cork** was born on 7 Feb 1910 and died on 8 Aug 1995 at age 85.

Patrick married **Dorothy Kate Ramsden**, daughter of **Robert Ramsden**, on 28 Jan 1952. Dorothy died in 1978.

Patrick next married **Mary Gabrielle Ginnett** in 1978. Mary died on 2 Mar 1999.

16-**John William Boyle 14th Earl Of Cork** was born on 12 May 1916 and died on 14 Nov 2003 at age 87.

John married **Mary Leslie Gordon-Finlayson**, daughter of **General Sir Robert Gordon-Finlayson**. They had three children: **John Richard, Robert William, and Charles Reginald**.

17-**John Richard Boyle 15th Earl Of Cork**

John married **Hon. Rebecca Juliet Noble**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Michael Anthony Christobal Noble Baron Glenkinglas** and **Anne Pearson**. They had three children: **Cara Mary Cecilia, Rory Jonathan Courtenay, and Davinia Claire Theresa**.

18-**Lady Cara Mary Cecilia Boyle**

Cara married **James William Michael Willoughby**, son of **Hon. Michael Charles James Willoughby 13th Baron Middleton** and **Hon. Lucy Corinna Agneta Sidney**. They had three children: **Thomas Michael Jonathan, Flora Rebecca Lucy, and Rupert James Hugh**.

19-**Thomas Michael Jonathan Willoughby**

19-**Flora Rebecca Lucy Willoughby**

19-**Rupert James Hugh Willoughby**

18-**Rory Jonathan Courtenay Boyle Viscount Dungarvan**

18-**Lady Davinia Claire Theresa Boyle**

17-**Hon. Robert William Boyle**

Robert married **Fiona Mary St. Aubyn**, daughter of **Hon. Oliver Piers St. Aubyn**. They had one son: **Richard Piers**.

18-**Richard Piers Boyle**

17-**Hon. Charles Reginald Boyle**

Charles married **Susan Shields Hoene**, daughter of **Philip Hoene**. They had two children: **Georgina Margaret** and **John Arthur Hoene**.

18-**Georgina Margaret Boyle**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 18-John Arthur Hoene Boyle

16-Elizabeth Theresa Boyle was born on 19 Jul 1920 and died in 1981 at age 61.

Elizabeth married **Adrian Noble Dodd-Noble**, son of **Capt. Cecil Kingsley Dodd** and **Hon. Phyllis Margaret Black Noble**, on 4 Jul 1947. Adrian was born on 17 Sep 1922 and died on 22 Sep 2013 at age 91. They had five children: **Adrian Michael, Joanna Susan, Patrick Robin, Simon Thomas Antony**, and **Antony William**.

### 17-Adrian Michael Dodd-Noble

### 17-Joanna Susan Dodd-Noble

Joanna married **Barry A. Godfrey**, son of **W. E. Godfrey**.

### 17-Patrick Robin Dodd-Noble

### 17-Simon Thomas Antony Dodd-Noble

### 17-Antony William Dodd-Noble

Antony married **Fiona Mary Henderson**, daughter of **Adrian Donald Henderson** and **Angela Mary Oriana Russi**.

Gerald next married **Hermione Houghton**, daughter of **John Campbell Arthur Houghton**. They had one daughter: **Geraldine Lilian**.

15-Lady **Geraldine Lilian Boyle** was born in Dec 1899 and died in 1993 at age 94.

14-**Robert Frederick Boyle** was born on 13 Jan 1841 and died on 15 May 1883 at age 42.

Robert married **Minna Antoinette Beatrice Elton**, daughter of **Edmund William Elton** and **Clementina Sandryk**. Minna died on 21 Jun 1876.

14-**Georgiana Olivia Boyle** was born on 27 Jan 1843 and died on 15 Jan 1931 at age 87.

Georgiana married **Rear Admiral Richard Robert Quin**, son of **Lord George Quin** and **Lady Georgiana Charlotte Spencer**, on 16 Jun 1868. Richard was born on 23 Aug 1820 and died on 22 Sep 1870 at age 50.

14-**Edmund Montague Boyle** was born on 17 Jul 1845 and died on 11 Aug 1885 at age 40.

13-**Hon. Geraldine Fitzgerald-De Ros** died on 28 Sep 1881.

Geraldine married **Rev. Frederick Pare**.

13-**Henry William Fitzgerald-De Ros 21st Lord De Ros** was born on 12 Jun 1793 and died on 28 Mar 1839 at age 45.

13-**Gen. William Lennox Lascelles Fitzgerald-De Ros 22nd Lord De Ros** was born on 1 Sep 1797 and died on 6 Jan 1874 at age 76.

William married **Lady Georgiana Lennox**, daughter of **General Charles Lennox 4th Duke Of Richmond** and **Lady Charlotte Gordon**, on 7 Jun 1824 in London. Georgiana was born on 30 Sep 1795 and died on 15 Dec 1891 at age 96. They had three children: **Dudley Charles, Frances Charlotte**, and **Blanche Arthur Georgina**.

14-**Lt. Gen. Dudley Charles Fitzgerald-De Ros 23rd Lord De Ros** was born on 11 Mar 1827 and died on 29 Apr 1907 at age 80.

Dudley married **Lady Elizabeth Egerton**, daughter of **Thomas Grosvenor Egerton 2nd Earl Of Wilton** and **Lady Mary Margaret Stanley**, on 12 Oct 1853. Elizabeth died on 14 Mar 1892. They had one daughter: **Mary Frances**.

15-**Mary Frances Fitzgerald-De Ros Baroness De Ross** was born on 31 Jul 1854 and died on 4 May 1939 at age 84.

Mary married **Anthony Lucius Dawson 3rd Earl Of Dartrey**, son of **Richard Dawson 1st Earl Of Dartrey** and **Augusta Stanley**, on 2 Oct 1878. Anthony was born on 12 May 1855 and died on 9 Feb 1933 at age 77. They had three children: **Una Mary, Maude Elizabeth**, and **Eleanor Charlotte Augusta**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Una Mary Dawson Baroness De Ros** was born on 5 Oct 1879 and died on 9 Oct 1956 at age 77.

Una married **Arthur John Ross**, son of **Charles J. Ross**, on 30 Jul 1904. Arthur died in Aug 1917 in Killed In Action. They had two children: **Peter** and **Charles Dudley Anthony**.

17-**Lt. Cmdr. Hon. Peter Ross** was born on 8 Aug 1906 and died in Oct 1940 in Killed In Action at age 34.

Peter married **Hon. Angela Ierne Evelyn Dixon**, daughter of **Herbert Dixon 1st Baron Glentoran** and **Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham**. They had two children: **Georgiana Angela** and **Rosemary**.

18-**Georgiana Angela Ross Baroness De Ros** was born on 2 May 1933 and died on 21 Apr 1983 at age 49.

Georgiana married **Cmdr. John David Maxwell**. They had two children: **Diana Elizabeth** and **Peter Trevor**.

19-**Hon. Diana Elizabeth Maxwell**

Diana married **Jonathan Watkins**.

Diana next married **Don Richard Bell**, son of **Naple Christopher Bell**.

Diana next married **Eric Ford**. They had one daughter: **Nisha**.

20-**Nisha Ford**

19-**Peter Trevor Maxwell 27th Lord De Ros**

Peter married **Angela Sian Ross**, daughter of **Peter Campbell Ross**. They had three children: **Finbar James**, **Katherine Georgiana**, and **Jessye Maeve**.

20-**Hon. Finbar James Maxwell**

20-**Hon. Katherine Georgiana Maxwell**

20-**Hon. Jessye Maeve Maxwell**

18-**Hon. Rosemary Ross**

Rosemary married **Beresford George Edward Osborne**. They had one daughter: **Joanna Elizabeth**.

19-**Joanna Elizabeth Osborne**

17-**Hon. Charles Dudley Anthony Ross** was born on 5 Oct 1907 and died in 1976 at age 69.

Charles married **Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn**. They had one son: **Anthony Arthur**.

18-**Anthony Arthur Ross**

Anthony married **Joan Cahn**, daughter of **Herbert Cahn**. They had two children: **Zara Gail** and **Deborah Kim**.

19-**Zara Gail Ross**

19-**Deborah Kim Ross**

16-**Lady Maude Elizabeth Dawson** was born on 21 Jan 1882 and died on 17 Jun 1970 at age 88.

16-**Lady Eleanor Charlotte Augusta Dawson** was born on 1 Feb 1885 and died on 15 Sep 1974 at age 89.

Eleanor married **Aubrey Nugent Wade-Palmer**, son of **Fairfax Blomfield Wade-Palmer**. They had two children: **Barbara Madeline** and **Isme Ruth**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Barbara Madeline Wade-Palmer** was born on 21 Mar 1907 and died in 1992 at age 85.

Barbara married **Bela Domjan De Domjanszeg**. They had one son: **Robert**.

18-**Robert Domjan**

Robert married **Grafin Heilwig Freda Anna Helene Christa Hildegard Von Budlingen**, daughter of **Graf Gerhart Von Budlingen**. They had one son: **Nicholas Charles Robert**.

19-**Nicholas Charles Robert Domjan**

Nicholas married **Margaret Mitchell**.

Nicholas next married **Deborah Hamilton**. They had three children: **Charlotte Rose, Holly Eleanor, and Francis Robert**.

20-**Charlotte Rose Domjan**

20-**Holly Eleanor Domjan**

20-**Francis Robert Domjan**

17-**Isme Ruth Wade-Palmer**

Isme married **Christian Satzger Von Balvanyos**, son of **Geza Satzger Von Balvanyos**.

14-**Hon. Frances Charlotte Fitzgerald-De Ros** was born about 1830 and died on 21 Feb 1851 about age 21.

14-**Blanche Arthur Georgina Fitzgerald-De Ros** was born in 1832 and died on 10 Mar 1910 at age 78.

Blanche married **James Rannie Swinton**, son of **John Campbell Swinton**. James died in Dec 1888.

13-**Hon. Olivia Cecilia Fitzgerald-De Ros** was born on 11 Jan 1807 and died on 21 Apr 1885 at age 78.

Olivia married **Henry Richard Charles Wellesley 1st Earl Cowley**, son of **Henry Wellesley 1st Baron Cowley** and **Lady Charlotte Cadogan**, on 23 Oct 1833. Henry was born on 17 Jun 1804 and died on 15 Jul 1884 at age 80. They had five children: **William Henry, Feodorowna Cecilia, Sophia Georgiana Robertina, Cecil Charles Foley, and Frederick Arthur**.

14-**William Henry Wellesley 2nd Earl Cowley** was born on 25 Aug 1834 and died on 28 Feb 1895 at age 60.

William married **Emily Gwendoline Williams** on 8 Aug 1863 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Emily was born in Jul 1839 and died on 9 Nov 1932 at age 93. They had two children: **Eva Cecilia Margaret** and **Henry Arthur Mornington**.

15-**Lady Eva Cecilia Margaret Wellesley** died on 4 Mar 1948.

Eva married **Randolph Gordon Erskine-Wemyss**, son of **James Hay Erskine-Wemyss** and **Millicent Anne Mary Erskine**. Randolph was born on 11 Jul 1858 and died on 17 Jul 1908 at age 50.

15-**Henry Arthur Mornington Wellesley 3rd Earl Cowley** was born on 14 Jan 1866 and died on 15 Jan 1919 at age 53.

Henry married **Lady Violet Nevill**, daughter of **William Nevill 1st Marquess Abergavenny** and **Caroline Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone**, on 17 Dec 1889 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. The marriage ended in divorce. Violet was born on 7 Dec 1866 and died on 28 Mar 1910 at age 43. They had one son: **Christian Arthur**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce on 2 Feb 1897.

16-**Christian Arthur Wellesley 4th Earl Cowley** was born on 25 Dec 1890 and died on 29 Aug 1962 at age 71.

Christian married **Mae Pickard**. They had four children: **Michael, Patricia Mary Anne, Denis Arthur, and Colleen**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Michael Wellesley Viscount Dagan** was born on 24 May 1915 and died on 13 Feb 1922 at age 6.

17-**Lady Patricia Mary Anne Wellesley** was born on 19 Feb 1918 and died on 28 Aug 1944 in Died On Active Service. at age 26.

17-**Denis Arthur Wellesley 5th Earl Cowley** was born on 25 Dec 1921 and died on 23 Mar 1968 at age 46.

Denis married **Elizabeth Anne Papillon**. They had one son: **Richard Francis**.

18-**Richard Francis Wellesley 6th Earl Cowley** was born on 12 Jun 1946 and died on 13 Dec 1975 at age 29.

Richard married **Maria Della Buenano**, daughter of **Enrique Buenano**. They had two children: **Alexia Anne Elizabeth** and **Caroline Maria Frances**.

19-**Lady Alexia Anne Elizabeth Wellesley**

19-**Lady Caroline Maria Frances Wellesley**

Denis next married **Annette Nancy Doughty O'Hara**, daughter of **Maj. James J. O'Hara**.

Denis next married **Janet Elizabeth Aiyar**, daughter of **Ramiah Dorasawamy Aiyar**.

17-**Lady Colleen Wellesley** was born on 21 Mar 1925 and died on 31 Jan 2003 at age 77.

General Notes: She was naturalized as a U.S. citizen in 1954.

Colleen married **Dr. Paul A. Hanlon**. They had seven children: **Paul Christian, Gavin Edward, Christopher Peter, Timothy Patrick, Richard Francis, Coleen Patricia,** and **Jennifer Mary**.

18-**Paul Christian Hanlon**

18-**Gavin Edward Hanlon**

18-**Christopher Peter Hanlon**

18-**Timothy Patrick Hanlon**

18-**Richard Francis Hanlon**

18-**Coleen Patricia Hanlon**

18-**Jennifer Mary Hanlon**

Christian next married **Mary Elsie May**. They had two children: **Garret Graham** and **Brian Timothy**.

17-**Garret Graham Wellesley 7th Earl Cowley** was born on 30 Jun 1934 and died on 17 Jun 2016 at age 81.

Garret married **Elizabeth Suzanne Lennon**, daughter of **Hayes Lennon**. They had two children: **Tara Lennon** and **Garret Graham**.

18-**Lady Tara Lennon Wellesley**

18-**Garret Graham Wellesley 8th Earl Cowley**

Garret married **Claire L. Brighton**, daughter of **Peter W. Brighton**. They had three children: **Henry Arthur Peter, Natasha Rose,** and **Bertram Garret Graham**.

19-**Henry Arthur Peter Wellesley Viscount Dangan**

19-**Hon. Natasha Rose Wellesley**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Hon. Bertram Garret Graham Wellesley

Garret next married **Isabelle O'bready**.

Garret next married **Paige Deming**, daughter of **Joseph Grove Deming** and **Sarah Cynthia Paige**.

Garret next married **Carola Marion Erskine-Hill**, daughter of **Sir Robert Erskine-Hill 2nd Bt.**

### 17-Hon. Brian Timothy Wellesley

Brian married **Patricia Pearl Tribbey**.

Brian next married **Katherine Samaniego**.

Henry next married **Hon. Millicent Florence Eleanor Wilson**, daughter of **Charles Henry Wilson 1st Baron Nunburnholme** and **Florence Jane Helen Wellesley**, on 14 Dec 1905 in Colombo, Sri Lanka. Millicent was born on 4 Dec 1872 and died on 29 Nov 1952 at age 79. They had one son: **Henry Gerald Valerian Francis**.

16-Hon. **Henry Gerald Valerian Francis Wellesley** was born on 8 Aug 1907 and died on 25 Dec 1981 at age 74.

Henry married **Doris Caroline Sabia Kennedy**, daughter of **Edward Robert Kennedy** and **Beryl Doris Lumsdaine**.

Henry next married **Nancy Joan Hilliam**, daughter of **Bentley Collingwood Hilliam**.

Henry next married **Marina Isabel Sherlock Eustace**, daughter of **Frank Rowland Eustace** and **Gertrude Annie Frances Kerry**.

Henry next married **Valerie Rose Pitman**, daughter of **Christian Ernest Pitman** and **Eileen Winfred Clarke**. They had two children: **Henry Arthur Winston Butler** and **Richard Valerian**.

### 17-Henry Arthur Winston Butler Wellesley

### 17-Richard Valerian Wellesley

Henry next married **Clare Florence Mary Stapleton**, daughter of **Sir Francis George Stapleton 8th Bt.** and **Mary Catherine Gladstone**, on 19 Jan 1914. Clare died on 8 May 1949. They had two children: **Diana Mary** and **Cecilia Katherine**.

16-Lady **Diana Mary Wellesley** died on 2 Jan 1984.

Diana married **Lt. Col. Daniel Stewart Thomas Bingham Dixon 2nd Baron Glentoran** on 20 Jul 1933. Daniel was born on 19 Jan 1912 and died on 22 Jul 1995 at age 83. They had three children: **Thomas Robin Valerian**, **Clare Rosalind**, and **Peter Herbert**.

### 17-Maj. Thomas Robin Valerian Dixon 3rd Baron Glentoran

Thomas married **Rona Alice Garbielle Colville**, daughter of **Capt. George Cecil Colville** and **Gabrielle Palmer**. They had three children: **Daniel George**, **Andrew Wynne Valerian**, and **Patrick Anthony**.

### 18-Hon. Daniel George Dixon

Daniel married **Leslie Hope Brooke**, daughter of **Julian Hope Brooke**. They had two children: **Anthony Thomas** and **Marcus Hope**.

### 19-Anthony Thomas Dixon

### 19-Marcus Hope Dixon

### 18-Hon. Andrew Wynne Valerian Dixon

Andrew married **Karen Elizabeth Straker**, daughter of **Hugh Charles Straker**. They had one son: **Rory Hugh Thomas**.

### 19-Rory Hugh Thomas Dixon

### 18-Hon. Patrick Anthony Dixon

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Patrick married **Catherine M. Willy**, daughter of **Theo Willy**.

### 17-Hon. Clare Rosalind Dixon

Clare married **Sir Rudolph Ion Joseph Agnew**, son of **Rudolph John Agnew** and **Pamela Geraldine Theophila Campbell**. They had two children: **James Ion Daniel** and **Charlotte Diana Pamela Geraldine**.

### 18-James Ion Daniel Agnew

James married **Sarah K. Newman**, daughter of **Peter Newman**. They had two children: **Henry Charles Andrew** and **Eliza Clare Newman**.

### 19-Henry Charles Andrew Agnew

### 19-Eliza Clare Newman Agnew

### 18-Charlotte Diana Pamela Geraldine Agnew

Charlotte married **Tim Edward Henderson James**, son of **Nicholas James**. They had two children: **Flora Catherine Pamela** and **Angus Rudolph Henderson**.

### 19-Flora Catherine Pamela James

### 19-Angus Rudolph Henderson James

### 17-Hon. Peter Herbert Dixon

Peter married **Jane Blanche Cutler**, daughter of **Eric Sturdee Cutler**. They had two children: **Louise Vyvyan Mary** and **Rose Erika Clare**.

### 18-Louise Vyvyan Mary Dixon

### 18-Rose Erika Clare Dixon

16-Lady **Cecilia Katherine Wellesley** died on 30 Sep 1952.

Cecilia married **John Claude Smiley**, son of **Maj. Sir John Smiley 2nd Bt.** and **Valerie Champion De Crespigny**, on 4 Dec 1936. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born on 10 Mar 1910 and died on 22 Aug 1995 at age 85. They had one son: **David Valerian**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1942.

17-Maj. **David Valerian Smiley** was born on 1 Apr 1938 and died on 11 Jan 2021 at age 82.

David married **Rose-Ann Greig**, daughter of **Col. David Greig**. They had three children: **Katherine Cecilia**, **Patrick Valerian**, and **Thomas Edward De Crespigny**.

### 18-Katherine Cecilia Smiley

Katherine married **Tom Julian Beaumont Varcoe**, son of **Beaumont Varcoe**. They had three children: **Thomas Anthony Beaumont**, **Xan John Felix**, and **Marco Julian Valerian**.

### 19-Thomas Anthony Beaumont Varcoe

### 19-Xan John Felix Varcoe

### 19-Marco Julian Valerian Varcoe

### 18-Patrick Valerian Smiley

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Patrick married **Arabella Faith Chapman**, daughter of **Brian Chapman**. They had two children: **Hector Valerian** and **Pandora Hope**.

19-**Hector Valerian Smiley**

19-**Pandora Hope Smiley**

18-**Thomas Edward De Crespigny Smiley** was born on 7 Dec 1967 and died on 24 Nov 1989 at age 21.

Cecilia next married **Lt. Col. Norman David Melville Johnstone**, son of **Maj. Charles Melville Johnstone**.

14-**Lady Feodorowna Cecilia Wellesley** was born in 1838 and died on 30 Mar 1920 at age 82.

Feodorowna married **Francis Leveson Bertie 1st Viscount Bertie**, son of **Montagu Bertie 6th Earl of Abingdon** and **Elizabeth Lavinia Vernon-Harcourt**, on 11 Apr 1874 in Draycott, Staffs. Francis was born on 17 Aug 1844 and died on 20 Sep 1919 at age 75. They had one son: **Vere Frederick**.

15-**Vere Frederick Bertie 2nd Viscount Bertie** was born on 20 Oct 1878 and died on 29 Aug 1954 at age 75.

Vere married **Nora Webb**, daughter of **Frederick Webb** and **Elizabeth Wells**.

14-**Lady Sophia Georgiana Robertina Wellesley** was born in 1840 and died on 3 Jun 1923 at age 83.

Sophia married **Charles Philip Yorke 5th Earl Of Hardwicke**, son of **Admiral Charles Philip Yorke 4th Earl Of Hardwicke** and **Hon. Susan Liddell**, on 16 Feb 1863. Charles was born on 23 Apr 1836 and died on 18 May 1897 at age 61. They had three children: **Feodorowna**, **Magdalen**, and **Albert Edward Philip Henry**.

15-**Lady Feodorowna Yorke** was born in 1864 and died on 27 Jun 1934 at age 70.

Feodorowna married **Humphrey Napier Sturt 2nd Baron Alington**, son of **Henry Gerard Sturt 1st Baron Alington** and **Lady Augusta Bingham**, on 25 Jun 1883. Humphrey was born on 20 Aug 1859 and died on 30 Jul 1919 at age 59. They had five children: **Diana Isabel**, **Sylvia**, **Gerard Philip Montragu Napier**, **Napier George Henry**, and **Lois**.

16-**Hon. Diana Isabel Sturt** was born on 3 Apr 1884.

Diana married **Hon. Henry Brougham**, son of **Henry Charles Brougham 3rd Baron Brougham & Vaux** and **Adora Frances Olga Wells**, on 13 Jul 1908. The marriage ended in divorce. Henry was born on 26 May 1887 and died on 4 May 1927 at age 39. They had three children: **Victor Henry Peter**, **Eileen Cynthia Millicent Eva**, and **Anthony Charles**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1919.

17-**Victor Henry Peter Brougham 4th Baron Brougham & Vaux** was born on 23 Oct 1909 and died on 20 Jun 1967 at age 57.

Victor married **Violet Valerie French**, daughter of **Maj. Hon. Edward Gerald Fleming French** and **Leila King**. They had one son: **Julian Henry Peter**.

18-**Hon. Julian Henry Peter Brougham** was born on 5 Oct 1932 and died on 8 May 1952 in Killed In Action, Malaysia. at age 19.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 12th Royal Lancers.

Victor next married **Jean Follett**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Gilbert Burrell Spencer Follett** and **Lady Mildred Murray**, on 3 Jun 1935. The marriage ended in divorce. Jean was born in 1915 and died in 1992 at age 77. They had two children: **Michael John** and **David Peter**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1942.

18-**Michael John Brougham 5th Baron Brougham & Vaux**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Michael married **Olivia Susan Gray**, daughter of **Rear Admiral Gordon Thomas Seccombe Gray** and **Sonia Moore-Gwyn**. They had one daughter: **Henrietta Louise**.

**19-Hon. Henrietta Louise Brougham**

Michael next married **Catherine Jill Gulliver**, daughter of **William Gulliver**. They had one son: **Charles William**.

**19-Hon. Charles William Brougham**

Charles married **Nicola J. Moore**, daughter of **David Moore**. They had one daughter: **Charlotte Isabella**.

**20-Charlotte Isabella Brougham**

**18-Hon. David Peter Brougham**

David married **Christina Margareta Hornblad**, daughter of **Sven Hornblad**. They had one son: **Henry Peter**.

**19-Henry Peter Brougham**

Henry married **Andrea I. C. Hokerberg**, daughter of **Klaus Hokerberg**.

David next married **Caroline Susan Tomkin**, daughter of **Lt. Col. James Michael Heigham Royce Tomkin** and **Margaret Elinor Bunbury**. They had one son: **Oliver Michael**.

**19-Oliver Michael Brougham**

Victor next married **Edith Ellaline Teichman**, daughter of **Leonard Teichman**.

**17-Eileen Cynthia Millicent Eva Brougham**

Eileen married **Col. Francis Thomas Davies**, son of **Lt. Gen. Sir Francis Davies**.

**17-Anthony Charles Brougham**

Anthony married **Sonya Salzman**, daughter of **Ivan Salzman**, on 21 Feb 1940. Sonya died on 17 Mar 1970. They had two children: **Christopher Anthony** and **Adrian Charles**.

**18-Christopher Anthony Brougham**

Christopher married **Anne Elizabeth Goldridge**, daughter of **Cecil Goldridge**. They had two children: **Benjamin Paul** and **Guy Christopher**.

**19-Benjamin Paul Brougham**

**19-Guy Christopher Brougham**

**18-Adrian Charles Brougham**

Adrian married **Jan Westhope**, daughter of **R. J. Westhope**.

Anthony next married **Doreen Margaret Billington**, daughter of **Roland Billington**.

**16-Sylvia Sturt** was born in 1886 and died in 1886.

**16-Capt. Hon. Gerard Philip Montragu Napier Sturt** was born on 9 Apr 1893 and died on 11 Nov 1918 from Wounds, In Action. at age 25.

**16-Napier George Henry Sturt 3rd Baron Alington** was born on 1 Nov 1896 and died on 17 Sep 1940 in Killed In Action. at age 43.

Napier married **Lady Mary Sibell Ashley-Cooper**, daughter of **Anthony Ashley-Cooper 9th Earl Of Shaftesbury** and **Lady Constance Sibell Grosvenor**, on 27 Nov 1928. Mary was born on 3 Oct 1902 and died on 2 Aug 1936 at age 33. They had one daughter: **Mary Anna Sibell Elizabeth**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

17-**Hon. Mary Anna Sibell Elizabeth Sturt** was born on 12 Sep 1929 and died on 18 Jan 2010 in Wimbourne, Dorset at age 80.

Mary married **Lt. Cmdr. George Gosselin Marten** in 1949. George was born on 28 Dec 1918 and died on 15 Aug 1997 at age 78. They had six children: **Victoria Mary, Charlotte Diana, Georgina Elizabeth, Annabel Catherine, Napier Anthony Sturt, and Sophie Harriet.**

18-**Victoria Mary Marten**

18-**Charlotte Diana Marten**

18-**Georgina Elizabeth Marten**

18-**Annabel Catherine Marten**

18-**Napier Anthony Sturt Marten**

Napier married **Virginie Charlotte Camu**, daughter of **Alain R. E. Camu** and **Virginia Charlotte Theresa Crossley**. They had three children: **Constance Dorothea, Maximillian Augustus, and Tobias.**

19-**Constance Dorothea Marten**

19-**Maximillian Augustus Marten**

19-**Tobias Marten**

18-**Sophie Harriet Marten**

16-**Hon Lois Sturt** was born on 25 Aug 1900 and died on 18 Sep 1937 at age 37.

Lois married **Evan Frederic Morgan 2nd Viscount Tredegar**, son of **Courtenay Charles Evan Morgan 1st Viscount Tredegar** and **Katharine Agnes Blanche Carnegie**, on 1 Apr 1928. Evan was born on 13 Jul 1893 and died on 27 Apr 1949 at age 55.

15-**Lady Magdalen Yorke** was born in 1865 and died on 27 Jan 1940 at age 75.

Magdalen married **Sir Richard Henry Williams-Bulkeley 12th Bt.**, son of **Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams-Bulkeley 11th Bt.** and **Mary Emily Baring**, on 10 Dec 1885. Richard was born on 4 Dec 1862 and died on 7 Jul 1942 at age 79. They had four children: **Richard Gerard Wellesley, Generis Alma Windham, Aeira Helen, and Siriol Penelope Diana Katherine.**

16-**Maj. Richard Gerard Wellesley Williams-Bulkeley** was born on 21 Jul 1887 and died on 28 Mar 1918 from Wounds, In Action. at age 30.

Richard married **Victoria Alexandrina Stella Legge**, daughter of **Hon. Sir Henry Charles Legge** and **Amy Gwendoline Lambart**, on 27 Aug 1909. Victoria was born on 31 Jul 1885 and died on 22 Apr 1965 at age 79. They had three children: **Victoria Sylvia Jane, Richard Harry David, and David.**

17-**Victoria Sylvia Jane Williams-Bulkeley**

Victoria married **Hubert Alfred Cleary**, son of **James Cleary**.

17-**Lt. Col. Sir Richard Harry David Williams-Bulkeley 13th Bt.** was born on 5 Oct 1911 and died in 1992 at age 81.

Richard married **Renee Arundel Neave**, daughter of **Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave 5th Bt.** and **Dorina Lockhart Clifton**, on 8 Jun 1938. Renee was born on 1 Nov 1913 and died in 1994 at age 81. They had two children: **Richard Thomas** and **Michael.**

18-**Sir Richard Thomas Williams-Bulkeley 14th Bt.**

Richard married **Sarah Susan Phillimore**, daughter of **Sir Henry Josceline Phillimore** and **Katharine Mary Maude-Roxby**. They had three children: **Richard Hugh, Harry David, and Victoria Mary.**

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

### 19-Richard Hugh Williams-Bulkeley

Richard married **Jacqueline Edwards**, daughter of **David Edwards**. They had two children: **Richard David Henry** and **Oliver Hugh**.

### 20-Richard David Henry Williams-Bulkeley

### 20-Oliver Hugh Williams-Bulkeley

### 19-Harry David Williams-Bulkeley

### 19-Victoria Mary Williams-Bulkeley

### 18-Michael Williams-Bulkeley

Michael married **Ellen Falkum-Hansen**. They had two children: **James** and **David Haakon**.

### 19-James Williams-Bulkeley

### 19-David Haakon Williams-Bulkeley

17-David Williams-Bulkeley was born on 19 Aug 1915 and died on 27 Feb 1937 at age 21.

16-Generis Alma Windham Williams-Bulkeley was born on 17 May 1889 and died on 14 Jun 1946 at age 57.

Generis married **Sir Harry Stapleton Mainwaring 5th Bt.** on 12 Jun 1913. Harry died on 30 Dec 1934. They had two children: **Diana Eira Claude** and **Zara Sophie Kathleen Mary**.

### 17-Diana Eira Claude Mainwaring

Diana married **Capt. Roger Lennox Edward Harvey** on 6 Jul 1938. Roger was born in 1913 and died before 1997. They had one daughter: **Fiona Diana Lennox**.

### 18-Fiona Diana Lennox Harvey

Fiona married **John Jacob Astor 3rd Baron Astor Of Hever**, son of **Gavin Astor 2nd Baron Astor** and **Lady Irene Violet Freesia Janet Augusta Haig**. They had three children: **Camilla**, **Tania Jentie**, and **Violet Magdalene**.

### 19-Hon. Camilla Astor

Camilla married **Dominic Mark Trusted**, son of **Timothy John Trusted** and **Jean H. Illingworth**. They had one daughter: **Raya**.

### 20-Raya Trusted

### 19-Hon. Tania Jentie Astor

### 19-Hon. Violet Magdalene Astor

### 17-Zara Sophie Kathleen Mary Mainwaring

Zara married **Maj. Alexander Ronald George Strutt 4th Baron Belper**, son of **Algernon Henry Strutt 3rd Baron Belper** and **Hon. Eva Isabel Marion Bruce**, on 15 Nov 1940. Alexander was born on 28 Apr 1912 and died on 23 Dec 1999 at age 87. They had one son: **Richard Henry**.

### 18-Richard Henry Strutt 5th Baron Belper

Richard married **Jennifer Vivian Winsor**, daughter of **Capt. Hon. Peter Winsor**. They had two children: **Michael Henry** and **Henrietta Lavinia**.

### 19-Hon. Michael Henry Strutt

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

Michael married **Vanessa L. Hoare**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Richard Hoare**. They had three children: **Rose Zara**, **Kitty Lorna**, and **Isabella Violet**.

20-**Rose Zara Strutt**

20-**Kitty Lorna Strutt**

20-**Isabella Violet Strutt**

19-**Hon. Henrietta Lavinia Strutt**

Richard next married **Judith Mary Twynam**, daughter of **James Rufus Twynam**.

Zara next married **Peter Victor Ferdinand Cazalet**, son of **William Marshall Cazalet**, on 8 Jun 1949. Peter was born in 1907 and died in 1973 at age 66. They had one son: **Victor Anthony**.

18-**Victor Anthony Cazalet**

Victor married **Mary Isabel Dorothy Dawnay**, daughter of **Maj. Hon. George William ffolkes Dawnay** and **Rosemary Helen Grosvenor**. They had two children: **Catherine Rosemary** and **Clare Elizabeth**.

19-**Catherine Rosemary Cazalet**

19-**Clare Elizabeth Cazalet**

16-**Aeira Helen Williams-Bulkeley** was born on 2 Jan 1891.

Aeira married **John Chadwick**, son of **T. S. Chadwick**. They had one daughter: **Ann Bridget**.

17-**Ann Bridget Chadwick**

Ann married **John Edward Caygill Hinchcliffe**, son of **H. C. Hinchcliffe**.

16-**Siriol Penelope Diana Katherine Williams-Bulkeley** was born on 23 Jun 1902.

Siriol married **Vivian Bulkeley-Johnson**, son of **Francis Head Bulkeley-Johnson**.

15-**Albert Edward Philip Henry Yorke 6th Earl Of Hardwicke** was born on 14 Mar 1867 and died on 29 Nov 1904 at age 37.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Parliamentary Under-Secretary for India.

14-**Hon. Cecil Charles Foley Wellesley** was born in 1842 and died on 28 Mar 1916 at age 74.

14-**Col. Hon. Frederick Arthur Wellesley** was born on 24 May 1844 and died on 9 Feb 1931 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Military Attache, at St. Petersburg.

Frederick married **Emma Anne Caroline Bloomfield Loftus**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus** and **Emma Maria Greville**. They had one son: **Victor Alexander Augustus Henry**.

15-**Sir Victor Alexander Augustus Henry Wellesley** was born on 1 Mar 1876 and died on 20 Feb 1954 at age 77.

Victor married **Alice Muriel Stephen**, daughter of **Oscar Leslie Stephen**, on 20 Jul 1909. Alice died on 22 Jan 1949. They had one daughter: **Anne Muriel**.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

16-**Anne Muriel Wellesley** was born on 22 May 1913 and died on 20 Feb 1919 at age 5.

13-**Hon. Jane Fitzgerald-De Ros** was born in 1810 and died in 1885 at age 75.

Jane married **Col. Christopher Hamilton** in 1830. Christopher was born in 1810 and died in 1860 at age 50. They had four children: **Mary Anne Charlotte, Fitzgerald De Ros Henry, Henry, and Christopher**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon.

14-**Mary Anne Charlotte Hamilton** was born in 1831 and died in 1890 at age 59.

Mary married **Walter William Domville-Taylor**, son of **Rev. Mascie Domville-Taylor**, in 1850. Walter was born in 1829. They had three children: **William, Cecilia Walsingham, and Sarah Caroline**.

15-**William Domville-Taylor**

15-**Cecilia Walsingham Domville-Taylor** was born in 1860.

15-**Sarah Caroline Domville-Taylor** was born in 1870 and died in 1945 at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Fascist and Society hostess.

Sarah married **Lt. Col. Robert Arthur Chetwynd Winter**, son of **Maj. Gen. Sir Robert Arthur Chetwynd Winter** and **Sarah Elliott-Cooper**, in 1896 in Ludlow, Shropshire. Robert was born in 1870. They had one son: **Arthur Trevor**.

16-**Capt. Arthur Trevor Winter** was born in 1898 and died in 1980 at age 82.

Arthur married **Agnes Mabel Andrews**, daughter of **Evan Charles Andrews** and **Ethel De Sprainger Ricketts**, in 1924. Agnes was born in 1901 and died in 1974 at age 73. They had one son: **David**.

17-**David Winter**<sup>166</sup> was born in 1925 and died in 1989 at age 64.

David married **Jeanne Nanette Wellsted**, daughter of **Maj. Roland Kerslake Wellsted** and **Leslie Harding**. They had two children: **David Michael** and **Christopher John**.

18-**Dr. David Michael Winter**

David married **Hilary Susan Thomas**, daughter of **John Peter Swithun Thomas**. They had two children: **Emily Rowan** and **Benedict Thomas David**.

19-**Emily Rowan Winter**

19-**Benedict Thomas David Winter**

18-**Christopher John Winter**

14-**Fitzgerald De Ros Henry Hamilton** was born in 1831 and died in 1831.

14-**Ven. Henry Hamilton** was born in 1835 and died in 1910 at age 75.

14-**Lt. Col. Christopher Hamilton** was born in 1835 and died in 1906 at age 71.

10-**Henry Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1710 and died in D.S.P.

## Descendants of John Hanbury

---

10-**Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1711 and died in D.S.P.

10-**Anne Bridget Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 16 May 1714 and died in D.S.P.

10-**George Hanbury-Williams**<sup>6</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1715, died in Dec 1764 at age 49, and was buried in Llan-Ffwyst, Monmouth.

General Notes: Took the name Williams on his brother Charles decease.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Colebrook.

George married **Margaret Chambre**,<sup>6</sup> daughter of **John Chambre**, on 29 Sep 1748 in Llan-Ffwyst, Monmouth. Margaret was born about 1733 in Llan-Ffwyst, Monmouth and died on 1 Jun 1763 about age 30. They had one son: **Ferdinand**.

11-**Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams** was born in 1760, was christened on 16 Mar 1760 in Llan-Ffwyst, Monmouth, died in 1810 at age 50, and was buried in 1810 in Llan-Ffwyst, Monmouth.

Ferdinand married **Mary Marten**. Mary died in 1810 and was buried in Llan-Ffwyst, Monmouth. They had two children: **Ferdinand** and **Mary**.

12-**Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams** died on 10 Jan 1887.

Ferdinand married **Elizabeth Anne Russell**. They had one son: **John**.

13-**Maj. Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams** was born on 19 Oct 1859 and died on 19 Oct 1946 in Windsor Castle at age 87.

General Notes: GCVO. KCB. CMG.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soldier and Marshal of The Diplomatic Corps.

John married **Anne Emily Reiss**, daughter of **Emil Reiss**.

12-**Mary Hanbury-Williams**

10-**David Hanbury** was born on 1 Jan 1718 and died in D.S.P.

10-**Thomas Hanbury**<sup>6</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1722 and died on 13 Dec 1778 at age 56.

9-**Mary Hanbury**

Mary married **John Hoo**.

# Source Citations

---

1. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families*, 1884 (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).
2. Thomas Nicholas MA. PhD. FGS., *Annals & Antiquities of the Counties & County Families of Wales*, Volumes I & II (Paternoster Row, London: Longmans, Green, Raeder & Co., 1872).
3. Marquis de Ruvigny, *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, re-published 1994 (Genealogical Publishing Co.).
4. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
5. Who's Who 2000, (A & C Black).
6. Edited by William Courthorpe., *Debrett's Complete Peerage*. 22nd Edition., 1838 (Printed for J.G. & F. Rivington. London.).
7. Joshua Fayle BA (London & Cambridge)., *The Spitalfields Genius* (London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1884).
8. Humphrey Lloyd, *The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution*, 1975 (Hutchinson of London).
9. W. H. Bidwell, *Annals of an East Anglian Bank*, 1900 (Agas H. Goose, Norwich).
10. Frederick George Hilton Price, *A Handbook of London Bankers, 1890-1* (Simpson, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ltd.).
11. "Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920*, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
12. *Burke's, Burke's Peerage & Gentry*, 2002-2011.
13. Dr. Richard Hingston Fox MD, *Dr. John Fothergill and his friends* (London: MacMillan & Co. Ltd., 1919).
14. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
15. Hugh Owen FSA, *Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol* (Covent Garden, London: Bell & Daldy, 1873).
16. Samuel Lloyd, *The Lloyds of Birmingham - With some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank* (London: Cornish Brothers, 1907); With an introduction by E. V. Lucas
17. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
18. Edward Hoare, *Early History & Genealogy of the Families of Hore and Hoare*, 1883 (Alfred Russell Smith, Soho Square, London).
19. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
20. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895).
21. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
22. Benjamin Seebohm, editor, *Memoirs of William Forster*, Vols. 1 & 2 (Bishopsgate, London: Alfred W. Bennett, 1865).
23. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry GCB, GCMG, PC, FRS., editor, *James Hack Tuke. A Memoir* (London: Macmillan & Co., 1899).
24. Samuel Hare, *Memoir of John Sharp-Late Superintendent of Croydon School* (Bishopsgate, London: William & Frederick G. Cash, 1857).
25. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).
26. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).
27. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
29. Anna M. Stoddart, *Sainted Lives. Elizabeth Pease Nichol* (London: J. M. Dent, 1899).
30. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).
31. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
32. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
33. Charles Mackie, *Norfolk Annals. Compiled from the files of the "Norfolk Chronicle"*, Volume 2 (Market Place Norwich: "Norfolk Chronicle", 1901).
34. Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, editor, *Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney*, Volumes 1 and 2 (Norwich, Norfolk: Fletcher & Alexander, 1854).
35. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
36. Harriet Howell Kirkbride, *A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse* (Burlington, New Jersey: John Rodgers, 1852).
37. Augustus John Cuthbert Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (London: George Allen & Co., 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
38. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).
39. Lilian Clarke, *Family Chronicles*, 1912 (Perkins & Co., Wellingborough).

## Source Citations

---

40. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1896-1898*, Volume II (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1899).
41. Harriet Anna (Booth) Whitting, *Alfred Booth. Some Memories, Letters & other Family Records* (Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons Ltd, 1917).
42. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., *Rachel Gurney of The Grove* (London: Headley Brothers, 1907).
43. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
44. Augustus John Cuthbert Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (London: George Allen & Co., 1895).
45. Frederick Arthur Crisp, Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
46. Rev. Joseph Bateman M.A., *Life of The Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson, late Lord Bishop of Calcutta*, Volumes I & II (London: John Murray, 1860).
47. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.* (Not published. In family possession.).
48. Geoffrey Elliott, *The Mystery of Overend & Gurney*, 2006 (Methuen).
49. Sir Bernard Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Landed Gentry GB/I*, 1894 (Harrison, London).
50. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
51. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
52. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921), ii.
53. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
54. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
55. Harry Beauchamp Yerburgh, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).
56. Elspeth Huxley CBE and Arnold Curtis, editors, *Pioneers' Scrapbook*, East Africa Women's League (London: Evans Brothers, 1980).
57. For Private Circulation Assorted Contributors, *History of the Carlile Family : Paisley Branch* (N.p.: Warren & Son - The Wykeham Press, 1909).
58. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
59. John Glas Sandeman, *The Sandeman Genealogy* (Edinburgh: George Waterston & Sons, 1895).
60. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
61. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
62. Dr. John E. B. Ponsonby to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
63. Alice Harford, editor, *Annals of the Harford Family* (London: The Westminster Press, 1909).
64. Lord Carrington, *Reflect on Things Past*, 1988 (William Collins).
65. Sian Lliwen Roberts, PhD Thesis, April 2010, [http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/848/1/Roberts10PhD\\_A1a.pdf](http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/848/1/Roberts10PhD_A1a.pdf) (University of Birminham).
66. Edited by Lucy Violet Hodgkin, George Lloyd Hodgkin 1880-1918, 1921 (Private Circulation. Printed by The Edinburgh Press.).
67. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson*, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).
68. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
69. Maberly Phillips, *A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland*, 1894 (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).
70. Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., *A Wealth of Happiness and Many Bitter Trials*, 1992 (William Sessions, York).
71. Debrett's. *People of Today*, 2006 (Debrett's).
72. Dr. Tom Stevenson, Surrey to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
73. *The Chemist and Druggist* (London: The Chemist & Druggist, 30 Jan 1943).
74. Tom Stevenson to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
75. Cringleford Historical Society, *A History of Intwood and Keswick* (Cringleford, Norwich, Norfolk: Cringleford Historical Society, 1998).
76. The High Court of Kenya M. F. Patel, Senior Deputy Registrar, "Cause No. 91 of 1977," *The Kenya Gazette* (13 May 1977).
77. Sir Alfred E. Pease Bt., Sir Edmund Loder Bt., 1923 (John Murray, Albermarle Street, London).
78. Anne Ogden Boyce, *Richardsons of Cleveland*, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).

## Source Citations

---

79. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
80. Joseph Foster, Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, 1871 (Head, Hole & Co. London).
81. Peter Beauclerk Dewar, *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2001.
82. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
83. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., editor, *The Diaries of Edward Pease* (Bishopsgate, London: Headley Bros., 1907).
84. Eliza Orme LLB, *Lady Fry of Darlington* (London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1898).
85. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
86. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
87. Dr. James Thayne Covert (Emeritus Professor of History, University of Portland), *A Victorian Marriage - Mandell & Louise Creighton* (London: Hambledon and London, 2000).
88. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
89. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1903).
90. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1913).
91. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
92. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
93. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register, I* (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).
94. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
95. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
96. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
97. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
98. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
99. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
100. Sally Morris, "The Wright, Capper and Hagen Families"; reported from site to Charles E. G. Pease, 2013.
101. Verily Anderson, *The Northrepps Grandchildren*, 1968 (Hodder & Stoughton).
102. Edited. Charles Mosley, *Burke's Peerage & Baronetage*, 2003 (107th Edition).
103. Charlotte Loso, USA to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
104. Harrow School, editor, *Harrow Memorial of The Great War V*, Volume V (London: Philip Lee Warner, publisher to The Medici Society, 1919).
105. Caroline S. Goulden, *The Autobiography of Helen Mary Pyper* (Croydon, Surrey: C. S. Goulden, 2011).
106. Harrow School, editor, *Harrow Memorial of The Great War VI*, Volume VI (London: Philip Lee Warner, publisher to The Medici Society, 1921).
107. Rodney Whale to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
108. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
109. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family*, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
110. Joseph Foster, *The County Families of Yorkshire*, Volume III (Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London: W. Wilfred Head, 1874).
111. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
112. Richenda Jennifer Blaker, California to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
113. Joseph Edward Pease 3rd Baron Gainford of Headlam, *The Memoirs of Joseph Edward Pease* (: Published Privately by George Pease, 4th Baron Gainford, 2012).
114. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
115. Pete Smee. (In communication), E-Mail Message <http://thesmeefamily.com>, 3 August 2011, e-mail Archive.
116. Sir John Colville, *The Fringes of Power*, 1985 (Hodder and Stoughton).
117. Sarah Massey to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

# Source Citations

---

118. *Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Fox Family of Brislington* (London: Taylor & Co. (Printed for private circulation), 1871).
119. F. R. Pryor, editor, *A Memoir of Samuel Hoare* (Bishopsgate, London: Headley Brothers, 1911).
120. Compiled by Louisa Marion Kett & George Kett, *The Ketts of Norfolk. A Yeoman family.*, 1921 (Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke, London).
121. Philis Wainford <http://www.wainford.net/>, "Wainford & Gurney family connections"; report, June 2012-2016.
122. John Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Commoners V1.2.3.4.*
123. Compiled by P. B., *A Memoir of Edward Foster Brady*, 1839 (Harvey & Darton, Gracechurch Street, London).
124. Edited by Richard F. Mott, *Memoir and Correspondence of Eliza P. Gurney*, 1884 (J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia).
125. John Woolf Jordan LL.D., editor, *Colonial Families of Philadelphia*, Volumes I & II (New York & Chicago: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1911).
126. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921).
127. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
128. Sarah Elizabeth Fox (née Tregelles, *Edwin Octavius Tregelles - Civil Engineer & Minister of the Gospel* (27 Paternoster Row, London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1892).
129. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
130. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
131. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
132. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
133. Hon. Margaret Rhodes, *The Final Curtsey. A Royal memoir* (Edinburgh & London: Birlinn Ltd. & Umbria Press, 2012).
134. Elizabeth C. Roberts (née Waterhouse), 16 July 2015 to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
135. Hon. George Pease, editor, *The Letters of Joseph Pease 1914-1918* (N.p.: Private publication, 2008).
136. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England* (London: Published for Private circulation, 1871).
137. Homer Wakefield M.D., *Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Register of the Family and Name of Wakefield* (Bloomington, Illinois. USA: Published privately by the author. Restricted to 500 copies., 1897).
138. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.
139. Frederick Corder Clayton, *Francis Clayton of Chiswick & his Descendants*, 1892 (Private Circulation).
140. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
141. Jane (née Edmondson) Benson, *Quaker Pioneers in Russia* (London: Headley Brothers, 1902).
142. William Tallack, *Peter Bedford - The Spitalfields Philanthropist* (London: S. W. Partridge, 1865).
143. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
144. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
145. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
146. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
147. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
148. Frances Anne Budge, *Thomas Shillitoe, Shoemaker and Minister* (London: James Nisbet & Co., 1892).
149. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
150. Edited by Emma Gibbins, *Records of the Gibbins Family*, 1911 (Private. Cornish Bros., Birmingham).
151. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
152. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
153. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
154. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1926).
155. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
156. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).

## Source Citations

---

157. Richard Ecroyd Tatham, *The Family of Tatham of Tatham* (Settle, Yorkshire: Richard Ecroyd Tatham, 1857).
158. Elaine Phillips and Michael Sessions, editors, *Great Lives* (York.: Quacks Books, Bootham School, Sessions Book Trust, 2018).
159. Harriet Landseer to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
160. Sandys B. Foster, Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890 (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
161. J. Horsfall Turner FRHS, *The History of Brighouse, Rastrick & Hipperholme* (Bingley, Lancashire: Thomas Harrison & Sons, 1893).
162. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail MessageJowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.
163. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
164. *Annual Monitor 1854-1855* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1855).
165. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
166. Darryl Lundy, The Peerage, <http://thepeerage.com/>, February 2010-August 2015.
167. Richard J. Henderson to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
168. Joseph Foster, Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire, 1874 (Printed by W. Wilfred Head, Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London.).
169. William & Thomas Evans, Piety Promoted, 1854 (Friends Book Store, Philadelphia. 4 Vols.).
170. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
171. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
172. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 18).
173. Henry Ecroyd Smith, Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families, 1878 (Private).
174. Dr. Michael Marsh, Updates to The Wilson Pedigree, 1995-1996, Dr. Michael Marsh. (Privately published).
175. Elizabeth Howard (1779-1869), *Fragments of Family History* (-: Privately published, 21 November 1862).
176. Emil William Henry, *Triumph and Tragedy: The Life of Edward Whymper* (Leicester, Leicestershire: Troubador Publishing Ltd., 2011).
177. Fergus Fleming, *Killing Dragons. The Conquest of the Alps* (London: Granta Books, 2000).
178. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
179. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1904).